(19) Europäisches Patentamt
European Patent Office
Office européen des brevets

(11) EP 2 431 365 A1

(12) **EUROPEAN PATENT APPLICATION**
published in accordance with Art. 153(4) EPC

(43) Date of publication:
21.03.2012 Bulletin 2012/12

(21) Application number: **10774995.4**

(22) Date of filing: **14.05.2010**

(51) Int Cl.:
C07D 401/06 (2006.01) *A61K 31/4427* (2006.01)
A61K 31/4439 (2006.01) *A61K 31/4545* (2006.01)
A61K 31/497 (2006.01) *A61K 31/551* (2006.01)
A61P 13/12 (2006.01) *A61P 17/06* (2006.01)
A61P 19/02 (2006.01) *A61P 19/08* (2006.01)
A61P 19/10 (2006.01) *A61P 29/00* (2006.01)
A61P 35/00 (2006.01) *A61P 35/02* (2006.01)
A61P 37/08 (2006.01) *A61P 43/00* (2006.01)
C07D 401/14 (2006.01) *C07D 405/14* (2006.01)
C07D 409/14 (2006.01) *C07D 413/14* (2006.01)

(86) International application number:
PCT/JP2010/058188

(87) International publication number:
WO 2010/131738 (18.11.2010 Gazette 2010/46)

(84) Designated Contracting States:
AL AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR HR HU IE IS IT LI LT LU LV MC MK MT NL NO PL PT RO SE SI SK SM TR
Designated Extension States:
BA ME RS

(30) Priority: **14.05.2009 JP 2009117813**
21.05.2009 US 216820

(71) Applicant: **Japan Tobacco, Inc.**
Tokyo 105-8422 (JP)

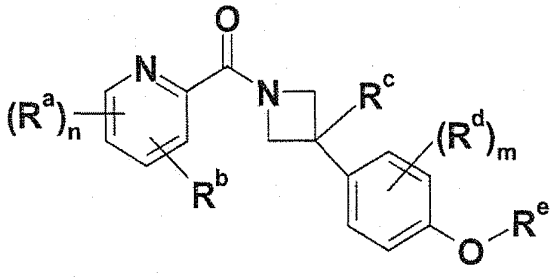
(72) Inventors:
- **IKEGASHIRA, Kazutaka**
Takatsuki-shi
Osaka 569-1125 (JP)
- **IKENOGAMI, Taku**
Takatsuki-shi
Osaka 569-1125 (JP)
- **OGAWA, Naoki**
Takatsuki-shi
Osaka 569-1125 (JP)
- **MATSUMOTO, Tatsuya**
Takatsuki-shi
Osaka 569-1125 (JP)
- **OKA, Takahiro**
Takatsuki-shi
Osaka 569-1125 (JP)
- **MATSUO, Takuya**
Takatsuki-shi
Osaka 569-1125 (JP)
- **YAMASAKI, Takayuki**
Takatsuki-shi
Osaka 569-1125 (JP)

(74) Representative: **Vossius & Partner**
P.O. Box 86 07 67
81634 München (DE)

(54) **AZETIDINE COMPOUND AND MEDICINAL USE THEREOF**

(57) Compounds of formula [I]:

EP 2 431 365 A1



[I]

wherein each symbol is as defined in the description,
or a pharmaceutically acceptable salts or solvates thereof.

Description

TECHNICAL FIELD

[0001] The present invention relates to azetidine compounds and medicinal use thereof. Specifically, the present invention relates to inhibitors of colony-stimulating factor 1 receptor (CSF-1R), compounds for preventing or treating autoimmune disease, inflammatory disease, osteoporosis, osteolysis or cancer, and medicinal use thereof.

BACKGROUND ART

[0002] CSF-1R is a kind of receptor tyrosine kinases, and ligand thereof is macrophage colony-stimulating factor (M-CSF) .

[0003] CSF-1R is generally expressed at myeloid cells in mononuclear phagocyte system and at progenitor cells in bone marrow. Differentiation, proliferation, survival and migration of monocyte-macrophage lineage cells are stimulated by the activation of CSF-1R.

Moreover, macrophages produce inflammatory mediators such as interleukin and lymphokine, and lead to differentiation, proliferation and activation of a variety of immune cells. These immune cells are involved in pathological conditions of rheumatoid arthritis and multiple sclerosis. In addition, these immune cells are also involved in pathological conditions of inflammatory disease such as inflammatory bowel disease, glomerulonephritis, diabetic nephritis.

In Op/op mice which miss endogenous M-CSF, macrophages are reduced systemically and thus collagen-induced arthritis is improved. Besides, Ki20227 which is a specific inhibitor of CSF-1R improves swellings and bone destructions in mice with collagen-induced arthritis. In addition, Ki20227 improves the condition of rats suffering from experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis that are an animal model of multiple sclerosis. Moreover, it is known that anti-M-CSF antibody improves renal dysfunction and enhances renal function in db/db mice which are an animal model of diabetic nephropathy.

[0004] The activation of CSF-1R promotes differentiation of osteoclastic precursors into mature osteoclasts. Osteoclasts promote bone destruction and bone absorption and play a key role in osteoporosis including bone loss after ovariectomy and in osteolysis associated with cancers.

In Op/op mice, osteoclasts are reduced and thus the bone density is increased. Besides, osteolysis in Op/op mice which is developed by transplanted cancer cells is improved compared with that in normal mice. Moreover, Ki20227 which is a CSF-1R specific inhibitor improves bone absorption induced by metastatic cancer in rat.

[0005] The overexpression of CSF-1R or M-CSF and activation of CSF-1R are found in prostate cancer, lung cancer, renal cancer, pancreatic cancer, breast cancer, ovarian cancer, endometrial carcinoma, bone marrow dysplasia, acute myeloid leukemia, chronic myeloid leukemia and the like.

Tumor-associated macrophages (TAMs) are involved in neoangiogenesis, invasion and cancer-progression of cancers such as breast cancer, endometrial carcinoma, renal cancer, lung cancer and cervical cancer as well as aggravated prognosis thereof. M-CSF plays a key role in regulating the TAMs. Thus, it is considered that CSF-1R inhibitors have an anticancer effect through their direct action on these cancers or their indirect action via TAMs. The proliferation of transplanted cancer cells in Op/op mice is more suppressed compared with that in normal mice.

[0006] On the basis of these findings, CSF-1R inhibitors are considered to be useful for preventing or treating rheumatoid arthritis, multiple sclerosis, osteoporosis including bone loss after ovariectomy, osteolysis, and cancer such as lung cancer and breast cancer.

In addition, CSF-1R inhibitors are considered to be useful for preventing or treating diabetic nephropathy.

SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

(Technical Problem to be solved by the present invention)

[0007] An object of the present invention is to provide novel CSF-1R inhibitors. Moreover, another object of the present invention is to provide medicaments of preventing or treating rheumatoid arthritis, multiple sclerosis, osteoporosis including bone loss after ovariectomy, osteolysis, and cancer such as lung cancer and breast cancer.

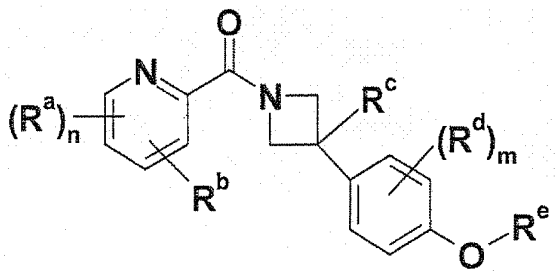
A further object of the present invention is to provide medicaments of preventing or treating diabetic nephropathy.

(Means for Solving the Problems)

[0008] The present inventors have found that azetidine compounds of the following formula (I) have CSF-1R inhibitory action and thereby have completed the present invention.

[0009] That is, the present invention provides the following aspects.

[0010] [1] A compound of formula [I]:



[I]

wherein

R^a is

(1) C_{1-6} alkyl group, or
(2) halogen atom;
n is an integer selected from 0, or 1 to 3;
R^b is a group selected from the following (1) to (8)

(1) hydrogen atom,
(2) halogen atom,
(3) C_{1-6} alkyl group which may be substituted with the same or different 1 to 5 substituents selected from Group A,
(4) $-O-(CH_2)_{n1}-(O)_{n2}-R^{b1}$ wherein

R^{b1} is hydrogen atom, or C_{1-6} alkyl group which may be substituted with the same or different 1 to 5 substituents selected from Group A, n1 is an integer selected from 0 or 1 to 4, and
n2 is 0 or 1,
provided that n1 is an integer selected from 1 to 4 when n2 is 1,

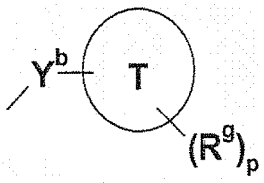
(5)

-Yc-O- Rb2

wherein

Y^c is C_{1-6} alkylene which may be substituted with the same or different 1 to 5 substituents selected from C_{1-4} alkyl group or hydroxyl group, and
R^{b2} is C_{1-6} alkyl group which is substituted with the same or different 1 to 5 substituents selected from Group A, (6) $-CH=CH-C(=O)-R^{b3}$ wherein R^{b3} is C_{1-6} alkyl group which may be substituted with the same or different 1 to 5 substituents selected from Group A,

(7) $-NR^{b4}R^{b5}$ wherein R^{b4} and R^{b5} are independently selected from hydrogen atom or C_{1-6} alkyl group, or
(8)



wherein

Y^b is a group selected from the following (i) to (v):

(i) single bond,
(ii) C_{1-6} alkylene which may be substituted with C_{1-4} alkyl group,
(iii)

$$-Y^{b1}-O-Y^{b2}-$$

wherein Y^{b1} and Y^{b2} are independently selected from single bond, or C_{1-6} alkylene which may be substituted with the same or different 1 to 5 substituents selected from C_{1-4} alkyl group, halogen atom or hydroxyl group,
(iv) $-O-(CH_2)_{n4}-C(=O)-$, or
(v) $-O-(CH_2)_{n5}-O-C(=O)-$,

wherein n4 and n5 is an integer selected from 1 to 4;
cyclic moiety T is

(i) nonaromatic monocyclic heterocyclic group wherein the nonaromatic monocyclic heterocyclic ring consists of carbon atoms and 1 to 4 hetero atoms independently-selected from nitrogen atom, oxygen atom or sulfur atom, and is 3 to 7-membered,
(ii) monocyclic heteroaromatic group wherein the monocyclic heteroaromatic ring consists of carbon atoms and 1 to 4 hetero atoms independently-selected from nitrogen atom, oxygen atom or sulfur atom, and is 3 to 7-membered, or
(iii) C_{6-10} aryl group;

R^g is a group independently-selected from the following (i) to (vii):

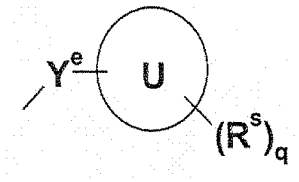
(i) halogen atom,
(ii) C_{1-6} alkyl group wherein C_{1-6} alkyl may be substituted with the same or different 1 to 5 $-OR^{g1}$ or $-C(=O)-OR^{g1}$,
(iii) $-C(=O)-OR^{g2}$,
(iv) $-C(=O)-R^{g3}$,
(v) $-C(=O)-NR^{g4}R^{g5}$,
(vi) $-OR^{g6}$, or
(vii) $-SO_2-R^{g7}$,

wherein
R^{g1}, R^{g2}, R^{g4}, R^{g5}, R^{g6} and R^{g7} are independently selected from hydrogen atom or C_{1-6} alkyl group, and
R^{g3} is C_{1-6} alkyl group which may be substituted with hydroxyl group;
p is an integer selected from 0, or 1 to 4;
R^c is hydrogen atom or hydroxyl group;
R^d is a group selected from the following (1) to (4):

(1) $-OR^{d1}$ wherein R^{d1} is hydrogen atom or C_{1-6} alkyl group which may be substituted with the same or different 1 to 5 halogen atoms,
(2) halogen atom,
(3) $-C(=O)-OR^{d2}$ wherein R^{d2} is hydrogen atom or C_{1-6} alkyl group, or
(4) C_{1-6} alkyl group which may be substituted with the same or different 1 to 5 halogen atoms;

m is an integer selected from 0, or 1 to 4;
R^e is a group selected from the following (1) or (2):

(1) C_{1-12} alkyl group, or
(2)



wherein

Y^e is C_{1-6} alkylene which may be substituted with C_{1-4} alkyl group;
cyclic moiety U is a group selected from the following (i) to (v):

(i) C_{6-10} aryl group,
(ii) C_{3-10} cycloalkyl group,
(iii) C_{8-11} spirocyclic cycloalkyl or spirocyclic cycloalkenyl group,
(iv) monocyclic heteroaromatic group wherein the monocyclic heteroaromatic ring consists of carbon atoms and 1 to 4 hetero atoms independently-selected from nitrogen atom, oxygen atom or sulfur atom, and is 3 to 7-membered,
or
(v) fused heterocyclic group wherein the fused heterocyclic ring consists of carbon atoms and 1 to 4 hetero atoms independently-selected from nitrogen atom, oxygen atom or sulfur atom, and is 8 to 10-membered;

R^s is a group independently-selected from the following (i) to (vi):

(i) C_{1-6} alkyl group which may be substituted with the same or different 1 to 5 halogen atoms,
(ii) C_{3-6} cycloalkyl group,
(iii) $-OR^{S1}$ wherein R^{S1} is hydrogen atom or C_{1-12} alkyl group which may be substituted with the same or different 1 to 5 halogen atoms,
(iv) halogen atom,
(v) $-C(=O)-OR^{S2}$ wherein R^{S2} is hydrogen atom or C_{1-6} alkyl group, or
(vi) $-SR^{S3}$ wherein R^{S3} is hydrogen atom or C_{1-6} alkyl group; and

q is an integer selected from 0, or 1 to 4;
Group A is selected from the group consisting of the following (a) to (e):

(a) halogen atom,
(b) $-OR^{A1}$ wherein R^{A1} is hydrogen atom or C_{1-6} alkyl group,
(c) $-NR^{A2}R^{A3}$ wherein R^{A2} and R^{A3} are independently selected from hydrogen atom or C_{1-6} alkyl group which may be substituted with

(c1) hydroxyl group, and/or
(c2) $-C(=O)-OR^{A4}$ wherein R^{A4} is hydrogen atom or C_{1-6} alkyl group,

(d) $-C(=O)-OR^{A5}$ wherein R^{A5} is hydrogen atom or C_{1-6} alkyl group, and
(e) $-C(=O)-NR^{A6}R^{A7}$ wherein R^{A6} and R^{A7} are independently selected from hydrogen atom or C_{1-6} alkyl group which may be substituted with

(e1) hydroxyl group, and/or
(e2) $-NR^{A8}R^{A9}$ wherein R^{A8} and R^{A9} are independently selected from hydrogen atom or C_{1-6} alkyl group,

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof.

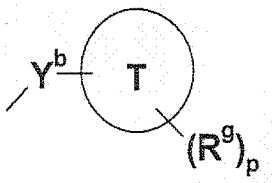
[0011]

[2] The compound according to [1]
wherein
R^b is

(1) C_{1-6} alkyl group which may be substituted with the same or different 1 to 5 substituents selected from Group A,
(2) $-O-(CH_2)_{n1}-(O)_{n2}-R^{b1}$,
(3)

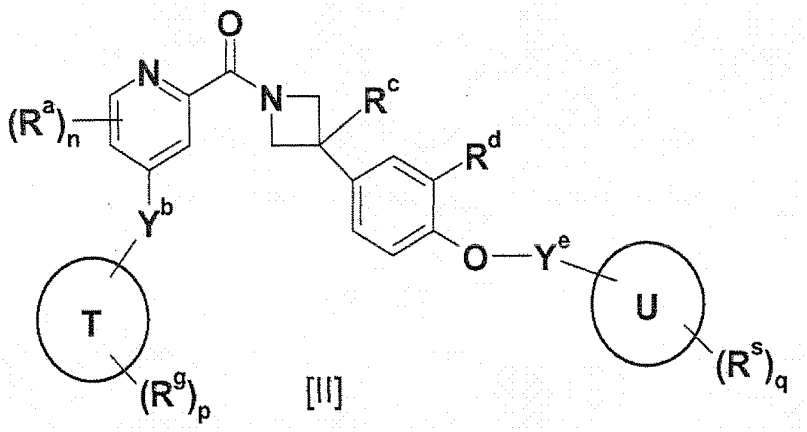
$$-Y^c-O-R^{b2}$$

(4) $-CH=CH-C(=O)-R^{b3}$,
(5) $-NR^{b4}R^{b5}$, or
(6)



wherein each symbol and Group A are as defined in [1],
or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof.

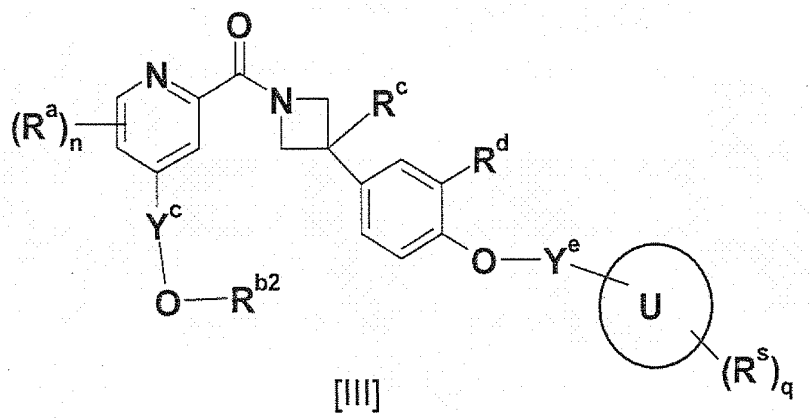
[0012] [3] The compound of formula [II] according to [1] or [2]:



[II]

wherein each symbol is as defined in [1],
or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof.

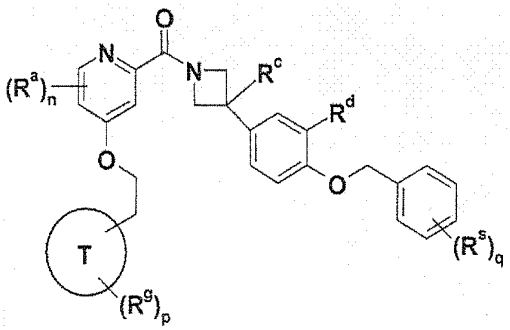
[0013] [4] The compound of formula [III] according to [1] or [2] :



[III]

wherein each symbol is as defined in [1],
or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof.

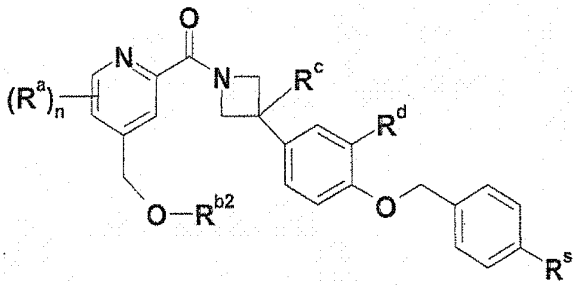
[0014] [5] The compound of formula [II-C] according to [1] or [2]:



[II-C]

wherein each symbol is as defined in [1],
or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof.

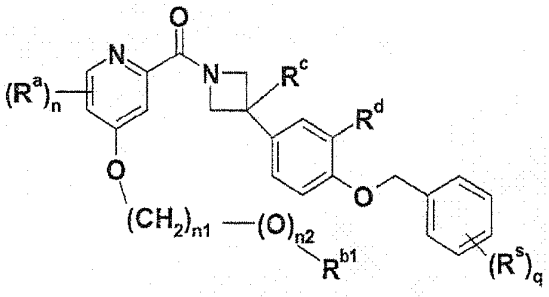
[0015] [6] The compound of formula [III-B] according to [1] or [2]:



[III-B]

wherein each symbol is as defined in [1],
or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof.

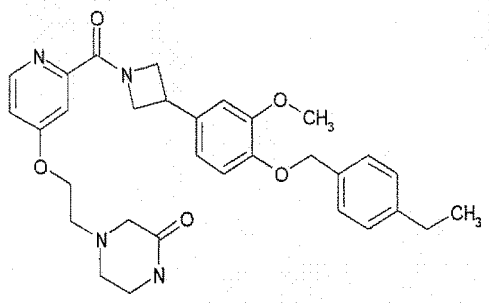
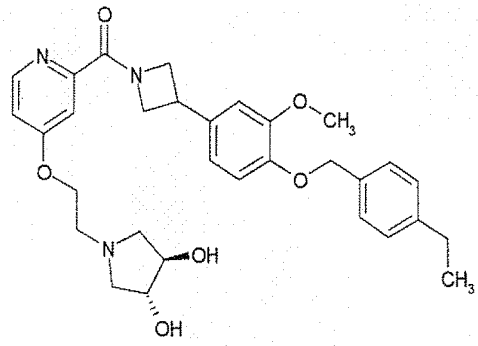
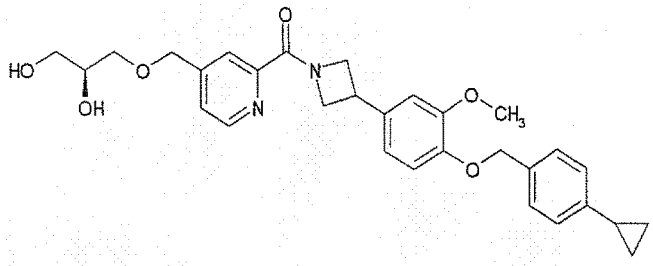
[0016] [7] The compound of formula [IV-A] according to [1] or [2]



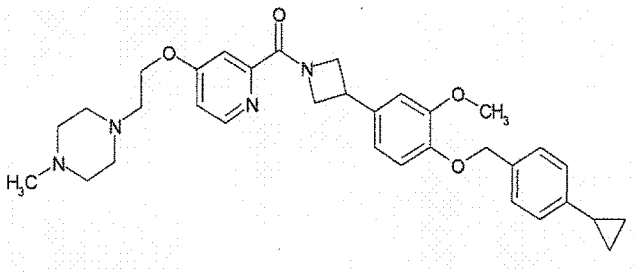
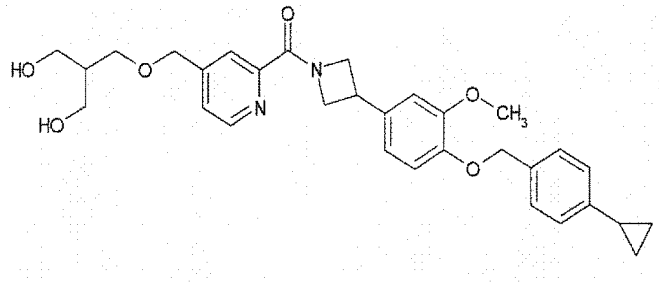
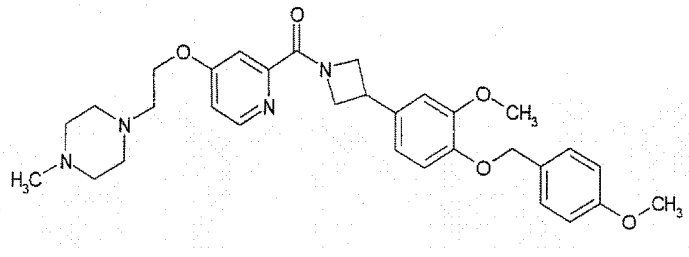
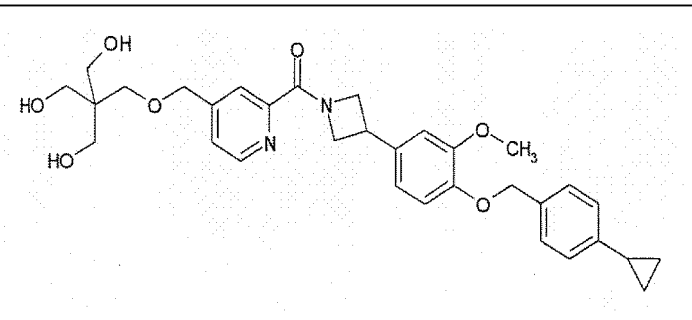
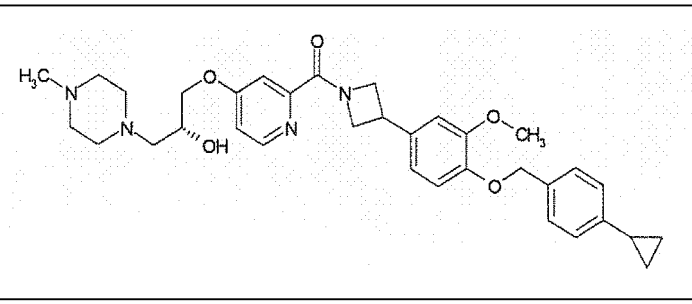
[IV-A]

wherein each symbol is as defined in [1]
or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof.

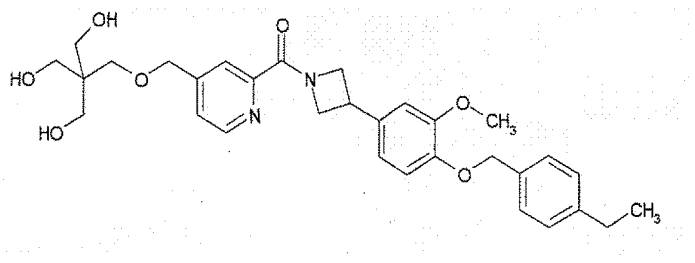
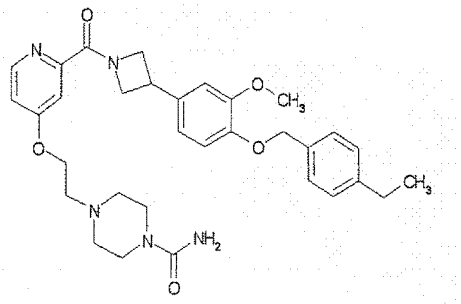
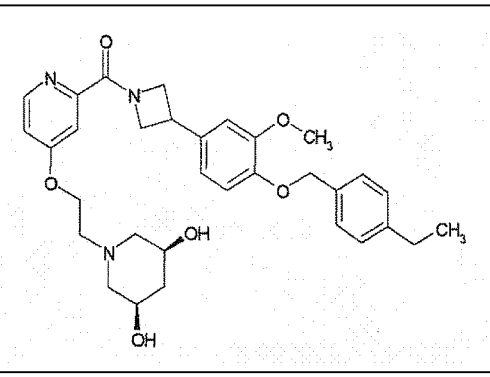
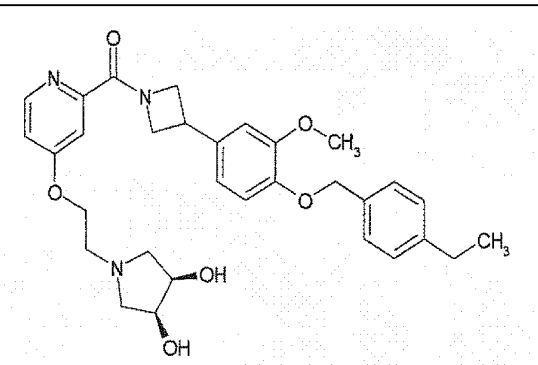
[0017] [8] The compound according to [1] or [2] which is selected from the group consisting of the following formulas or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof.

Structure




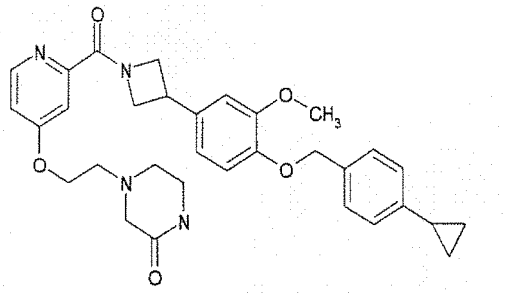
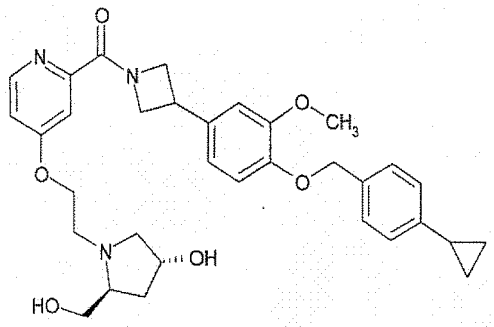
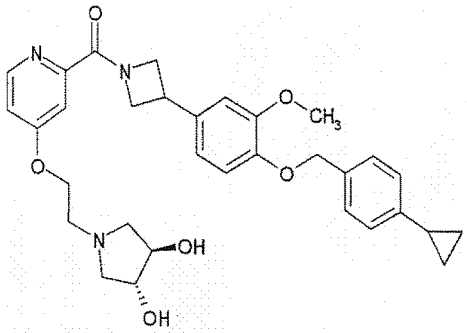
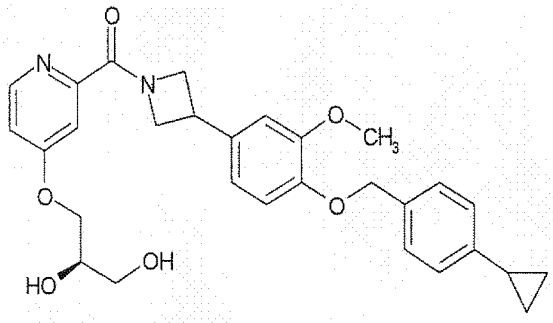
(continued)

Structure






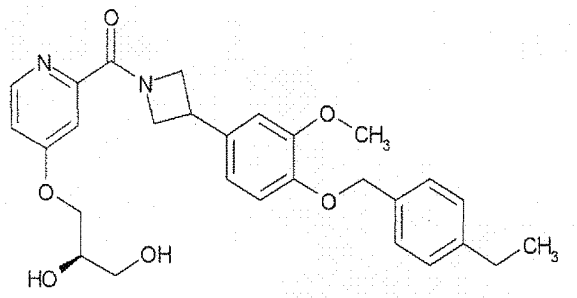
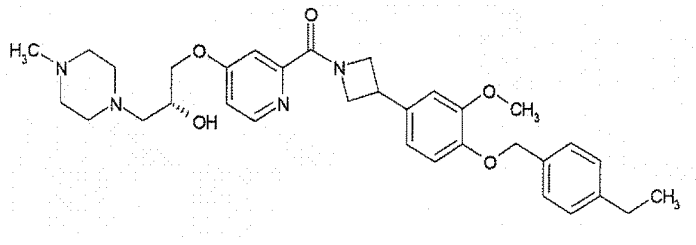
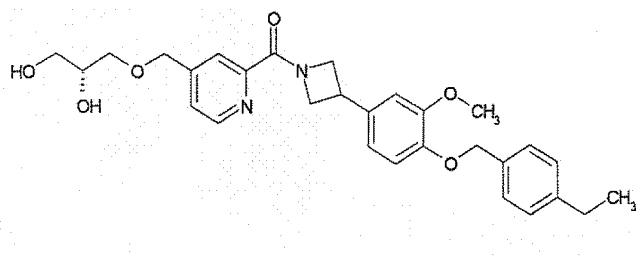
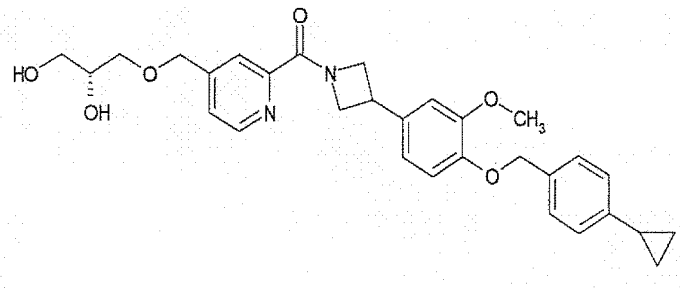
(continued)

Structure





(continued)

Structure





(continued)

Structure





[0018] [9] A pharmaceutical composition comprising the compound according to any one of [1] to [8] or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.

[0019] [10] An inhibitor of colony-stimulating factor 1 receptor comprising the compound according to any one of [1] to [8] or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof.

[0020] [11] A medicament for treating or preventing autoimmune disease, inflammatory disease, osteoporosis, osteolysis or cancer, comprising the compound according to any one of [1] to [8] or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof.

[0021]

[12-1] The medicament according to [11] wherein the autoimmune disease is selected from rheumatoid arthritis, multiple sclerosis, or psoriasis.

[12-2] The medicament according to [12-1] wherein the autoimmune disease is rheumatoid arthritis.

[12-3] The medicament according to [12-2] wherein treating rheumatoid arthritis is done by preventing structural damage of joints.

[0022] [13] The medicament according to [11] wherein the inflammatory disease is selected from inflammatory bowel disease, glomerulonephritis, or diabetic nephritis.

[0023] [14] The medicament according to [11] wherein the cancer is selected from solid cancer such as prostatic cancer, breast cancer and the like or blood cancer such as myeloid dysplasia, myelocytic leukemia and the like.

[0024] The present invention further provides the following aspects.

[0025] [15] A medicament for treating or preventing rheumatoid arthritis, multiple sclerosis, osteoporosis, osteolysis, or cancer, comprising the compound according to any one of [1] to [8] or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof.

[0026] [16] A method of inhibiting colony-stimulating factor 1 receptor in a mammal, comprising administering to said mammal a therapeutically effective amount of the compound according to any one of [1] to [8] or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof.

[0027]

[17-1] A method of treating or preventing autoimmune disease such as rheumatoid arthritis, multiple sclerosis and psoriasis; inflammatory disease such as inflammatory bowel disease, glomerulonephritis and diabetic nephritis; osteoporosis; osteolysis; or cancer such as solid cancer including prostatic cancer, breast cancer and the like and blood cancer including myeloid dysplasia, myelocytic leukemia and the like in a mammal, comprising administering to said mammal a therapeutically effective amount of the compound according to any one of [1] to [8] or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof.

[17-2] The method according to [17-1] wherein the autoimmune disease is rheumatoid arthritis.

[17-3] The method according to [17-2] wherein treating rheumatoid arthritis is done by preventing structural damage of joints.

[0028] [18] Use of the compound according to any one of [1] to [8] or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof in the manufacture of an inhibitor of colony-stimulating factor 1 receptor.

[0029]

[19-1] Use of the compound according to any one of [1] to [8] or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof in the manufacture of a medicament for treating or preventing autoimmune disease such as rheumatoid arthritis, multiple sclerosis and psoriasis; inflammatory disease such as inflammatory bowel disease, glomerulonephritis and diabetic nephritis; osteoporosis; osteolysis; or cancer such as solid cancer including prostatic cancer, breast cancer and the like and blood cancer including myeloid dysplasia, myelocytic leukemia and the like.

[19-2] The use according to [19-1] wherein the autoimmune disease is rheumatoid arthritis.

[19-3] The use according to [19-2] wherein treating rheumatoid arthritis is done by preventing structural damage of joints.

[0030] [20] A combination drug comprising:

(1) the compound according to any one of [1] to [8] or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, and
(2) one or more other agents selected from the group consisting of:

an agent for treating and / or preventing rheumatoid arthritis,
an agent for treating and / or preventing osteoporosis,
an agent for treating and / or preventing diabetic nephropathy and
an agent for treating and / or preventing cancer.

[0031] [21] The combination drug according to [20] wherein the agent for treating and / or preventing rheumatoid arthritis is selected from the group consisting of leflunomide, methotrexate, sulfasalazine, hydroxychloroquine, tacrolimus and infliximab.

[0032] [22] A method of inhibiting colony-stimulating factor 1 receptor in a mammal comprising administering to said mammal a therapeutically effective amount of the combination drug according to [20] or [21].

[0033] [23] A method of treating or preventing autoimmune disease, inflammatory disease, osteoporosis, osteolysis or cancer in a mammal, comprising administering to said mammal a therapeutically effective amount of the combination drug according to [20] or [21].

[0034] [24] Use of:

(1) the compound according to any one of [1] to [8] or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, and
(2) one or more other agents selected from the group consisting of:

an agent for treating and / or preventing rheumatoid arthritis,
an agent for treating and / or preventing osteoporosis,
an agent for treating and / or preventing diabetic nephropathy, and
an agent for treating and / or preventing cancer in the manufacture of an inhibitor of colony-stimulating factor 1 receptor.

[0035] [25] Use of:

(1) the compound according to any one of [1] to [8] or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, and
(2) one or more other agents selected from the group consisting of:

an agent for treating and / or preventing rheumatoid arthritis,
an agent for treating and / or preventing osteoporosis,
an agent for treating and / or preventing diabetic nephropathy, and
an agent for treating and / or preventing cancer in the manufacture of an agent for treating or preventing autoimmune disease, inflammatory disease, osteoporosis, osteolysis or cancer.

[0036] [26] A commercial package comprising the pharmaceutical composition of [9], and instructions which explain that the pharmaceutical composition can be used to treat and / or prevent a disease selected from autoimmune disease, inflammatory disease, osteoporosis, osteolysis or cancer.
[0037] [27] A commercial package comprising the combination drug of [20] and instructions of the combination drug which explain the combination drug can be used to treat and / or prevent a disease selected from rheumatoid arthritis, multiple sclerosis, osteoporosis, osteolysis, cancer, or diabetic nephropathy.

(Definitions)

[0038] The followings are definitions of terms that may be used in the specification.
The phrase "may be substituted" means to be independently substituted with suitable substituent(s) at any replaceable position(s) or not to be substituted (unsubstituted). The phrase "not substituted" herein means that all replaceable positions are occupied with hydrogen atoms.
For example, the phrase "C_{1-6} alkyl group may be substituted with the same or different 1 to 5 substituents selected from Group A" includes both cases where C_{1-6} alkyl group is substituted with the same or different 1 to 5 substituents selected from Group A at any one or more replaceable positions thereof and where C_{1-6} alkyl group is not substituted.
[0039] The term "halogen atom" includes for example, fluorine atom, chlorine atom, bromine atom, iodine atom and the like.
[0040] The term "C_{1-4} alkyl group" refers to a straight- or branched-chain saturated hydrocarbon group having 1 to 4 carbon atoms, and includes for example, methyl group, ethyl group, propyl group, isopropyl group, butyl group, isobutyl group, sec-butyl group, tert-butyl group and the like.
[0041] The term "C_{1-6} alkyl group" refers to a straight- or branched-chain saturated hydrocarbon group having 1 to 6 carbon atoms, and includes for example, methyl group, ethyl group, propyl group, isopropyl group, butyl group, isobutyl group, sec-butyl group, tert-butyl group, pentyl group, isopentyl group, neopentyl group, 1-ethylpropyl group, hexyl group, isohexyl group, 1,1-dimethylbutyl group, 2,2-dimethylbutyl group, 3,3-dimethylbutyl group, 2-ethylbutyl group and the like. The preferred C_{1-6} alkyl group includes methyl group, ethyl group, propyl group, isopropyl group, butyl group, isobutyl group, sec-butyl group, tert-butyl group, pentyl group, isopentyl group, neopentyl group, hexyl group, isohexyl group, 3,3-dimethylbutyl group and the like.
[0042] The term "C_{1-12} alkyl group" refers to a straight- or branched-chain saturated hydrocarbon group having 1 to 12 carbon atoms and includes for example, methyl group, ethyl group, propyl group, isopropyl group, butyl group, isobutyl group, sec-butyl group, tert-butyl group, pentyl group, isopentyl group, neopentyl group, 1-ethylpropyl group, hexyl group, isohexyl group, 1,1-dimethylbutyl group, 2,2-dimethylbutyl group, 3,3-dimethylbutyl group, 2-ethylbutyl group and the like. The preferred C_{1-12} alkyl group includes methyl group, ethyl group, propyl group, isopropyl group, butyl group, isobutyl group, sec-butyl group, tert-butyl group, pentyl group, isopentyl group, neopentyl group, hexyl group, isohexyl group, 3,3-dimethylbutyl group, 5-methyl-hexyl group, 4,4-dimethylpentyl group and the like.
[0043] The term "C_{2-6} alkenyl group" refers to a straight- or branched-chain unsaturated hydrocarbon group having 2 to 6 carbon atoms and one or more double bonds, and includes for example, vinyl group, 1-methylvinyl group, 1-propenyl group, allyl group, methylpropenyl group (1-methyl-1-propenyl group, 2-methyl-1-propenyl group and the like), 1-butenyl group, 2-butenyl group, 3-butenyl group, methylbutenyl group (1-methyl-1-butenyl group, 2-methyl-1-butenyl group, 3-methyl-1-butenyl group and the like), pentenyl group, methylpentenyl group, hexenyl group and the like. The preferred C_{2-6} alkenyl group includes vinyl group, 1-methylvinyl group, 1-propenyl group, methylpropenyl group and the like.

[0044] The term "C_{2-6} alkynyl group" refers to a straight- or branched-chain unsaturated hydrocarbon group having 2 to 6 carbon atoms and one or more triple bonds and includes for example, ethynyl group, propynyl group (1-propynyl group, 2-propynyl group), butynyl group, pentynyl group, hexynyl group and the like. The preferred C_{2-6} alkynyl group includes ethynyl group, 1-propynyl group and the like.

[0045] The term "C_{1-6} alkylene" refers to a divalent group derived from "straight-chain C_{1-6} alkyl" as defined above and includes for example, methylene, ethylene, trimethylene, tetramethylene, pentamethylene, hexamethylene and the like. The preferred C_{1-6} alkylene includes methylene, ethylene, trimethylene and the like.

[0046] The term "C_{2-6} alkenylene" refers to a divalent group derived from "C_{2-6} alkenyl group" as defined above and includes for example, vinylene, propenylene, butenylene, pentenylene, hexenylene and the like. The preferred C_{2-6} alkenylene includes vinylene and the like.

[0047] The term "C_{6-10} aryl group" refers to an aromatic hydrocarbon group having 6 to 10 carbon atoms and includes for example, phenyl group, 1-naphthyl group, 2-naphthyl group and the like. The preferred C_{6-10} aryl group includes phenyl group.

[0048] The term "C_{3-10} cycloalkyl group" refers to a saturated monocyclic hydrocarbon group having 3 to 10 carbon atoms and includes for example, cyclopropyl group, cyclobutyl group, cyclopentyl group, cyclohexyl group, cycloheptyl group, cyclooctyl group and the like. In particular, C_{3-6} cycloalkyl group such as cyclopropyl group, cyclobutyl group, cyclopentyl group, cyclohexyl group and the like is preferred.

[0049] The term "C_{8-11} spirocyclic cycloalkyl or spirocyclic cycloalkenyl group" includes spiro[4,4]nonanyl group, spiro[4,4]non-1-enyl group, spiro[4,5]decanyl group, spiro[4,5]dec-6-enyl group, spiro[5,5]undecanyl group, spiro[5,5]undec-1-enyl group and the like.

[0050] The term "monocyclic heteroaromatic group" refers to 3 to 7-membered monocyclic heteroaromatic group which contains 1 to 4 hetero atoms independently-selected from nitrogen atom, oxygen atom or sulfur atom in addition to carbon atoms and includes for example, furyl group, thienyl group, pyrrolyl group, oxazolyl group, isooxazolyl group, thiazolyl group, isothiazolyl group, imidazolyl group, pyrazolyl group, oxadiazolyl group (such as 1,2,5-oxadiazolyl group, 1,3,4-oxadiazolyl group and 1,2,4-oxadiazolyl group), thiadiazolyl group (such as 1,2,5-thiadiazolyl group, 1,3,4-thiadiazolyl group and 1,2,4-thiadiazolyl group), triazolyl group (such as 1,2,3-triazolyl group and 1,2,4-triazolyl group), tetrazolyl group, pyridyl group, pyrimidinyl group, pyridazinyl group, pyrazinyl group, triazinyl group and the like. The preferred monocyclic heteroaromatic group includes thienyl group, oxazolyl group, thiazolyl group, imidazolyl group, pyrazolyl group, oxadiazolyl group (such as 1,3,4-oxadiazolyl group and 1,2,4-oxadiazolyl group), triazolyl group (such as 1,2,4-triazolyl group), tetrazolyl group, pyridyl group, pyrimidinyl group and the like.

[0051] The term "nonaromatic monocyclic heterocyclic group" refers to 3 to 7-membered saturated or partially-unsaturated monocyclic heterocyclic group which contains 1 to 4 hetero atoms independently-selected from nitrogen atom, oxygen atom or sulfur atom in addition to carbon atoms and includes for example, oxiranyl group, thiolanyl group, aziridinyl group, azetidinyl group, oxetanyl group, pyrrolidinyl group, pyrrolidino group (1-pyrrolidinyl group), tetrahydrofuranyl group, tetrahydrothienyl group, oxazolinyl group, oxazolidinyl group, isooxazolinyl group, isooxazolidinyl group, thiazolinyl group, thiazolidinyl group, isothiazolinyl group, isothiazolidinyl group, imidazolinyl group, imidazolidinyl group, pyrazolinyl group, pyrazolidinyl group, piperidinyl group, piperidino group (1-piperidinyl group), morpholinyl group, morpholino group (4-morpholinyl group), thiomorpholinyl group, thiomorpholino group (4-thiomorpholinyl group), piperazinyl group, piperazino group (1-piperazinyl group), tetrahydro-1,3-oxazinyl group, homomorpholine, homopiperazine and the like.

The group may have 1 to 2 oxo groups. Besides when the group contains a sulfur atom as said hetero atom, the sulfur atom may be mono or dioxided. Moreover, when the group contains nitrogen atom as hetero atom, the nitrogen atom may be a N-oxide derivative thereof and may be quaternized.

In particular, the preferred nonaromatic monocyclic heterocyclic group includes aziridinyl group, azetidinyl group, pyrrolidinyl group, 2-oxopyrrolidinyl group, 2-oxopyrrolidino group, oxazolidinyl group, 2-oxooxazolidinyl group, isothiazolidinyl group, 1,1-dioxoisothiazolidinyl group, imidazolidinyl group, 2-oxoimidazolidinyl group, 2-oxopiperidinyl group, 2-oxopiperidino group, morpholinyl group, morpholino group, 2-oxomorpholino group, piperazinyl group, piperazino group, 2-oxopiperazino group, 3-oxopiperazino group, hexahydro-2-oxo-1,3-oxazinyl group and the like.

[0052] The term "fused heterocyclic group" refers to 8 to 10-membered fused ring which contains 1 to 4 hetero atoms independently-selected from nitrogen atom, oxygen atom or sulfur atom in addition to carbon atoms and includes for example, quinolyl, 1,2-dihydroquinolyl, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolyl, benzofuranyl, 2,3-dihydrobenzofuranyl, 4,5,6,7-tetrahydrobenzofuranyl, benzothienyl, 2,3-dihydrobenzothienyl, 4,5,6,7-tetrahydrobenzothienyl, benzo[1,3]dioxolyl and the like.

[0053] The preferred examples of each substituent in the compounds represented by formula [I] (hereinafter called compound [I]) are explained as follows.

[0054] R^a is

(1) C_{1-6} alkyl group, or

(2) halogen atom.

The preferred example of R^a includes

(1) methyl group,
(2) fluorine atom, chlorine atom

and the like.
n is an integer selected from 0, or 1 to 3.
The preferred n is an integer selected from 0, 1 or 2 and the like.
[0055] The preferred example of R^b is a group selected from the following (1) to (8):

(1) hydrogen atom,
(2) fluorine atom or chlorine atom,
(3) C_{1-6} alkyl group, preferably methyl group, ethyl group, propyl group, isopropyl group, tert-butyl group, n-butyl group, n-pentyl group, isohexyl group which may be substituted with 1 to 5 substituents selected from the following groups:

(a) halogen atom, preferably fluorine atom,
(b) hydroxyl group,
(c) $-N(C_{1-6}\ alkyl)_2$ wherein the alkyl may be substituted with hydroxyl group, preferably dimethylamino group, N-methyl-N- (hydroxyethyl) amino group,

(4) $-O-(CH_2)_{n1}-(O)_{n2}-R^{b1}$ wherein
n1 is 0, 1 or 2,
n2 is 0 or 1, and
R^{b1} is hydrogen atom or C_{1-6} alkyl group which may be substituted with 1 to 5 substituents selected from the following groups:

(a) halogen atom,
(b) $-OR^{A1}$ wherein R^{A1} is hydrogen atom or C_{1-6} alkyl group, preferably hydroxyl group, methyloxy group,
(c) $-NR^{A2}R^{A3}$ wherein the R^{A2} and R^{A3} are independently selected from hydrogen atom or C_{1-6} alkyl group which may be substituted with hydroxyl group, -COOH or $-COO-C_{1-6}$ alkyl, preferably N-methyl-N-(hydroxycarbonylmethyl)amino group, di(2-hydroxyethyl)amino group,
(d) $-C(=O)-OR^{A5}$ wherein R^{A5} is hydrogen atom or C_{1-6} alkyl group, preferably carboxyl group, methyloxycarbonyl group, ethyloxycarbonyl group,
(e) $-C(=O)-NR^{A6}R^{A7}$ wherein R^{A6} and R^{A7} are independently selected from hydrogen atom or C_{1-6} alkyl group which may be substituted with hydroxyl group or $-NR^{A8}R^{A9}$ wherein R^{A8} and R^{A9} are independently selected from hydrogen atom or C_{1-6} alkyl group, preferably 2-(dimethylamino)ethylaminocarbonyl group, dimethylaminocarbonyl group, methylaminocarbonyl group,

(5)

$$-Y^c-O-R^{b2}$$

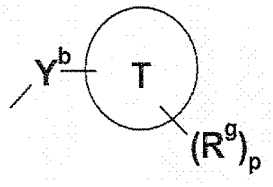
wherein

Y^c is C_{1-6} alkylene which may be substituted with C_{1-4} alkyl group, preferably methylmethylene or methylene,
R^{b2} is C_{1-6} alkyl group which is substituted with the same or different 1 to 5 substituents selected from the following groups:

(a) halogen atom,
(b) hydroxyl group or C_{1-6} alkyloxy group, preferably hydroxyl group or methyloxy group),

(6) $-CH=CH-CO-R^{b3}$ wherein R^{b3} is C_{1-6} alkyl group which may be substituted with 1 to 5 substituents selected from hydroxyl group or C_{1-6} alkyloxycarbonyl group, preferably R^{b3} is 2-hydroxy-3-methyloxycarbonylpropyl group,
(7) $-NR^{b4}R^{b5}$ wherein R^{b4} and R^{b5} are independently selected from hydrogen atom or C_{1-6} alkyl group, preferably amino group,

(8)



wherein

Y^b is a group selected from the following (i) to (v):

(i) single bond,
(ii) C_{1-6} alkylene which may be substituted with C_{1-4} alkyl group, preferably methylene, methylmethylene, propylene,
(iii)

$$-Y^{b1}-O-Y^{b2}-$$

wherein Y^{b1} is single bond or methylene, and Y^{b2} is ethylene or propylene which is substituted with hydroxyl group,
(iv) $-O-(CH_2)_{n4}-C(=O)-$ (n4 is 1, 2 or 3),
(v) $-O-(CH_2)_{n5}-O-C(=O)-$ (n5 is 2),

cyclic moiety T is nonaromatic monocyclic heterocyclic group selected from morpholinyl, piperidinyl, piperazinyl, 3-oxopiperazinyl, pyrrolidinyl, homomorpholine, homopiperazine, or azetidinyl,
R^g is a group independently-selected from the following (i) to (vi)
(i) halogen atom, preferably fluorine atom,
(ii) C_{1-6} alkyl group which may be substituted with hydroxyl group or carboxyl group, preferably methyl group,
(iii) $-C(=O)-OR^{g2}$ wherein R^{g2} is hydrogen atom or methyl group,
(iv) $-C(=O)-R^{g3}$ wherein R^{g3} is methyl group which is substituted with hydroxyl group,
(v) $-OR^{g6}$ wherein R^{g6} is hydrogen atom or methyl group,
(vi) $-SO_2-R^{g7}$ wherein R^{g7} is methyl group,

p is 0, 1 or 2.

[0056] R^c is hydrogen atom or hydroxyl group, preferably hydrogen atom.

[0057] R^d is

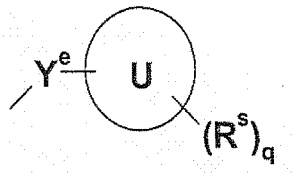
(1) $-OR^{d1}$ wherein R^{d1} is hydrogen atom or C_{1-6} alkyl group, preferably methyl group or ethyl group, which may be substituted with 1 to 3 substituents selected from halogen atoms,
(2) halogen atom, preferably chlorine atom,
(3) $-C(=O)-OR^{d2}$ wherein R^{d2} is methyl group, or
(4) C_{1-6} alkyl group which may be substituted with 1 to 5 halogen atoms, preferably ethyl group or trifluoromethyl group,

more preferably R^d is methyloxy group.

[0058] m is 0 or 1.

[0059] R^e is

C_{1-12} alkyl group, preferably 5-methylhexyl group, or



wherein
Y^e is methylene;
cyclic moiety U is

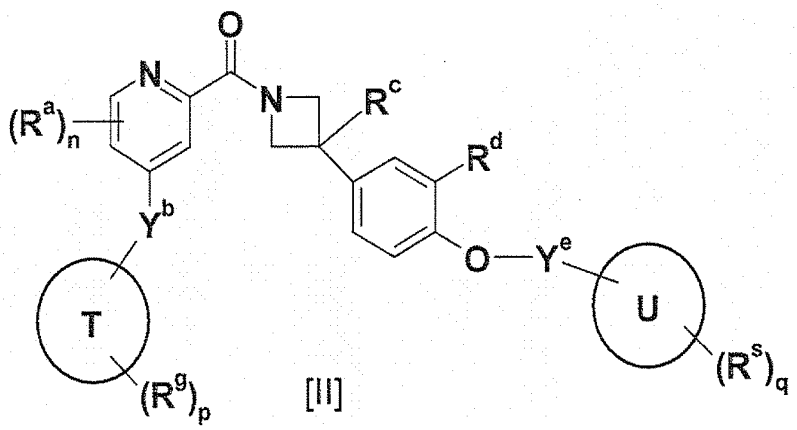
(i) C_{6-10} aryl group, preferably phenyl group,
(ii) C_{3-10} cycloalkyl group, preferably cyclohexyl group,
(iii) C_{8-11} spirocyclic cycloalkyl or spirocyclic cycloalkenyl group, preferably spiro[4.4]non-1-enyl group,
(iv) monocyclic heteroaromatic group selected from pyridyl or thienyl, or
(v) fused heterocyclic group which is benzo[1,3]dioxolyl and the like;

R^s is a group independently-selected from the following (i) to (vi):

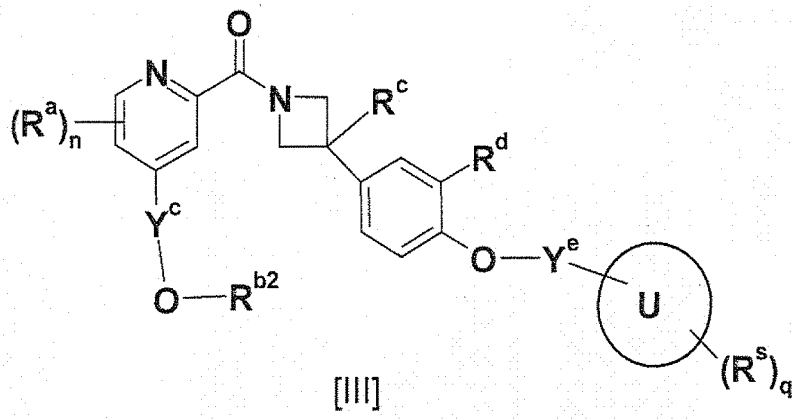
(i) C_{1-6} alkyl group which may be substituted with 1 to 5 halogen atoms, preferably ethyl group or trifluoromethyl group,
(ii) C_{3-6} cycloalkyl group, preferably cyclopropyl group,
(iii) -O-R^{s1} wherein R^{s1} is C_{1-6} alkyl group which may be substituted with 1 to 5 halogen atoms, preferably trifluoromethyl group or methyl group,
(iv) halogen atom, preferably fluorine atom, chlorine atom,
(v) -C(=O)-OR^{s2} wherein R^{s2} is C_{1-6} alkyl group, preferably methyl group,
(vi) -SR^{s3} wherein R^{s3} is C_{1-6} alkyl group, preferably methyl group;

q is 0, 1 or 2, preferably 1.

[0060] The preferred aspect of compounds of formula [I] includes compounds of the following formulae:



[II]

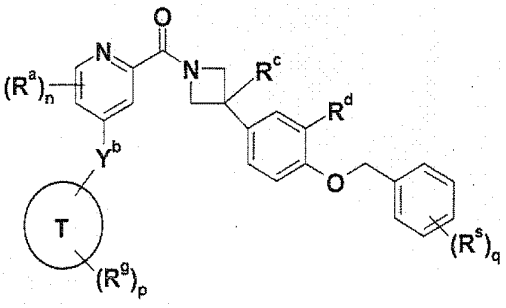


[III]

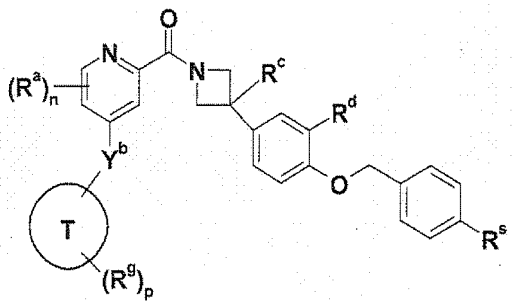
wherein each symbol is as defined in formula [I].

[0061] The preferred compound of formula [II] includes compounds of the following formulae [II-A], [II-B], [II-C], [II-D],

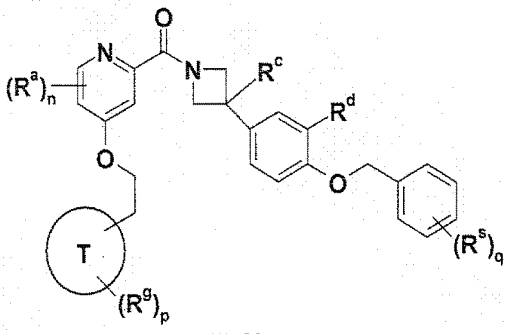
[II-E] and [II-F]:



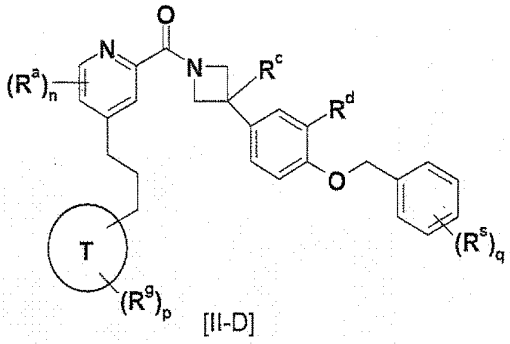
[II-A]



[II-B]

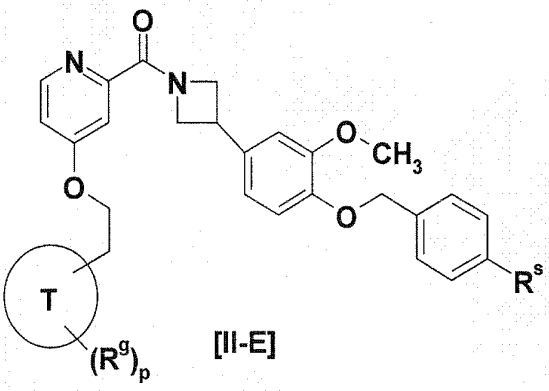


[II-C]

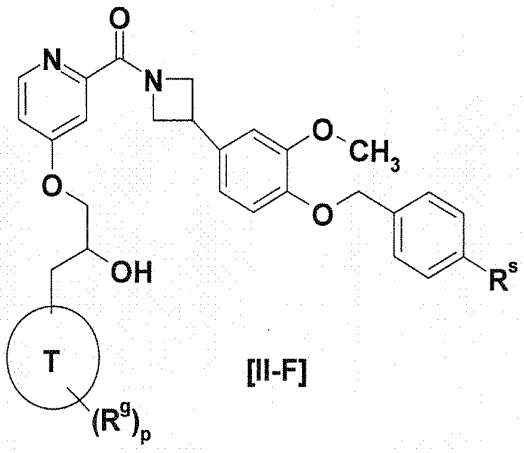


[II-D]

wherein each symbol is as defined in formula [I].
One preferred compound wherein n is 0 (zero) includes the following compound:



[II-E]



[II-F]

wherein each symbol is as defined in formula [I].

[0062] The preferable compounds of the above formulae [II-A], [II-B], [II-C], [II-D], [II-E] and [II-F] include a compound wherein

R^a is C_{1-6} alkyl group (preferably methyl group), or halogen atom (preferably fluorine atom or chlorine atom), n is 0 or 1;
Y^b is

(i) single bond,
(ii) C_{1-6} alkylene which may be substituted with C_{1-4} alkyl group, preferably methylene, methylmethylene or propylene,

(iii)

-Yb1-O- Yb2-

wherein Y^{b1} is single bond or methylene, Y^{b2} is ethylene or propylene which is substituted with hydroxyl,
(iv) $-O-(CH_2)_{n4}-C(=O)-$ (n4 is 1, 2 or 3),
(v) $-O-(CH_2)_{n5}-O-C(=O)-$ (n5 is 2);

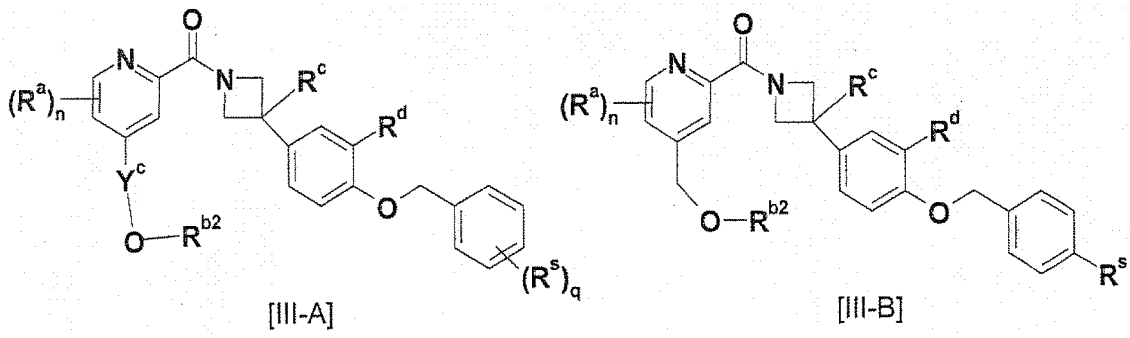
cyclic moiety T is nonaromatic monocyclic heterocyclic group selected from morpholinyl, piperidinyl, piperazinyl, 3-oxopiperazinyl, pyrrolidinyl or azetidinyl;
R^g is

(i) halogen atom, preferably fluorine atom,
(ii) C_{1-6} alkyl group which may be substituted with hydroxyl group or carboxyl group, preferably methyl group,
(iii) $-C(=O)-R^{g1}$ wherein R^{g1} is hydrogen atom or methyl group,
(iv) $-C(=O)-OR^{g3}$ wherein R^{g3} is methyl group which is substituted with hydroxyl group,
(v) $-OR^{g6}$ wherein R^{g6} is hydrogen atom or methyl group,
or
(vi) $-SO_2-R^{g7}$ wherein R^{g7} is methyl group;

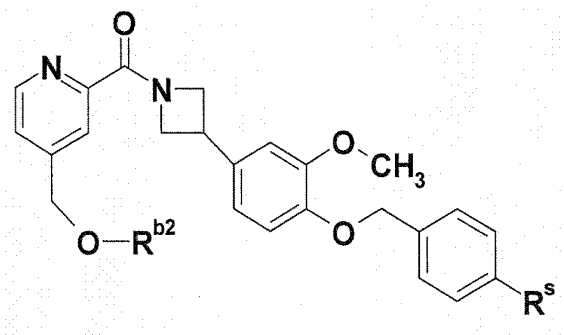
p is 0, 1 or 2;
R^c is hydrogen atom;
R^d is $-OR^{d1}$ wherein R^{d1} is hydrogen atom or C_{1-6} alkyl group which may be substituted with 1 to 3 substituents selected from halogen atoms, preferably methyl group, ethyl group, more preferably R^d is methyloxy group;
R^s is

(i) C_{1-6} alkyl group which may be substituted with 1 to 5 halogen atoms, preferably ethyl group, trifluoromethyl group,
(ii) C_{3-6} cycloalkyl group, preferably cyclopropyl group,
(iii) $-O-R^{s1}$ wherein R^{s1} is C_{1-6} alkyl group which may be substituted with 1 to 5 halogen atoms, preferably methyl group or trifluoromethyl group,
(iv) halogen atom, preferably fluorine atom or chlorine atom;

q is 0, 1 or 2.
[0063] Besides, the preferred compound of formula [III] includes compounds of formulae [III-A], [III-B] and [III-C] :



wherein each symbol is as defined in formula [I].
One preferred compound wherein n is 0 (zero) includes the following compound.



[III-C]

wherein each symbol is as defined in formula [I].

[0064] The preferable compounds of the above formulae [III-A], [III-B] and [III-C] include a compound wherein

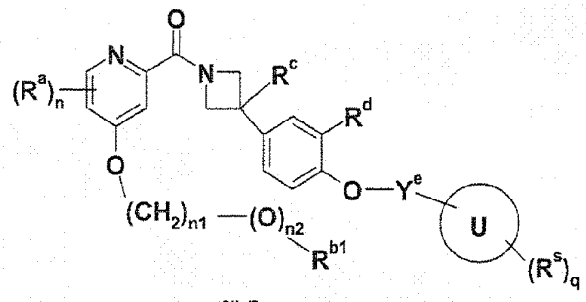
R^a is C_{1-6} alkyl group preferably methyl group, or halogen atom preferably fluorine atom or chlorine atom, n is 0 or 1;
R^c is hydrogen atom;
R^d is $-OR^{d1}$ wherein R^{d1} is hydrogen atom or C_{1-6} alkyl group which may be substituted with 1 to 3 substituents selected from halogen atoms, preferably methyl group, ethyl group, more preferably R^d is methyloxy group;
R^s is (i) C_{1-6} alkyl group which may be substituted with 1 to 5 halogen atoms, preferably ethyl group, trifluoromethyl group,

(ii) C_{3-6} cycloalkyl group, preferably cyclopropyl group,
(iii) $-O-R^{s1}$ wherein R^{s1} is C_{1-6} alkyl group which may be substituted with 1 to 5 halogen atoms, preferably methyl group, or trifluoromethyl group,
(iv) halogen atom, preferably fluorine atom or chlorine atom;

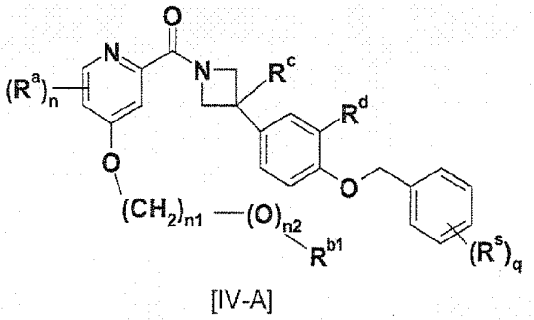
q is 0 or 1;
Y^c is methylene or ethylene;
R^{b2} is C_{1-6} alkyl group which is substituted with 1 to 5 substituents selected from the following groups:

(a) halogen atom,
(b) hydroxyl group or C_{1-6} alkyloxy group, preferably hydroxyl group or methyloxy group.

[0065] The preferred compound of formula [I] includes the following compounds:

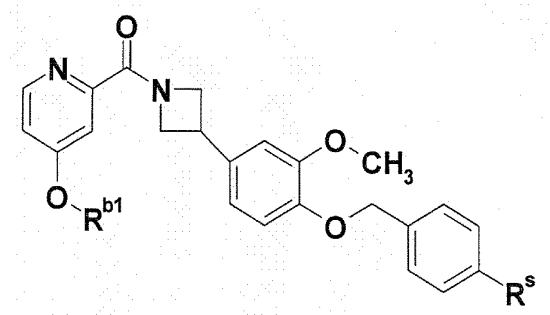


[IV]



[IV-A]

wherein each symbol is as defined in formula [I].
One preferred compound wherein n is 0 (zero) includes the following compound.



[IV-B]

wherein each symbol is as defined in formula [I].

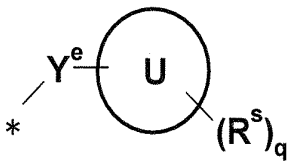
[0066] The preferable compounds of the above formulae [IV], [IV-A] and [IV-B] include a compound wherein

R^a is C_{1-6} alkyl group (preferably methyl group), or halogen atom (preferably fluorine atom or chlorine atom), n is 0 or 1;
R^c is hydrogen atom;
R^d is $-OR^{d1}$ wherein R^{d1} is hydrogen atom or C_{1-6} alkyl group which may be substituted with 1 to 3 substituents selected from halogen atoms, preferably methyl group, ethyl group, more preferably R^d is methyloxy group;
R^s is

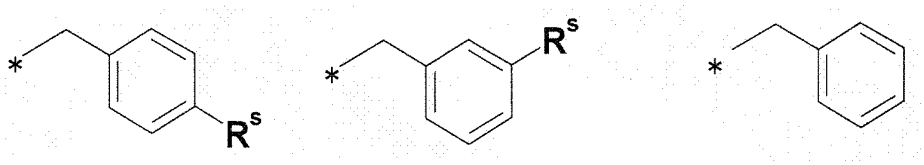
(i) C_{1-6} alkyl group which may be substituted with 1 to 5 halogen atoms, preferably ethyl group, trifluoromethyl group,
(ii) C_{3-6} cycloalkyl group, preferably cyclopropyl group,
(iii) $-O-R^{s1}$ wherein R^{s1} is C_{1-6} alkyl group which may be substituted with 1 to 5 halogen atoms, preferably trifluoromethyl group, methyl group,
(iv) halogen atom, preferably fluorine atom or chlorine atom;

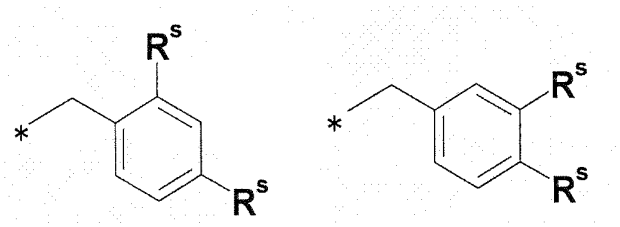
q is 0 or 1;
R^{b1} is C_{1-6} alkyl group which may be substituted with the same or different 1 to 5 substituents selected from hydroxyl group, or carboxyl group;
n1 is 0;
n2 is 0.

[0067] In the compounds of the present invention, when a chain bonded to a substituent is shown as crossing a bond connecting two atoms in a ring such as pyridine ring, benzene ring, T ring, U ring, such substituent may be bonded to any atom which is a constituent of the rings and is capable of being bonded.
For example, the following aspects are included, which are not to be construed as limitative:



wherein q is 1 or 2: wherein q is zero:





[0068] Pharmaceutically acceptable salts of compounds of formula [I] (hereinafter called "the present invention compound") may be any nontoxic salt of the present invention compound, for example, include salts formed with inorganic acid, organic acid, inorganic base, organic base, amino acid and the like.

The inorganic acid salts include for example, salts formed with hydrochloric acid, nitric acid, sulfuric acid, phosphoric acid, hydrobromic acid and the like.

The organic acid salts include for example, salts formed with oxalic acid, maleic acid, citric acid, fumaric acid, lactic acid, malic acid, succinic acid, tartaric acid, acetic acid, trifluoroacetic acid, gluconic acid, ascorbic acid, methanesulfonic acid, benzenesulfonic acid, p-toluenesulfonic acid and the like.

The salts formed with inorganic base include for example, sodium salt, potassium salt, calcium salt, magnesium salt, ammonium salt and the like.

The salts formed with organic base include for example salts formed with methylamine, diethylamine, trimethylamine, triethylamine, ethanolamine, diethanolamine, triethanolamine, ethylenediamine, tris(hydroxymethyl)methylamine, dicyclohexylamine, N,N'-dibenzyl ethylenediamine, guanidine, pyridine, picoline, choline, cinchonine, meglumine and the like.

The salts formed with amino acid include for example, salts formed with lysine, arginine, aspartic acid, glutamic acid and the like.

Such salts can be formed by reacting compounds of formula [I] with inorganic base, organic base, inorganic acid, organic acid, or amino acid according to conventional methods.

[0069] The term "solvate" refers to the compounds of formula [I] or pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof which coordinate to the solvent molecules, and also includes hydrates. Such solvates are preferably pharmaceutically acceptable solvates. Such solvate includes for example hydrate, ethanol solvate, dimethylsulfoxide-solvate and the like of compounds of formula [I] or pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof. The specific example includes hemihydrate, monohydrate, dihydrate or mono(ethanol)solvate of compounds of formula [I] or monohydrate of sodium salt of compounds of formula [I], 2/3(ethanol)solvate of dihydrochloride of the same and the like. Such solvates can be produced according to conventional methods.

[0070] In addition, the compounds of formula [I] may have a variety of "isomer". For example, the compounds of formula [I] can exist in E or Z forms as geometric isomers. Moreover, the compounds of formula [I] which have asymmetric carbon atoms include enantiomers and diastereomers as stereoisomers according to said asymmetric carbon atoms. Besides, the compounds of formula [I] which have axial chirality include stereoisomers according to said axial chirality. In some cases, tautomer may be included. Therefore, the present invention includes all of these isomers and mixtures thereof.

[0071] In addition, the compound of formula [I] may be labeled with one or more isotopes such as ^{3}H, ^{14}C, ^{35}S and the like. Besides, the compound of formula [I] also includes an isotopic compound thereof wherein one or more ^{1}H are replaced with $^{2}H(D)$.

[0072] The compounds of formula [I] or pharmaceutically acceptable salts or solvates thereof are preferably purified to be substantively pure, more preferably 80% or more pure.

[0073] According to the present invention, prodrugs of compounds of formula [I] may also be a useful medicine. The "prodrug" as used herein refers to derivatives of the present invention compound having a chemically or metabolically decomposable group, which show the inherent pharmaceutical activity upon hydrolysis, solvolysis, or other decompositions under physiological conditions in vivo, and may also be a complex connected with bonds other than covalent bonds or a salt. Prodrugs can be used for example, for improving absorption of oral administration or targeting the object site. A modified site includes highly reactive functional groups in the present invention compounds, such as hydroxyl group, carboxyl group, amino group, thiol group and the like.

The group that modifies the hydroxyl group includes specifically acetyl group, propionyl group, isobutyryl group, pivaloyl group, palmitoyl group, benzoyl group, 4-methylbenzoyl group, dimethylcarbamoyl group, dimethylaminomethylcarbonyl group, sulfo group, alanyl group, fumary group and the like. In addition, 3-(sodium carboxylate)benzoyl group, 2-(sodium carboxylate)ethylcarbonyl group and the like are also included.

The group that modifies the carboxyl group includes specifically methyl group, ethyl group, propyl group, isopropyl group, butyl group, isobutyl group, tert-butyl group, pivaloyloxymethyl group, carboxymethyl group, dimethylaminomethyl group, 1-(acetyloxy)ethyl group, 1-(ethyloxycarbonyloxy)ethyl group, 1-(isopropyloxycarbonyloxy)ethyl group, 1-(cyclohexyloxy-

carbonyloxy)ethyl group, (5-methyl-2-oxo-1,3-dioxol-4-yl)methyl group, benzyl group, phenyl group, O-tolyl group, morpholinoethyl group, N,N-diethylcarbamoylmethyl group, phthalidyl group and the like.

The group that modifies the amino group includes specifically tert-butyl group, docosanoyl group, pivaloylmethyloxy group, alanyl group, hexylcarbamoyl group, pentylcarbamoyl group, 3-methylthio-1-(acetylamino)propylcarbonyl group, 1-sulfo-1-(3-ethyloxy-4-hydroxyphenyl)methyl group, (5-methyl-2-oxo-1,3-dioxol-4-yl)methyl group, (5-methyl-2-oxo-1,3-dioxol-4-yl)methyloxycarbonyl group, tetrahydrofuranyl group, pyrrolidylmethyl group and the like.

[0074] The term "pharmaceutical composition" includes a mixture comprising one or more active ingredients and one or more pharmaceutically acceptable carriers, for example, preparations such as oral preparations such as tablet, capsule, granule, powder, troche, syrup, emulsion suspension and the like or parenteral preparations such as external preparation, suppository, injection, eye drop, a preparation for transnasal administration and a preparation for lung administration and the like.

[0075] Pharmaceutical compositions of the present invention can be prepared for example, by mixing suitably the compounds of formula [I] or pharmaceutically acceptable salts or solvates thereof with at least one pharmaceutically acceptable carrier and the like according to conventional methods in the art of medicinal preparations. Content rate of the compounds of formula [I] or pharmaceutically acceptable salts or solvates thereof in the pharmaceutical composition includes for example, 0.1 to 100 %, preferably 0.1 to 70 % by weight in the composition while it varies depending on dosage forms, dosage amounts and the like.

The term "pharmaceutically acceptable carriers" includes all sorts of organic or inorganic carriers which are commonly-used as a material for drug formulations, such as excipient, disintegrant, binder, fluidizer, lubricant and the like for solid preparations and solvent, solubilizing agent, suspending agent, tonicity agent, buffering agent, soothing agent and the like for liquid preparations. Such preparations may employ further additives such as preservative, antioxidant, colorant, sweetening agent and the like as necessary.

The term "excipient" includes for example, lactose, white soft sugar, D-mannitol, D-sorbitol, cornstarch, dextrin, microcrystalline cellulose, crystalline cellulose, carmellose, carmellose calcium, sodium carboxymethylstarch, low substituted hydroxypropylcellulose, gum arabic and the like.

The term "disintegrant" includes for example, carmellose, carmellose calcium, carmellose sodium, sodium carboxymethylstarch, croscarmellose sodium, crospovidone, low substituted hydroxypropylcellulose, hydroxypropylmethylcellulose, crystalline cellulose and the like.

The term "binder" includes for example, hydroxypropylcellulose, hydroxypropylmethylcellulose, povidone, crystalline cellulose, white soft sugar, dextrin, starch, gelatin, carmellose sodium, gum arabic and the like.

The term "fluidizer" includes for example, light anhydrous silicic acid, magnesium stearate and the like.

The term "lubricant" includes for example, magnesium stearate, calcium stearate, talc and the like.

The term "solvent," includes for example, purified water, ethanol, propyleneglycol, macrogol, sesame oil, corn oil, olive oil and the like.

The term "solubilizing agent" includes for example, propyleneglycol, D-mannitol, benzyl benzoate, ethanol, triethanolamine, sodium carbonate, sodium citrate and the like.

The term "suspending agent" includes for example, benzalkonium chloride, carmellose, hydroxypropylcellulose, propyleneglycol, povidone, methylcellulose, glyceryl monostearate and the like.

The term "tonicity agent" includes for example, glucose, D-sorbitol, sodium chloride, D-mannitol and the like.

The term "buffering agent" includes for example, disodium hydrogen phosphate, sodium acetate, sodium carbonate, sodium citrate and the like.

The term "soothing agent" includes for example, benzyl alcohol and the like.

The term "preservative" includes for example, methyl parahydroxybenzoate, ethyl parahydroxybenzoate, propyl parahydroxybenzoate, chlorobutanol, benzyl alcohol, sodium dehydroacetate, sorbic acid and the like.

The term "antioxidant" includes for example, sodium sulfite, ascorbic acid and the like.

The term "colorant" includes for example, food dye such as Food Red No. 2 and No. 3, Food Yellow No. 4 and No. 5 and the like, β-carotene and the like.

The term "sweetening agent" includes for example saccharin sodium, dipotassium glycyrrhizate, aspartame and the like.

[0076] The pharmaceutical compositions of the present invention can be administered to human as well as mammals other than human such as mice, rat, hamster, guinea pig, rabbit, cat, dog, pig, cattle, horse, sheep, monkey and the like orally or parenterally such as locally, rectally and intravenously. While the dosage amount may vary depending on subject, disease, symptom, dosage form, route of administration and the like, for example when it is administered orally to an adult patient with rheumatoid arthritis (body weight: about 60 kg) the dosage amount of the present invention compound of an active ingredient ranges generally from about 1 mg to about 1 g per day, which can be administered once to several times.

[0077] The compounds of formula [I] or pharmaceutically acceptable salts or solvates thereof inhibit colony-stimulating factor 1 receptor thereby are used as a active ingredient of medicaments for treating or preventing the following diseases:

(a) autoimmune disease such as rheumatoid arthritis, multiple sclerosis, psoriasis and the like
(b) inflammatory disease such as inflammatory bowel disease, glomerulonephritis, diabetic nephritis and the like
(c) osteoporosis including bone loss after ovariectomy and osteolysis,
(d) cancer such as solid cancer including prostatic cancer, breast cancer and the like or blood cancer including myeloid dysplasia, myelocytic leukemia and the like.

"Rheumatoid arthritis" includes "structural damage of joints", and "treating rheumatoid arthritis" includes "preventing structural damage of joints"

[0078] The phrase "inhibit colony-stimulating factor 1 receptor" means that function of colony-stimulating factor 1 receptor is inhibited specifically and activity thereof disappears or reduces. In addition, it includes for example that function of colony-stimulating factor 1 receptor is inhibited specifically according to biological assay 1 described hereinafter. The preferred "inhibit colony-stimulating factor 1 receptor" is "inhibit human colony-stimulating factor 1 receptor". The preferred "inhibitors of colony-stimulating factor 1 receptors" is "inhibitor of human colony-stimulating factor 1 receptors".

[0079] The compounds of formula [I] or pharmaceutically acceptable salts or solvates thereof can be used in combination with other one or more medicament (hereinafter called additional medicament(s)) according to methods commonly-used in the art of medicine, which is hereinafter called combination use.

[0080] The timing of administration of the compounds of formula [I] or pharmaceutically acceptable salts or solvates thereof and additional medicament(s) is not limited and they may be administered to a subject in a form of combination drug or may be administered simultaneously or at regular intervals. In addition, the compounds of formula [I] or pharmaceutically acceptable salts or solvates thereof may be used as a kit consisting of the pharmaceutical composition of the present invention and additional medicament(s).
The dosage amount of the additional medicament(s) may follow one employed in clinical practice, and may be determined appropriately depending on subject, disease, symptom, dosage form, route of administration, timing of administration, combination and the like. The mode of additional medicament(s) is not limited as long as the present invention compounds or salts or solvates thereof and the additional medicament(s) are combined.

[0081] The additional medicament(s) include for example,

(1) an agent for treating and / or preventing rheumatoid arthritis
(2) an agent for treating and / or preventing osteoporosis
(3) an agent for treating and / or preventing cancer.
(4) an agent for treating and / or preventing diabetic nephropathy.

One to three agents selected from the above (1) to (3) may be employed in combination with the compounds of formula [I] or pharmaceutically acceptable salts or solvates thereof.

[0082] The agent for treating and / or preventing rheumatoid arthritis includes for example, leflunomide, methotrexate, sulfasalazine, hydroxychloroquine, tacrolimus, infliximab and the like.

[0083] Next, some examples of preparation methods of the compound of the present invention are shown as follows. However, the preparation methods of the present invention compound are not limited to these examples. In a production of compounds of the present invention, the more efficient preparation methods can be afforded. For example, as appropriate, by introducing a protecting group into a functional group followed by deprotection in a subsequent step; by using a precursor of functional group in a step, followed by converting to the desired functional group in a subsequent step; by exchanging the order of preparation methods or steps thereof. The workup after reaction in each step can be applied by a commonly-used method, wherein isolation and purification may be performed by selecting or combining conventional methods as necessary, such as crystallization, recrystallization, distillation, separating, silicagel chromatography, preparative HPLC and the like. In some cases, compounds prepared in each step may be used without purification into next step.

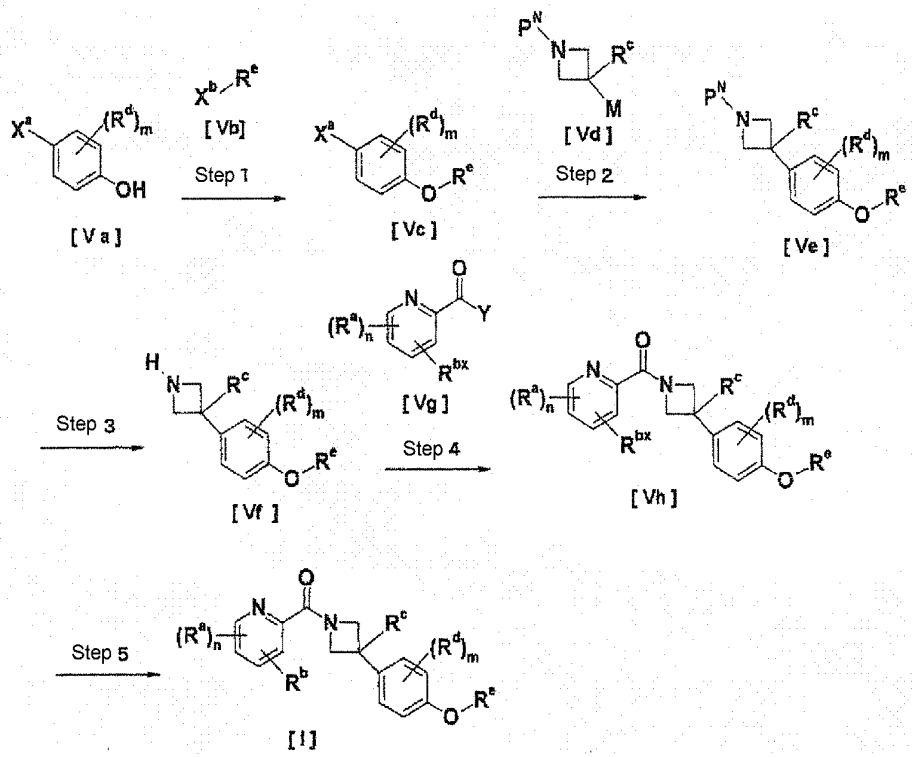
[0084] The following abbreviations are employed in the preparation methods and Examples herein:

p-toluenesulfonyl group (Ts),
methanesulfonyl group (Ms),
tert-butyldimethylsilyl group (TBDMS)
trimethylsilyl group (TMS)
triethylsilyl group (TES)
trifluoromethanesulfonyloxy group (OTf)
tert-butoxycarbonyl group (Boc)
lithium diisopropylamide (LDA)
diisobutylaluminium hydride (DIBAL)

1-ethyl-3-(3-dimethylaminopropyl)carbodiimide hydrochloride (WSC·HCl)
1-hydroxy-1H-benzotriazole monohydrate (HOBt·H_2O)
tetrabutylammonium fluoride (TBAF)
1,8-diazabicyclo[5.4.0]undec-7-ene (DBU)
N-bromosuccinimide (NBS)
dimethylsulfoxide (DMSO)
N,N-dimethylformamide (DMF)
tetrahydrofuran (THF).

Preparation method 1

[0085]



wherein

R^c is hydrogen atom;
X^a is a leaving group such as halogen, trifluoromethanesulfonyloxy, preferably bromo and iodine;
X^b is a leaving group such as halogen, methanesulfonyloxy, preferably chloro, bromo and the like or hydroxyl group;
M is a metal-containing substituent comprising zinc, boron, tin and the like, such as halogeno zinc, boronic acid, trialkyltin and the like, preferably halogeno zinc, more preferably ZnI, ZnBr;
P^N is a protecting group for amine, preferably tert-butoxycarbonyl group;
Y is hydroxyl group, halogen and the like, preferably hydroxyl group;
R^{bx} is a substituent which may be converted to substituent R^b by various reactions or R^b itself; and
R^a, R^b, R^d, R^e, m and n are as defined in the above formula [I].

[0086] Each of the steps in Preparation method 1 as shown above is as follows.

Step 1

[0087]

(1) For example, the case of that X^b is a leaving group such as halogen, methanesulfonyloxy and the like:

Compound [Vc] can be prepared by binding reaction of Compound [Va] with Compound [Vb] in the presence of a base in a solvent. The solvent used in said reaction includes diethyl ether, tetrahydrofuran, dioxane, 1,2-dimethyloxyethane, benzene, toluene, hexane, methylene chloride, chloroform, 1,2-dichloroethane, ethyl acetate, methyl acetate, acetone, N,N-dimethylformamide, dimethylsulfoxide and the like, which may be used alone or as a mixture of two or more of them. The preferred solvent for the reaction is N,N-dimethylformamide.

The base for the reaction includes for example, triethylamine, pyridine, 4-dimethylaminopyridine, N-methylmorpholine, lithium hydroxide, sodium hydroxide, potassium hydroxide, sodium carbonate, potassium carbonate, sodium hydride, LDA, potassium tert-butoxide, cesium carbonate, sodium bicarbonate and the like, preferably potassium carbonate.
[0088]

(2) The case of that X^b is hydroxyl group:

Compound [Vc] can be prepared by Mitsunobu reaction of Compound [Va] with Compound [Vb] in the presence of a dialkyl azodicarboxylate such as diethyl azodicarboxylate and diisopropyl azodicarboxylate and triphenylphosphine in a solvent. The solvent for the reaction includes dichloromethane, tetrahydrofuran, toluene, N,N-dimethylformamide and the like, which may be used alone or as a mixture of two or more of them. The preferred solvent for the reaction is tetrahydrofuran.

Step 2

[0089] Compound [Ve] can be obtained by Negishi coupling of Compound [Vc] with Compound [Vd] in the presence or absence of a metal catalyst and a ligand in a solvent. The solvent for the reaction includes toluene, tetrahydrofuran, 1,2-dimethyloxyethane, dioxane, N,N-dimethylformamide, N,N-dimethylacetamide, 1-methyl-2-pyrrolidone and the like, which may be used alone or as a mixture of two or more of them. The preferred solvent for the reaction is tetrahydrofuran. The metal catalyst for the reaction includes a catalyst comprising palladium or nickel, preferably a catalyst comprising palladium, more preferably bis(triphenylphosphine)palladium(II) dichloride and palladium(II) acetate.
The ligand for the reaction includes a phosphine such as triphenylphosphine, tributylphosphine, 2-dicyclohexylphosphino-2',6'-dimethyloxybiphenyl and the like, preferably 2-dicyclohexylphosphino-2',6'-dimethyloxybiphenyl.
The amount of the metal catalyst used in the reaction ranges generally about 0.001 to 1 mol, preferably about 0.01 to 0.2 mol per mole of Compound [Vc].
[0090] The reaction temperature generally ranges room temperature to about 120 ˚C, preferably room temperature to 50 ˚C. The reaction time generally ranges about 30 minutes to 2 days, preferably about 1 to 24 hr. The term "room temperature" in the Examples means 1 to 40 ˚C.
[0091] The amount of Compound [Vd] used in the reaction generally rages about 1 to 5 mol, preferably about 1 to 3 mol per mole of Compound [Vc].

Step 3

[0092] Compound [Vf] can be prepared by removal of P^N from Compound [Ve] under the condition of commonly-used amine deprotection reaction. The deprotection reaction may be performed by known methods depending on the employed protecting group. For example, when P^N is tert-butoxycarbonyl group, the treatment with acids such as HCl, trifluoroacetic acid, methanesulfonic acid and the like may be performed in, for example, chloroform, THF, dioxane, ethyl acetate, ethanol water and the like or in a mixture thereof.

Step 4

[0093] Compound [Vh] can be obtained by reaction of Compound [Vf] with Reactant [Vg] in the presence of a condensing agent in a solvent under the condition of commonly-used amide bond formation reaction.
The solvent for the reaction includes benzene, toluene, methylene chloride, chloroform, 1,2-dichloroethane, diethyl ether, tetrahydrofuran, dioxane, 1,2-dimethyloxyethane, N,N-dimethylformamide, dimethylsulfoxide and the like, which may be used alone or as a mixture of two or more of them. The preferred solvent for the reaction is N,N-dimethylformamide.
The condensing agent for the reaction includes water-soluble carbodiimide (WSC·HCl: 1-ethyl-3-(3-dimethylaminopropyl)carbodiimide hydrochloride), N,N'-dicyclohexylcarbodiimide (DCC), diphenylphosphoryl azide (DPPA), carbonyldiimidazole (CDI). If needed, 1-hydroxy-1H-benzotriazole monohydrate ($HOBt{\cdot}H_2O$), 4-dimethylaminopyridine (DMAP) and the like may be used. The preferred condensing agent for the reaction is a mixture of water-soluble carbodiimide

(WSC·HCl: 1-ethyl-3-(3-dimethylaminopropyl)carbodiimide hydrochloride) and 1-hydroxy-1H-benzotriazole monohydrate (HOBt·H_2O).

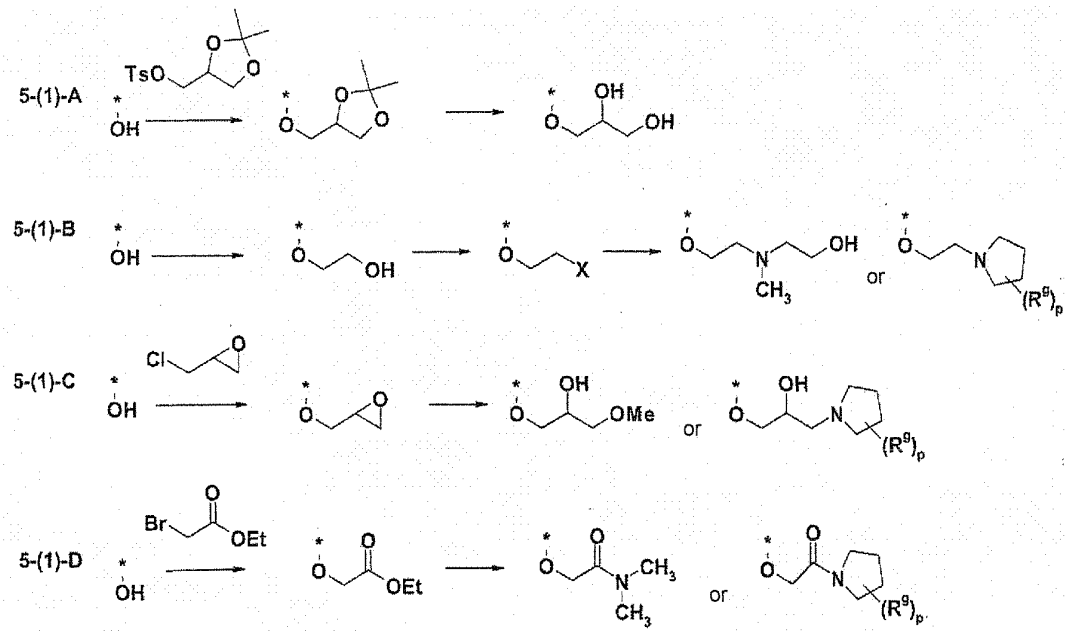
Step 5

[0094] Compound [I] can be obtained by transformation reaction of each functional group of Compound [Vh] in a solvent.

[0095]

(1) When R^b is OR^{b1} wherein R^{b1} is as defined in the above formula [I]:

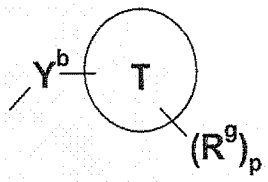
For example, Compound [Vh] wherein R^{bx} is hydroxyl group may be subjected to ether formation reaction followed by a functional group transformation as follows. For example, Compound [I] can be prepared by the following scheme and the like.



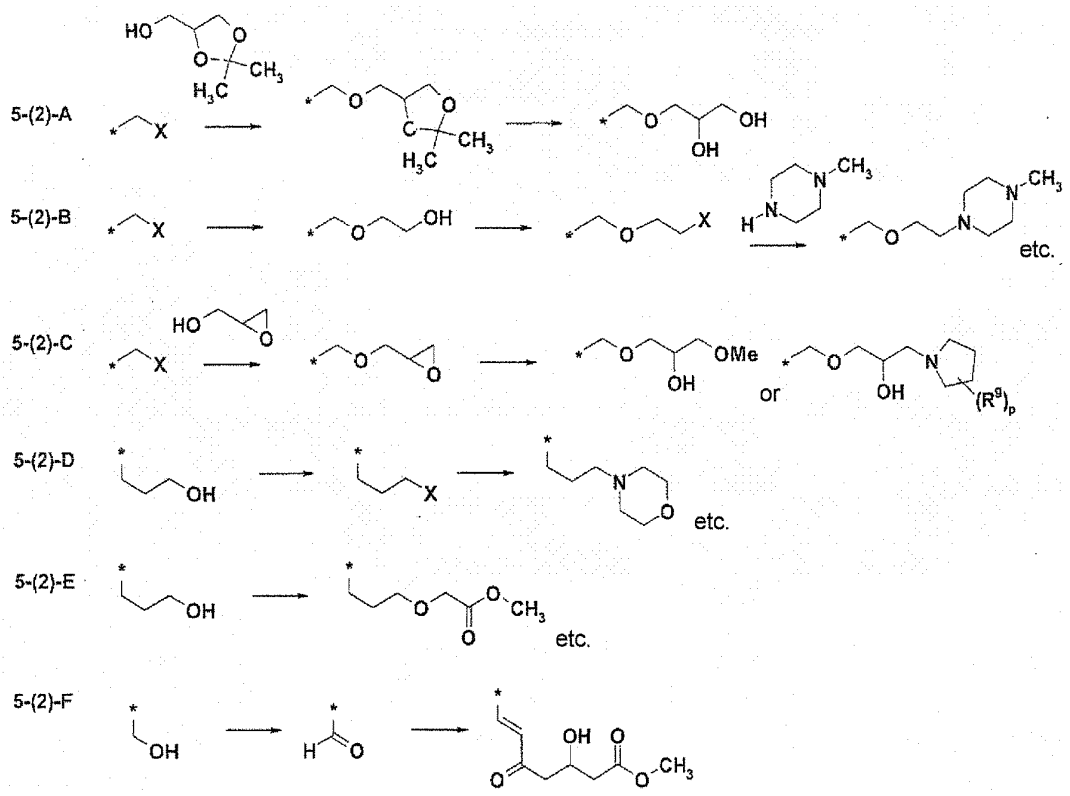
wherein

X is a leaving group such as halogen, methanesulfonyloxy, preferably chloro, bromo and the like,
R^g and p are as defined in the above formula [I].

[0096] (2) For example, when R^b is **-Yc-O- Rb2**
or



when R^b is and
Y^b is **-Yb1-O- Yb2-**
and the like, Compound [I] can be prepared by the following scheme.

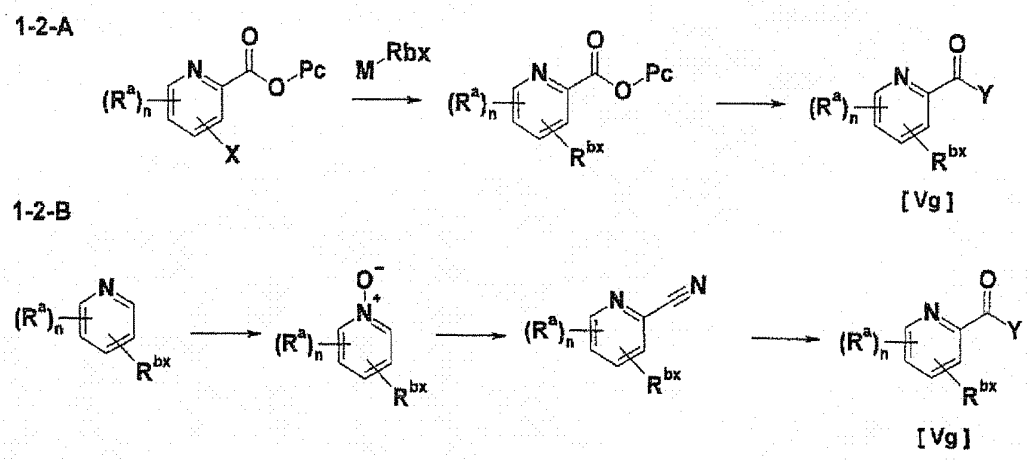


:

wherein
X is a leaving group such as halogen, methanesulfonyloxy, preferably chloro, bromo and the like,
R^g and p are as defined in the above formula [I].

[0097] Reactant [Vg] of the preparation methods described above can be prepared by the following scheme.

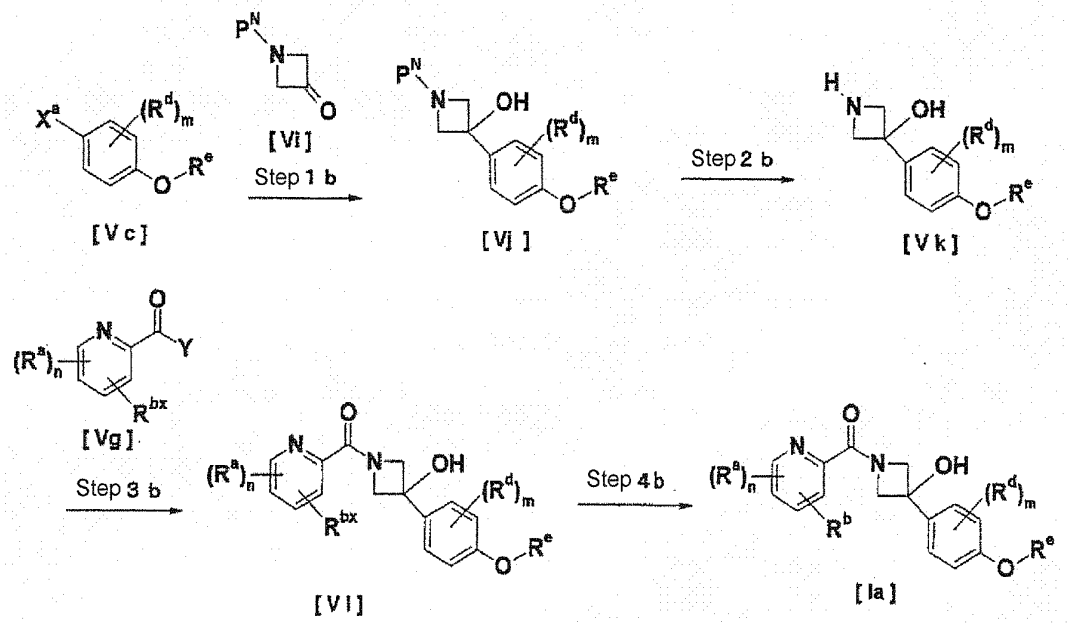
Preparation method 1-2



wherein each symbol is as defined in Preparation method 1.

Preparation method 2

[0098] Preparation method of the formula [I] wherein R^c is hydroxyl group.



wherein the other symbols are as defined in Preparation method 1.

Step 1b

[0099] Compound [Vj] can be obtained by binding reaction of Compound [Vc] with Compound [Vi] in the presence of a base in a solvent.
For example, when X^a is bromo, the preferred reaction solvent is tetrahydrofuran, and the preferred base is n-butyllithium.

Step 2b

[0100] As described in Step 3 of Preparation method 1, Compound [Vk] can be obtained by removal of P^N from Compound [Vj] via commonly-used amine deprotection reaction.

Step 3b

[0101] As described in Step 4 of Preparation method 1, Compound [V1] can be obtained by reaction of Compound [Vk] with Compound [Vg] in the presence of a condensing agent in a solvent via commonly-used amide bond formation reaction.

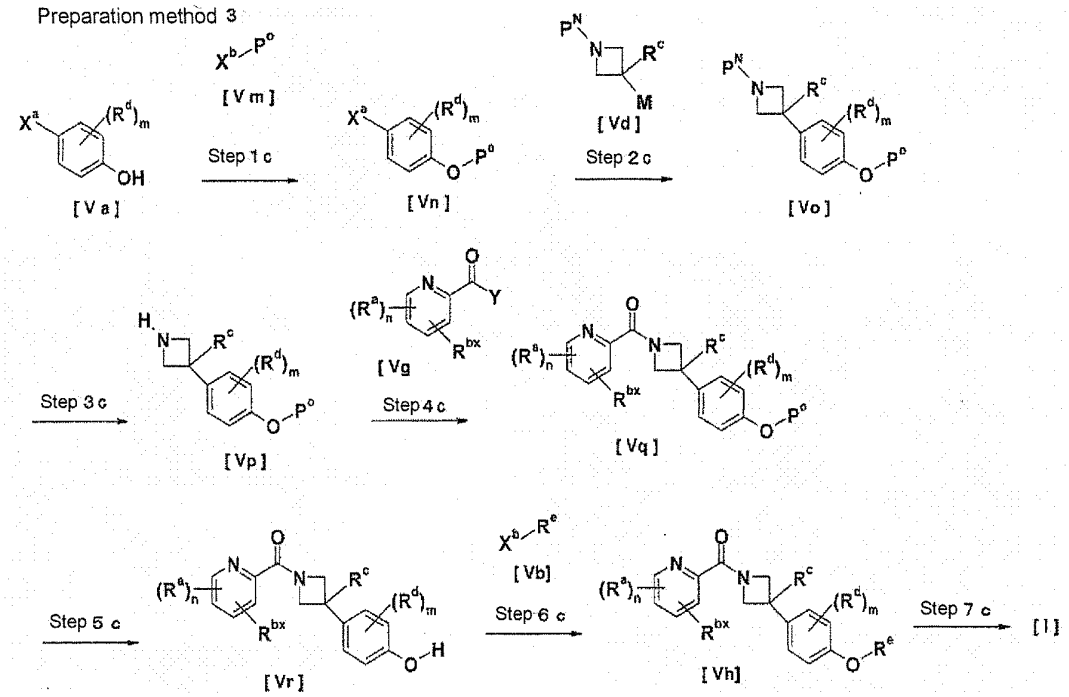
Step 4b

[0102] Under the reaction condition similar to that as described in the above Step 5 of Preparation method 1, Compound [Ia] can be obtained by transformation reaction of each functional group of Compound [Vl] in a solvent.
Meanwhile, this step is omitted when substituents on the pyridine ring require no transformation and R^{bx} is R^b.

Preparation method 3

[0103]

Preparation method 3



wherein P^o is a protecting group for hydroxyl group, preferably benzyl or its analog protecting group such as benzyl group, ethylbenzyl group and methyloxybenzyl group, and the other symbols are as defined in Preparation method 1.

Step 1c

[0104] For example, when X^b is a leaving group such as halogen, methanesulfonyloxy and the like, Compound [Vn] can be obtained by binding reaction of Compound [Va] with Compound [Vm] in the presence of a base in a solvent, as described in Step 1 of Preparation method 1.
Besides, when X^b is hydroxyl group, Compound [Vn] can be obtained by Mitsunobu reaction of Compound [Va] with Compound [Vm] in the presence of a dialkyl azodicarboxylate such as diethyl azodicarboxylate and diisopropyl azodicarboxylate and triphenylphosphine in a solvent.

Step 2c

[0105] As described in Step 2 of Preparation method 1, Compound [Vo] can be obtained by Negishi coupling of Compound [Vn] with Compound [Vd] in the presence of a metal catalyst and a ligand in a solvent.

Step 3c

[0106] As described in Step 3 of Preparation method 1, Compound [Vp] can be obtained by removal of P^N from Compound [Vo] via commonly-used amine deprotection reaction.

Step 4c

[0107] As described in Step 4 of Preparation method 1, Compound [Vq] can be obtained by reaction of Compound [Vp] with Compound [Vg] in the presence of a condensing agent in a solvent via commonly-used amide bond formation reaction.

Step 5c

[0108] Compound [Vr] can be obtained by removal of P^o from Compound [Vq] via commonly-used phenol deprotection reaction. The deprotection reaction may be performed by known methods depending on the employed protecting group. For example, in case that P^o is a benzyl or its analog protecting group, the deprotection reaction may be performed by

hydrogenation reaction in the presence of a catalyst such as palladium on carbon and the like, in a solvent such as chloroform, THF, ethyl acetate, ethanol, methanol, and water or a mixture thereof.

Step 6c

[0109] For example, X^b is a leaving group such as halogen, methanesulfonyloxy and the like, Compound [Vh] can be obtained by binding reaction of Compound [Vr] with [Vb] in the presence of a base in a solvent, as described in Step 1 of Preparation method 1. Besides, when X^b is hydroxyl group, Compound [Vh] can be obtained by Mitsunobu reaction of Compound [Vr] with Compound [Vb] in the presence of a dialkyl azodicarboxylate such as diethyl azodicarboxylate and diisopropyl azodicarboxylate and triphenylphosphine in a solvent.

Step 7c

[0110] Under the reaction condition similar to that described in Step 5 of Preparation method 1, Compound [I] can be obtained by transformation reaction of each functional group of Compound [Vh] in a solvent.
Meanwhile, this step is omitted when substituents on the pyridine ring require no transformation and R^{bx} is R^b.

EFFECTS OF THE INVENTION

[0111] Compounds [I] of the present invention have CSF-1R inhibitory activity, and are useful as a medicament of preventing or treating autoimmune disease, inflammatory disease, osteoporosis, osteolysis or cancer.

BEST MODE FOR CARRYING OUT THE INVENTION

[0112] The following working Examples serve to illustrate the present invention more specifically, which dose not intend to limit the present invention.

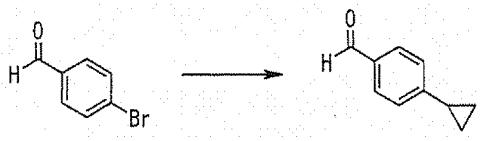
Example

Example 1

{3-[4-(4-Cyclopropylbenzyloxy)-3-methoxyphenyl]azetidin-1-yl}-[4-((*S*)-2,3-dihydroxypropoxymethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-methanone

(1) 4-Cyclopropylbenzaldehyde

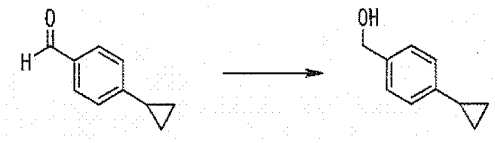
[0113]



To a solution of 4-bromobenzaldehyde (94 g) in toluene (470 mL) were added potassium fluoride (95 g), cyclopropylboronic acid (48 g) and bis(triphenylphosphine)-palladium (II) dichloride (3.6 g) under nitrogen atmosphere. The reaction mixture was stirred at 110 °C for 24 hr under nitrogen atmosphere. The reaction mixture was filtered using Celite. The filtrate was concentrated in vacuo to give the crude title compound.

(2) (4-Cyclopropylphenyl)methanol

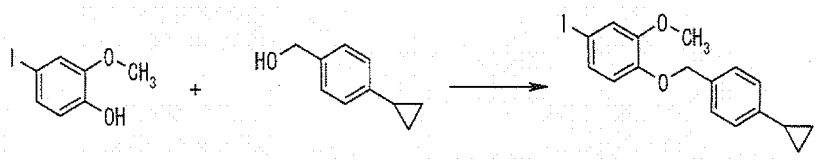
[0114]



To a solution of $NaBH_4$ (15 g) in ethanol (180 mL) was added the crude 4-cyclopropylbenzaldehyde prepared in (1) at 0 ˚C under nitrogen atmosphere. The reaction mixture was stirred at 0 ˚C for 1 hr. To the reaction mixture was added 6 N hydrochloric acid (90 mL) at 0 ˚C. The reaction mixture was stirred for 30 min and then concentrated in vacuo. Water was added to the residue and the mixture was extracted with toluene. The solvent was removed under reduced pressure. The resulting residue was distilled under reduced pressure to give the title compound (60 g, 79%).
^{1}H-NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d_6) 5: 7.17 (2H, d, J = 8.12 Hz), 7.01 (2H, d, J = 8.12 Hz), 5.06 (1H, t, J = 5.68 Hz), 4.42 (2H, d, J = 5.57 Hz), 1.91-1.85 (1H, m), 0.94-0.89 (2H, m), 0.64-0.60 (2H, m).

(3) 1-(4-Cyclopropylbenzyloxy)-4-iodo-2-methoxybenzene

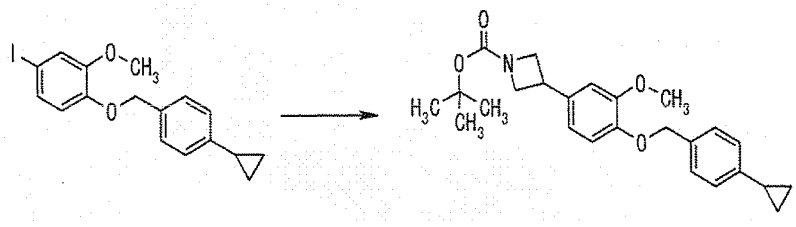
[0115]



To a solution of (4-cyclopropylphenyl)methanol (4.5 g) prepared in (2) and 4-iodo-2-methoxyphenol (7.5 g) in THF (40 mL) were added triphenylphosphine (8.7 g) and diisopropyl azodicarboxylate (6.5 mL) at 0 ˚C. The reaction mixture was stirred at RT for 22 hr. The solvent was removed under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by silica-gel chromatography (Developing solvent: hexane / ethyl acetate = 9 / 1) to give the title compound (5.3 g, 46%).
^{1}H-NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d_6) δ: 7.28 (2H, d, J = 8.12 Hz), 7.21-7.18 (2H, m), 7.08 (2H, d, J = 8.12 Hz), 6.83 (1H, d, J 8.35 Hz), 4.99 (2H, s), 3.75 (3H, s), 1.94-1.87 (1H, m), 0.96-0.92 (2H, m), 0.68-0.64 (2H, m).

(4) tert-Butyl 3-[4-(4-cyclopropylbenzyloxy)-3-methoxyphenyl]azetidine-1-carboxylate

[0116]

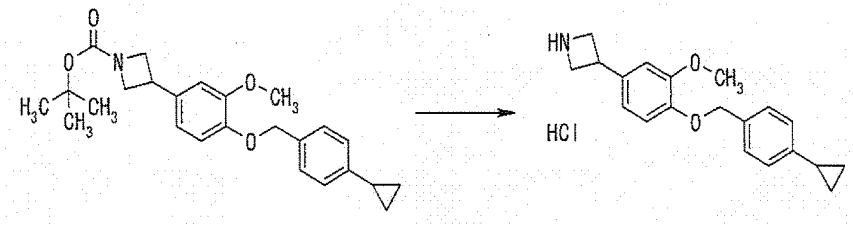


To a suspension of zinc (3.0 g) and lithium chloride (1.5 g) in THF (25 mL) were added dibromoethane (0.30 mL) and chlorotrimethylsilane (0.44 mL) at 70 ˚C under argon atmosphere. The mixture was stirred at 70 ˚C for 10 min. A solution of 1-Boc-3-iodoazetidine (9.8 g) in THF (10 mL) was added dropwise to the mixture at RT. The mixture was stirred at RT for 1 hr. To the mixture were added a solution of 1-(4-cyclopropylbenzyloxy)-4-iodo-2-methoxybenzene (5.3 g) prepared in (3) in THF (15 mL) and bis(triphenylphosphine)palladium (II) dichloride (0.49 g). The reaction mixture was stirred at RT for 3 hr. The reaction mixture was quenched with saturated aqueous NH_4Cl and extracted with ethyl acetate. The organic layer was dried over $MgSO_4$. The solvent was removed under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by silica-gel chromatography (Developing solvent: hexane / ethyl acetate = 9 / 1 to 4 / 1) to give the title compound.
^{1}H-NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d_6) δ: 7.29 (2H, d, J = 8.12 Hz), 7.08 (2H, d, J = 8.12 Hz), 6.97 (1H, d, J = 8.35 Hz), 6.90

(1H, d, J = 2.09 Hz), 6.80 (1H, dd, J = 8.35, 1.86 Hz), 4.99 (2H, s), 4.20 (2H, t, J = 8.12 Hz), 3.82 (2H, t, J = 6.84 Hz), 3.77 (3H, s), 3.74-3.69 (1H, m), 1.94-1.88 (1H, m), 1.40 (9H, s), 0.96-0.92 (2H, m), 0.68-0.64 (2H, m).

(5) 3-[4-(4-Cyclopropylbenzyloxy)-3-methoxyphenyl]-azetidine monohydrochloride

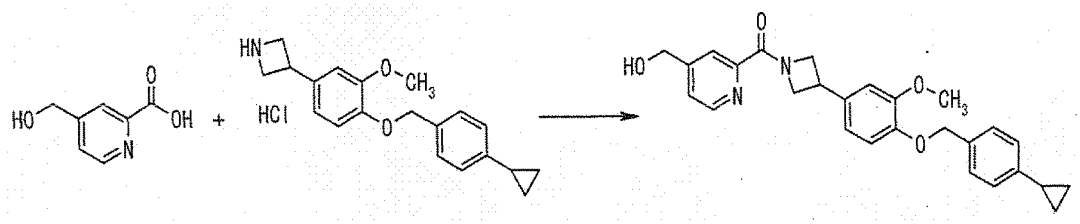
[0117]



To a solution of tert-butyl 3-[4-(4-cyclopropylbenzyloxy)-3-methoxyphenyl]azetidine-1-carboxylate prepared in (4) in ethyl acetate (30 mL) was added 4 N HCl/ethyl acetate (30 mL) at 0 °C. The reaction mixture was stirred at 0 °C for 10 min and then at RT for 30 min. The reaction mixture was stirred in an ice-bath. The precipitated solid was collected on a filter and dried to give the title compound (2.61 g, 54%).
^{1}H-NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d_6) δ: 8.73 (2H, br s), 7.29 (2H, d, J = 8.12 Hz), 7.09-7.06 (3H, m), 7.00 (1H, d, J = 8.12 Hz), 6.87 (1H, dd, J = 8.23, 1.97 Hz), 5.01 (2H, s), 4.25-4.17 (2H, m), 4.06-4.00 (3H, m), 3.80 (3H, s), 1.94-1.88 (1H, m), 0.96-0.92 (2H, m), 0.67-0.63 (2H, m).

(6) {3-[4-(4-Cyclopropylbenzyloxy)-3-methoxyphenyl]-azetidin-1-yl}-(4-hydroxymethylpyridin-2-yl)-methanone

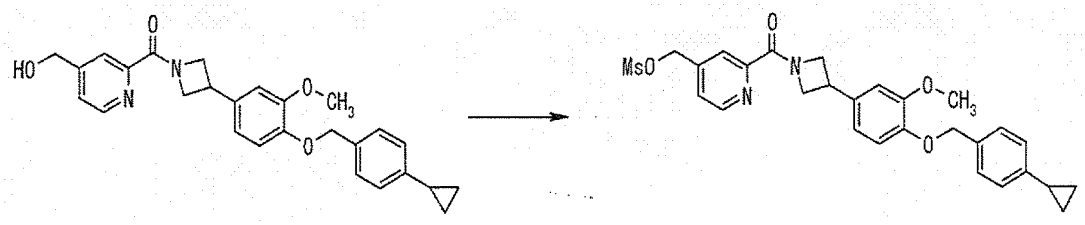
[0118]



To a solution of 3-[4-(4-cyclopropylbenzyloxy)-3-methoxyphenyl]azetidine monohydrochloride (5.0 g) prepared in (5), 4-hydroxymethylpyridine-2-calboxylic acid (2.2 g), WSC·HCl (3.3 g) and HOBt·H_2O (2.7 g) in DMF (50 mL) was added triethylamine (3.0 mL). The reaction mixture was stirred at RT for 21 hr. Water was added to the reaction mixture and the mixture was extracted with a mixed solvent of ethyl acetate/THF. The organic layer was washed with water and aqueous 1 N NaOH, and then dried over $MgSO_4$. The solvent was removed under reduced pressure. Hexane was added to the residue. The precipitated solid was collected on a filter and dried to give the title compound (4.0 g, 62%).
^{1}H-NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d_6) δ: 8.54 (1H, d, J = 4.85 Hz), 7.95 (1H, s), 7.45-7.44 (1H, m), 7.30 (2H, d, J = 8.16 Hz), 7.08 (2H, d, J = 8.16 Hz), 6.99-6.97 (2H, m), 6.87 (1H, dd, J = 8.38, 1.98 Hz), 5.52 (1H, t, J = 5.84 Hz), 4.99 (2H, s), 4.97 (1H, t, J = 9.26 Hz), 4.60 (2H, d, J = 5.73 Hz), 4.55 (1H, dd, J = 10.26, 6.29 Hz), 4.45 (1H, t, J = 9.04 Hz), 4.08 (1H, dd, J = 9.92, 6.62 Hz), 3.93-3.85 (1H, m), 3.77 (3H, s), 1.94-1.88 (1H, m), 0.96-0.92 (2H, m), 0.68-0.64 (2H, m).

(7) 2-{3-[4-(4-Cyclopropylbenzyloxy)-3-methoxyphenyl]-azetidine-1-carbonyl}pyridin-4-ylmethyl methanesulfonate

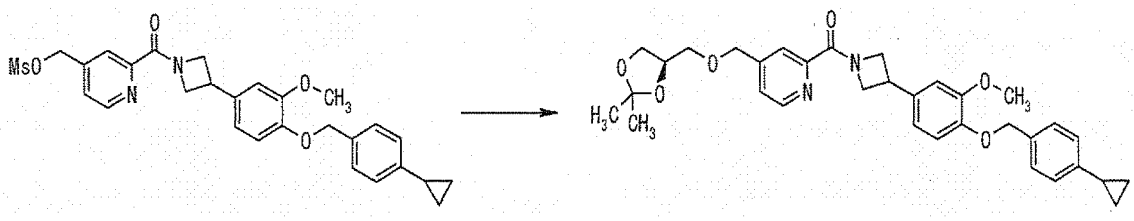
[0119]



To a solution of {3-[4-(4-cyclopropylbenzyloxy)-3-methoxyphenyl]azetidin-1-yl}-(4-hydroxymethylpyridin-2-yl)-methanone (4.0 g) prepared in (6) in chloroform (80 mL) were added triethylamine (3.0 mL) and methanesulfonyl chloride (1.5 mL) at 0 °C. The reaction mixture was stirred at RT for 30 min. Water was added to the reaction mixture and the mixture was extracted with chloroform. The organic layer was dried over $MgSO_4$. The solvent was removed under reduced pressure. Hexane was added to the residue. The precipitated solid was collected on a filter and dried to give the title compound (4.6 g, 99%).
^{1}H-NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d_6) δ: 8.66 (1H, d, J = 5.10 Hz), 8.02 (1H, s), 7.57 (1H, dd, J = 5.10, 1.16 Hz), 7.30 (2H, d, J = 7.88 Hz), 7.08 (2H, d, J = 8.12 Hz), 6.99-6.97 (2H, m), 6.87 (1H, dd, J = 8.12, 1.86 Hz), 5.42 (2H, s), 4.99-4.95 (3H, m), 4.56 (1H, dd, J = 9.97, 6.49 Hz), 4.47 (1H, t, J = 9.62 Hz), 4.09 (1H, dd, J = 9.97, 6.49 Hz), 3.94-3.86 (1H, m), 3.77 (3H, s), 3.32 (3H, s), 1.94-1.88 (1H, m), 0.96-0.92 (2H, m), 0.68-0.64 (2H, m).

(8) {3-[4-(4-Cyclopropylbenzyloxy)-3-methoxyphenyl]-azetidin-1-yl}-[4-((*R*)-2,2-dimethyl-[1,3]dioxolan-4-yl-methoxymethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-methanone

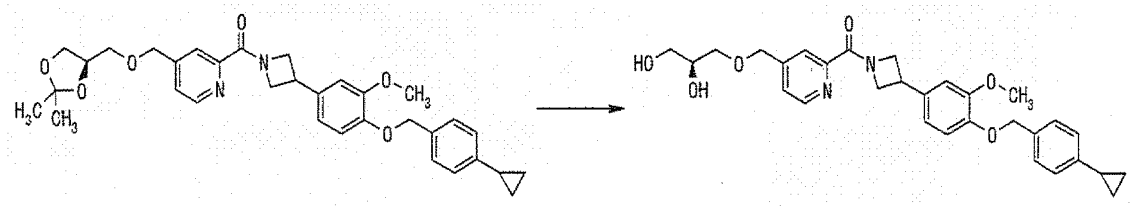
[0120]



To a solution of (*R*)-(-)-2,2-dimethyl-1,3-dioxolan-4-methanol (0.42 mL) in DMF (10 mL) was added NaH (0.14 g). The mixture was stirred at RT for 1 hr. To the mixture was added 2-{3-[4-(4-cyclopropylbenzyloxy)-3-methoxyphenyl]azetidine-1-carbonyl}pyridin-4-ylmethyl methanesulfonate (0.80 g) prepared in (7). The reaction mixture was stirred for at RT for 1 hr. Water was added to the reaction mixture and the mixture was extracted with ethyl acetate. The organic layer was washed with water, and then dried over $MgSO_4$. The solvent was removed under reduced pressure to give the crude title compound.

(9) {3-[4-(4-Cyclopropylbenzyloxy)-3-methoxyphenyl]-azetidin-1-yl}-[4-((*S*)-2,3-dihydroxypropoxymethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-methanone

[0121]



To a solution of the crude {3-[4-(4-cyclopropylbenzyloxy)-3-methoxyphenyl]azetidin-1-yl}-[4-((*R*)-2,2-dimethyl-[1,3]diox-

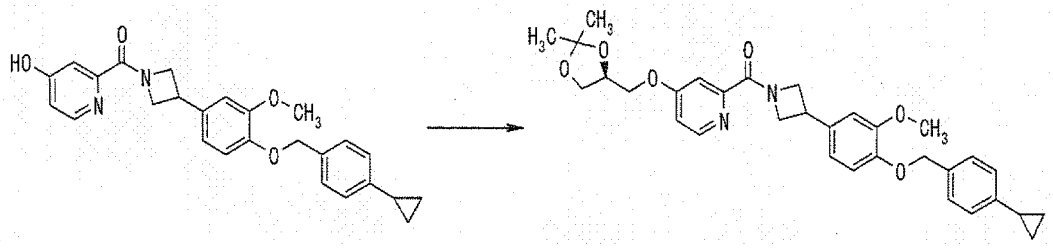
olan-4-ylmethoxymethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-methanone prepared in (8) in THF (10 mL) was added 1 N hydrochloric acid (5 mL). The reaction mixture was stirred at RT for 3 hr. The reaction mixture was quenched with aqueous 1 N NaOH and saturated aqueous $NaHCO_3$. The mixture was extracted with ethyl acetate. The organic layer was dried over $MgSO_4$. The solvent was removed under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by preparative thin-layer chromatography (Developing solvent: chloroform /methanol = 8/1) to give the title compound (0.30 g, 38%). ^{1}H-NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d_6) 5: 8.57 (1H, d, J = 4.87 Hz), 7.94 (1H, s), 7.49 (1H, dd, J = 4.87, 1.16 Hz), 7.30 (2H, d, J = 8.12 Hz), 7.08 (2H, d, J = 8.12 Hz), 6.98 (2H, dd, J = 4.99, 3.13 Hz), 6.87 (1H, dd, J = 8.35, 1.86 Hz), 4.99-4.94 (3H, m), 4.77 (1H, d, J = 5.10 Hz), 4.62 (2H, s), 4.57-4.53 (2H, m), 4.46 (1H, t, J = 9.74 Hz), 4.08 (1H, dd, J = 10.09, 6.38 Hz), 3.93-3.85 (1H, m), 3.77 (3H, s), 3.69-3.62 (1H, m), 3.52 (1H, dd, J = 9.86, 4.52 Hz), 3.42-3.35 (3H, m), 1.94-1.88 (1H, m), 0.95-0.93 (2H, m), 0.68-0.64 (2H, m). MASS 519(M+1).

Example 2

{3-[4-(4-Cyclopropylbenzyloxy)-3-methoxyphenyl]azetidin-1-yl}-[4-((*R*)-2,3-dihydroxypropoxy)pyridin-2-yl]-methanone

(1) {3-[4-(4-cyclopropylbenzyloxy)-3-methoxyphenyl]-azetidin-1-yl}-[4-((*S*)-2,2-dimethyl-[1,3]dioxolan-4-ylmethoxy)pyridin-2-yl]-methanone

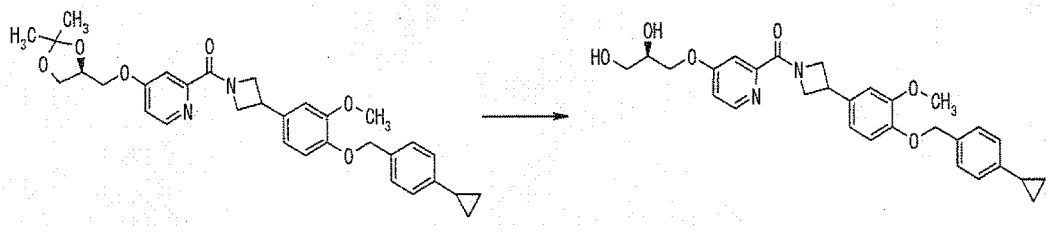
[0122]



To a suspension of {3-[4-(4-cyclopropylbenzyloxy)-3-methoxyphenyl]-azetidin-1-yl}-(4-hydroxypyridin-2-yl)-methanone (0.45 g) prepared in a manner similar to Example 1 (6) using 4-hydroxypyridine-2-calboxylic acid and K_2CO_3 (0.21 g) in DMF (8.0 mL) was added (R)-2,2-dimethyl-[1,3]dioxolan-4-ylmethyl toluene-4-sulfonate (0.33 g). The reaction mixture was stirred at 100 °C for 13 hr. Water was added to the reaction mixture and the mixture was extracted with ethyl acetate. The organic layer was washed with water and brine, and then dried over $MgSO_4$. The solvent was removed under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by silica gel chromatography (Developing solvent: hexane / ethyl acetate = 1 / 2) to give the title compound (0.27 g, 49%).

(2) {3-[4-(4-Cyclopropylbenzyloxy)-3-methoxyphenyl]-azetidin-1-yl}-[4-((*R*)-2,3-dihydroxypropoxy)pyridin-2-yl]-methanone

[0123]



To a solution of {{3-[4-(4-cyclopropylbenzyloxy)-3-methoxyphenyl]azetidin-1-yl}-[4-((*S*)-2,2-dimethyl-[1,3]dioxolan-4-ylmethoxy)pyridin-2-yl]-methanone prepared in (1) (0.27 g) in THF (4.0 mL) was added 1 N hydrochloric acid (2.0 mL). The reaction mixture was stirred at 60 °C for 2 hr. To the reaction mixture was added aqueous 1 N NaOH (2.0 mL) and the mixture was extracted with ethyl acetate. The solvent was removed under reduced pressure. A mixed solvent of

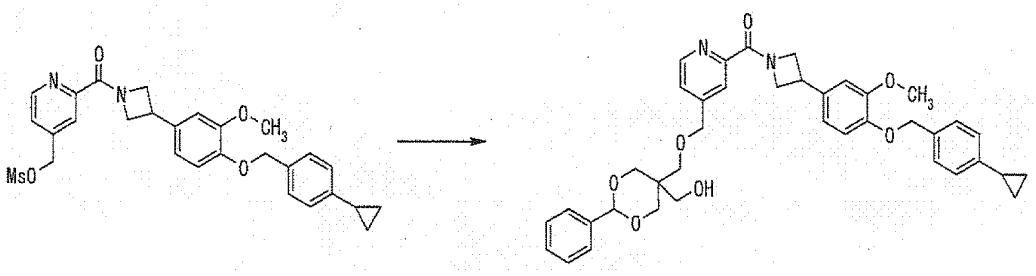
hexane / ethyl acetate (1 / 1) was added to the residue. The precipitated solid was collected on a filter and dried to give the title compound (0.23 g, 93%).
^{1}H-NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d_6) δ: 8.42 (1H, d, J = 5.64 Hz), 7.49 (1H, d, J = 2.62 Hz), 7.30 (2H, d, J = 8.26 Hz), 7.10-7.07 (3H, m), 6.99-6.97 (2H, m), 6.86 (1H, dd, J = 8.46, 1.81 Hz), 5.04 (1H, d, J = 5.04 Hz), 4.99 (2H, s), 4.95 (1H, t, J = 9.27 Hz), 4.73 (1H, t, J = 5.64 Hz), 4.54 (1H, dd, J = 10.17, 6.55 Hz), 4.44 (1H, t, J = 9.37 Hz), 4.16 (1H, dd, J = 10.17, 3.73 Hz), 4.09-3.99 (2H, m), 3.92-3.79 (2H, m), 3.77 (3H, s), 3.47-3.42 (2H, m), 1.94-1.88 (1H, m), 0.96-0.92 (2H, m), 0.68-0.64 (2H, m).
MASS 505(M+1).

Example 3

{3-[4-(4-Cyclopropylbenzyloxy)-3-methoxyphenyl]azetidin-1-yl}-[4-(3-hydroxy-2,2-bis-hydroxymethylpropoxymethyl)-pyridin-2-yl]-methanone

(1) {3-[4-(4-Cyclopropylbenzyloxy)-3-methoxyphenyl]-azetidin-1-yl}-[4-(5-hydroxymethyl-2-phenyl-[1,3]dioxan-5-ylmethoxymethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-methanone

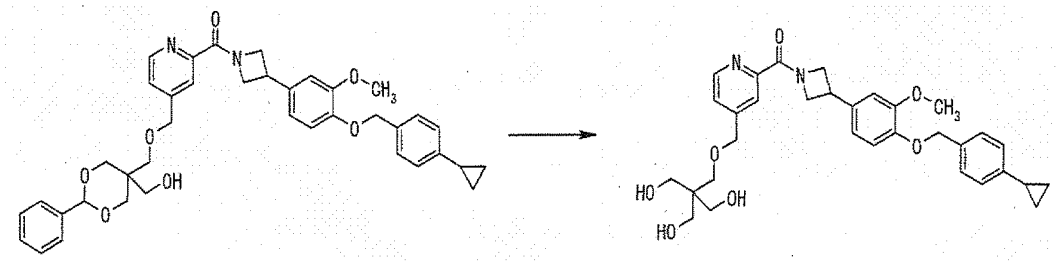
[0124]



To a solution of (5-hydroxymethyl-2-phenyl-[1,3]dioxan-5-yl)methanol (0.66 g) in DMF (10 mL) was added NaH (0.12 g). The mixture was stirred at RT for 1 hr. To the mixture was added 2-{3-[4-(4-cyclopropylbenzyloxy)-3-methoxyphenyl] azetidine-1-carbonyl}pyridin-4-ylmethyl methanesulfonate (0.7 g) prepared in Example 1 (7). The reaction mixture was stirred at RT for 1 hr. Water was added to the reaction mixture and the mixture was extracted with ethyl acetate. The organic layer was washed with water, and then dried over $MgSO_4$. The solvent was removed under reduced pressure to give the crude title compound.

(2) {3-[4-(4-Cyclopropylbenzyloxy)-3-methoxyphenyl]-azetidin-1-yl}-[4-(3-hydroxy-2,2-bis-hydroxymethylpropoxymethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-methanone

[0125]



To a solution of the crude {3-[4-(4-cyclopropylbenzyloxy)-3-methoxyphenyl]azetidin-1-yl}-[4-(5-hydroxymethyl-2-phenyl-[1,3]dioxan-5-ylmethoxymethyl)-pyridin-2-yl]-methanone prepared in (1) in THF (10 mL) was added 1 N hydrochloric acid (5.0 mL). The reaction mixture was stirred at RT for 24 hr. To the reaction mixture were added aqueous 1 N NaOH and saturated aqueous $NaHCO_3$ and then the mixture was extracted with ethyl acetate. The organic layer was dried over $MgSO_4$. The solvent was removed under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by silica gel chromatography

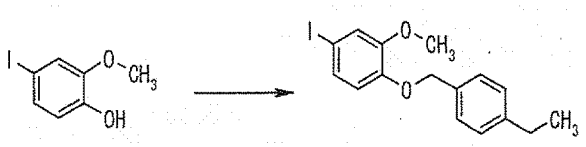
(Developing solvent: chloroform / methanol = 5/1) to give the title compound (0.33 g, 44%).
^{1}H-NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d_6) δ: 8.57 (1H, d, J = 4.87 Hz), 7.92 (1H, s), 7.47 (1H, dd, J = 4.99, 1.51 Hz), 7.30 (2H, d, J = 8.12 Hz), 7.08 (2H, d, J = 8.12 Hz), 6.98 (2H, dd, J = 5.10, 3.25 Hz), 6.87 (1H, dd, J = 8.35, 1.86 Hz), 4.99-4.94 (3H, m), 4.57-4.53 (3H, m), 4.45 (1H, t, J = 9.51 Hz), 4.28 (3H, t, J = 5.33 Hz), 4.07 (1H, dd, J = 10.09, 6.61 Hz), 3.93-3.85 (1H, m), 3.77 (3H, s), 3.43-3.41 (8H, m), 1.94-1.88 (1H, m), 0.96-0.92 (2H, m), 0.68-0.64 (2H, m).
MASS 563(M+1).

Example 4

{3-[4-(4-Ethylbenzyloxy)-3-methoxyphenyl]azetidin-1-yl}-[4-(2-hydroxyethoxy)pyridin-2-yl]-methanone

(1) 1-(4-Ethylbenzyloxy)-4-iodo-2-methoxybenzene

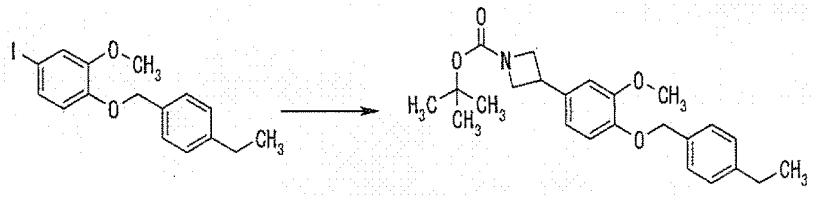
[0126]



To a solution of 4-iodo-2-methoxyphenol (90 g) in DMF (450 mL) were added K_2CO_3 (60 g) and 4-ethylbenzyl chloride (58 g) at RT. The reaction mixture was stirred at 80 ˚C for 3 hr. Water (900 mL) was added to the reaction mixture. The precipitated solid was collected on a filter and dried under reduced pressure. The suspension of this solid in heptane (520 mL) was stirred at RT. The precipitated solid was collected on a filter and dried under reduced pressure to give the title compound (115 g, 87%).
^{1}H-NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d_6) δ: 7.32 (2H, d, J = 8.16 Hz), 7.23-7.18 (4H, m), 6.84 (1H, d, J = 8.38 Hz), 5.01 (2H, s), 3.76 (3H, s), 2.60 (2H, q, J = 7.57 Hz), 1.17 (3H, t, J = 7.61 Hz).

(2) tert-Butyl 3-[4-(4-ethylbenzyloxy)-3-methoxyphenyl]-azetidine-1-carboxylate

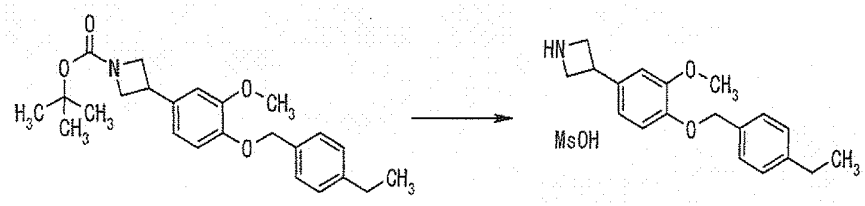
[0127]



To a suspension of zinc (20.7 g) and lithium chloride (10 g) in THF (120 mL) were added dibromoethane (2 mL) and chlorotrimethylsilane (3 mL) at 70 ˚C under argon atmosphere. The mixture was stirred at 70 ˚C for 10 min. A solution of 1-Boc-3-iodoazetidine (67 g) in THF (120 mL) was added dropwise to the mixture at RT. The reaction mixture was stirred for 1 hr. To the mixture were added a solution of 1-(4-ethylbenzyloxy)-4-iodo-2-methoxybenzene (58.1 g) prepared in (1) in THF (120 mL) and bis(triphenylphosphine)palladium (II) dichloride (0.49 g). The reaction mixture was stirred at RT for 3 hr. Saturated aqueous NH_4Cl was added to the reaction mixture and the mixture was extracted with ethyl acetate. The organic layer was dried over $MgSO_4$. The solvent was removed under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by silica gel chromatography (Developing solvent: hexane / ethyl acetate = 4 / 1) to give the title compound (32.4 g, 52%).
^{1}H-NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d_6) δ: 7.29 (2H, d, J = 8.35 Hz), 7.08 (2H, d, J = 8.12 Hz), 6.97 (1H, d, J = 8.12 Hz), 6.90 (1H, d, J = 2.09 Hz), 6.80 (1H, dd, J = 8.35, 1.86 Hz), 4.99 (2H, s), 4.20 (2H, t, J = 8.12 Hz), 3.82 (2H, t, J = 6.84 Hz), 3.77 (3H, s), 3.74-3.69 (1H, m), 1.40 (9H, s), 2.59 (2H, q, J = 7.58 Hz), 1.17 (3H, t, J = 7.54 Hz).

(3) 3-[4-(4-Ethylbenzyloxy)-3-methoxyphenyl]azetidine methanesulfonate

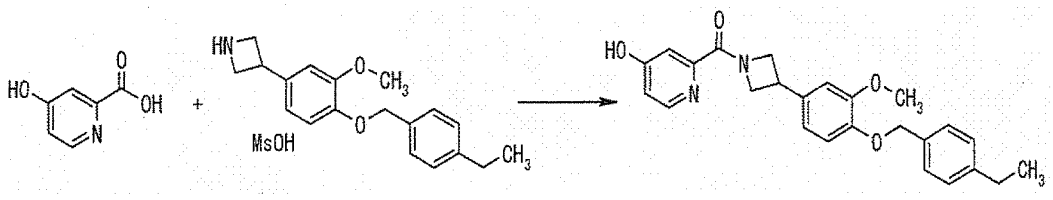
[0128]



To a solution of tert-butyl 3-[4-(4-ethylbenzyloxy)-3-methoxyphenyl]azetidine-1-carboxylate (32.4 g) prepared in (2) in ethanol (160 mL) was added methanesulfonic acid (6.3 mL). The reaction mixture was stirred at 80 °C for 3 hr. Ethyl acetate (320 mL) was added to the reaction mixture. The precipitated solid was collected on a filter and dried to give the title compound (24.3 g, 77%).
^{1}H-NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d_6) δ: 8.79 (1H, br s), 8.51 (1H, br s), 7.35 (2H, d, J = 7.65 Hz), 7.23 (2H, d, J = 7.65 Hz), 7.07-7.02 (2H, m), 6.89 (1H, d, J = 8.12 Hz), 5.05 (2H, s), 4.30-4.14 (2H, m), 4.13-3.97 (3H, m), 3.81 (3H, s), 2.62 (2H, q, J = 7.58 Hz), 2.33 (2H, d, J = 3.71 Hz), 1.19 (3H, t, J=7.54 Hz).

(4) {3-[4-(4-Ethylbenzyloxy)-3-methoxyphenyl]azetidin-1-yl}-(4-hydroxypyridin-2-yl)-methanone

[0129]



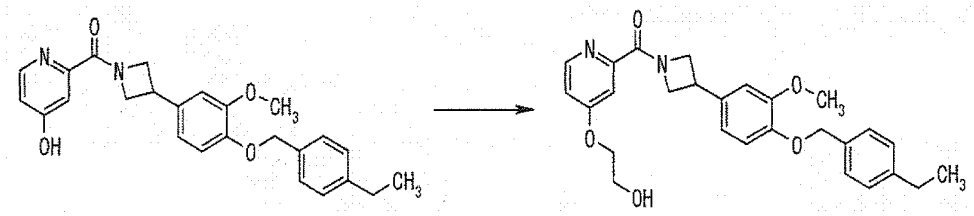
To a solution of 3-[4-(4-ethylbenzyloxy)-3-methoxyphenyl]azetidine methanesulfonate (61.3 g) prepared in (3), 4-hydroxypyridine-2-calboxylic acid (22.8 g), WSC·HCl (36 g) and HOBt·H_2O (29 g) in DMF (300 mL) was added triethylamine (23 mL). The reaction mixture was stirred at RT for 5 hr. Ethyl acetate, THF and water were added to the reaction mixture. The organic layer was washed with saturated aqueous $NaHCO_3$ and water, and then dried over $MgSO_4$. The solvent was removed under reduced pressure. Ethyl acetate (300 mL) was added to the residue and then the precipitated solid was collected on a filter and dried to give the title compound (51 g, 78%).
^{1}H-NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d_6) 5: 10.89 (1H, s), 8.30 (1H, d, J = 5.29 Hz), 7.37 (1H, s), 7.34 (2H, d, J = 8.16 Hz), 7.22 (2H, d, J = 8.16 Hz), 6.99 (2H, d, J = 8.38 Hz), 6.86 (2H, d, J = 7.72 Hz), 5.01 (2H, s), 4.94 (1H, t, J = 9.59 Hz), 4.53 (1H, dd, J = 10.14, 6.40 Hz), 4.42 (1H, t, J = 9.48 Hz), 4.04 (1H, dd, J = 9.92, 6.62 Hz), 3.91-3.83 (1H, m), 3.78 (3H, s), 2.60 (2H, q, J = 7.72 Hz), 1.17 (3H, t, J = 7.61 Hz).
MASS 419(M+1).

Example 5

{3-[4-(4-Ethylbenzyloxy)-3-methoxyphenyl]azetidin-1-yl}-[4-(2-hydroxyethoxy)pyridin-2-yl]-methanone

{3-[4-(4-Ethylbenzyloxy)-3-methoxyphenyl]azetidin-1-yl}-[4-(2-hydroxyethoxy)pyridin-2-yl]-methanone

[0130]



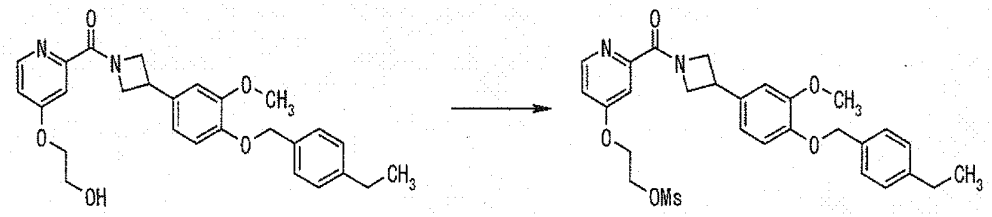
To a suspension of {3-[4-(4-ethylbenzyloxy)-3-methoxyphenyl]azetidin-1-yl}-(4-hydroxypyridin-2-yl)-methanone (9.6 g) prepared in Example 4 (4) and K_2CO_3 (40 g) in DMF (90 mL) was added 2-bromoethanol (9.6 mL). The reaction mixture was stirred at 80 °C for 11 hr. Water was added to the reaction mixture and the mixture was extracted with ethyl acetate. The organic layer was dried over Na_2SO_4. The solvent was removed under reduced pressure. Diisopropyl ether was added to the residue. The precipitated solid was collected on a filter and dried to give the title compound (8.4 g, 80%).
^{1}H-NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$) 5: 8.38 (1H, d, J = 5.51 Hz), 7.69 (1H, d, J = 2.43 Hz), 7.34 (2H, d, J = 7.94 Hz), 7.19 (2H, d, J = 8.16 Hz), 6.91-6.81 (4H, m), 5.11 (2H, s), 5.08 (1H, t, J = 9.70 Hz), 4.69 (1H, dd, J = 10.81, 6.40 Hz), 4.59 (1H, t, J = 9.70 Hz), 4.26 (1H, dd, J = 10.59, 6.62 Hz), 4.20 (2H, t, J = 4.52 Hz), 4.03-3.99 (2H, m), 3.89 (3H, s), 3.86-3.80 (1H, m), 2.64 (2H, q, J = 7.57 Hz), 2.01 (1H, t, J = 6.18 Hz), 1.23 (3H, t, J = 7.57 Hz).
MASS 464(M+1).

Example 6

{4-[2-((3R,4R)-3,4-Dihydroxypyrrolidin-1-yl)-ethoxy]-pyridin-2-yl}-{3-[4-(4-ethylbenzyloxy)-3-methoxyphenyl]-azetidin-1-yl}-methanone

(1) 2-(2-{3-[4-(4-Ethylbenzyloxy)-3-methoxyphenyl]-azetidine-1-carbonyl}pyridin-4-yloxy)ethyl methanesulfonate

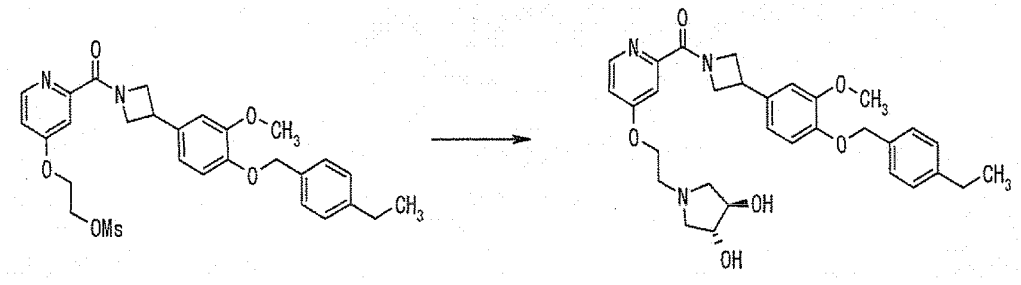
[0131]



To a solution of {3-[4-(4-ethylbenzyloxy)-3-methoxyphenyl]azetidin-1-yl}-[4-(2-hydroxyethoxy)pyridin-2-yl]-methanone (8.49 g) prepared in Example 5 in THF (45 mL) were added triethylamine (2.8 mL) and methanesulfonyl chloride (1.5 mL) at 0 °C. The reaction mixture was stirred at RT for 30 min. Water was added to the reaction mixture and the mixture was extracted with ethyl acetate. The organic layer was washed with water and brine, and then dried over Na_2SO_4. The solvent was removed under reduced pressure. Diisopropyl ether was added to the residue. The precipitated solid was collected on a filter and dried to give the title compound (9.5 g, 97%).
^{1}H-NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d_6) δ: 8.45 (1H, d, J = 5.73 Hz), 7.52 (1H, d, J = 2.65 Hz), 7.34 (2H, d, J = 8.16 Hz), 7.22 (2H, d, J = 8.16 Hz), 7.15 (1H, dd, J = 5.73, 2.65 Hz), 7.05-6.95 (2H, m), 6.87 (1H, dd, J = 8.38, 1.98 Hz), 5.01 (2H, s), 4.96 (1H, t, J = 9.59 Hz), 4.57-4.52 (3H, m), 4.50-4.40 (3H, m), 4.09-4.04 (1H, m), 3.93-3.85 (1H, m), 3.78 (3H, s), 3.26 (3H, d, J = 8.16 Hz), 2.60 (2H, q, J = 7.57 Hz), 1.17 (3H, t, J = 7.61 Hz).

(2) {4-[2-((3R,4R)-3,4-Dihydroxypyrrolidin-1-yl)ethoxy]-pyridin-2-yl}-{3-[4-(4-ethylbenzyloxy)-3-methoxyphenyl]-azetidin-1-yl}-methanone

[0132]



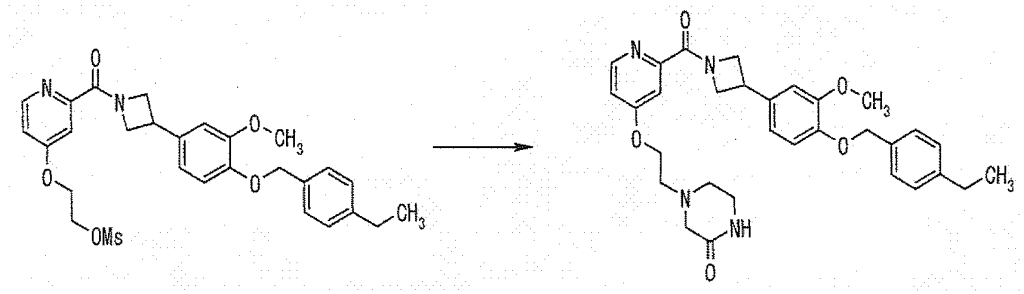
To a mixed solution of (3R,4R)-pyrrolidine-3,4-diol monohydrochloride (2.1 g) in 1-propanol (60 mL) / water (2.0 mL) was added Na_2CO_3 (4.0 g). The mixture was stirred at 60 ˚C for 1 hr. To the mixture was added 2-(2-{3-[4-(4-ethylbenzyloxy)-3-methoxyphenyl]azetidine-1-carbonyl}pyridin-4-yloxy)ethyl methanesulfonate (6.7 g) prepared in (1). The reaction mixture was stirred at 100 ˚C for 10 hr. Water was added to the reaction mixture and the mixture was extracted with ethyl acetate. The organic layer was washed with water and brine, and then dried over Na_2SO_4. The solvent was removed under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by silica gel chromatography (Developing solvent: chloroform / methanol = 40 / 1 to 5 / 1) to give the title compound (4.7 g, 70%).
^{1}H-NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d_6) 5: 8.41 (1H, d, J = 5.57 Hz), 7.47 (1H, d, J = 2.55 Hz), 7.33 (2H, d, J = 8.12 Hz), 7.21 (2H, d, J = 8.35 Hz), 7.09 (1H, dd, J = 5.68, 2.67 Hz), 6.98 (1H, d, J = 10.4 Hz), 6.97 (1H, s), 6.86 (1H, dd, J = 8.35, 2.09 Hz), 5.00 (2H, s), 4.95 (1H, t, J = 9.39 Hz), 4.84 (2H, d, J = 4.41 Hz), 4.53 (1H, dd, J = 10.09, 6.61 Hz), 4.44 (1H, t, J = 9.62 Hz), 4.16 (2H, t, J = 5.68 Hz), 4.06 (1H, dd, J = 10.09, 6.61 Hz), 3.91-3.81 (3H, m), 3.77 (3H, s), 2.85 (2H, dd, J = 9.51, 5.80 Hz), 2.79-2.73 (2H, m), 2.59 (2H, q, J = 7.58 Hz), 2.41 (2H, dd, J = 9.74, 4.17 Hz), 1.17 (3H, t, J = 7.65 Hz).
MASS 548(M+1).

Example 7

4-[2-(2-{3-[4-(4-ethylbenzyloxy)-3-methoxyphenyl]azetidine-1-carbonyl}pyridin-4-yloxy)ethyl]piperazin-2-one

4-[2-(2-{3-[4-(4-ethylbenzyloxy)-3-methoxyphenyl]-azetidine-1-carbonyl}pyridin-4-yloxy)ethyl]piperazin-2-one

[0133]



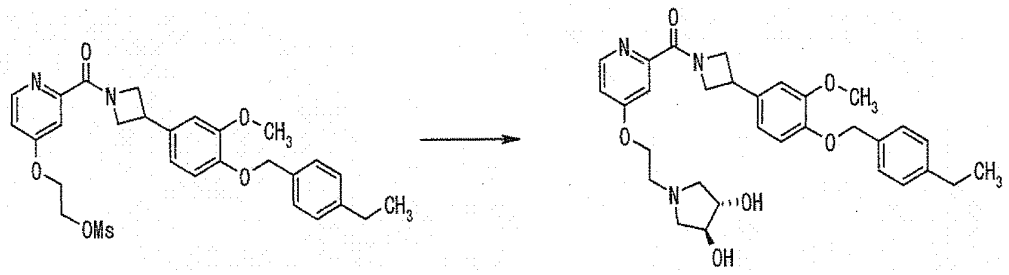
To a solution of 2-(2-{3-[4-(4-ethylbenzyloxy)-3-methoxyphenyl]azetidine-1-carbonyl}-pyridin-4-yloxy)ethyl methanesulfonate (0.4 g) prepared in Example 6 (1) in 1-propanol (5.0 mL) was added 2-piperazinone (0.22 g). The reaction mixture was stirred at 100 ˚C for 18 hr. The reaction mixture was concentrated in vacuo. The residue was purified by silica gel chromatography (Developing solvent: chloroform / methanol = 8 / 1 to 7 / 1) to give the title compound (0.3 g, 76%).
^{1}H-NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$) 5: 8.38 (1H, d, J = 5.57 Hz), 7.68 (1H, d, J = 2.55 Hz), 7.35 (2H, d, J = 8.12 Hz), 7.20 (2H, d, J = 8.12 Hz), 6.90-6.82 (4H, m), 5.86 (1H, br s), 5.12 (2H, s), 5.09 (1H, t, J = 9.74 Hz), 4.70 (1H, dd, J = 10.67, 6.72 Hz), 4.60 (1H, t, J = 9.74 Hz), 4.26 (1H, dd, J = 10.67, 6.72 Hz), 4.24 (2H, t, J = 5.33 Hz), 3.90 (3H, s), 3.89-3.81 (1H, m), 3.43-3.40 (2H, m), 3.31 (2H, s), 2.93 (2H, t, J = 5.33 Hz), 2.83 (2H, t, J = 5.45 Hz), 2.65 (2H, q, J = 7.65 Hz), 1.23 (3H, t, J = 7.65 Hz).
MASS 545(M+1).

Example 8

{4-[2-((3S,4S)-3,4-Dihydroxypyrrolidin-1-yl)ethoxy]pyridin-2-yl}-{3-[4-(4-ethylbenzyloxy)-3-methoxyphenyl]azetidin-1-yl}-methanone

{4-[2-((3S,4S)-3,4-Dihydroxypyrrolidin-1-yl)ethoxy]pyridin-2-yl}-{3-[4-(4-ethylbenzyloxy)-3-methoxyphenyl]azetidin-1-yl}-methanone

[0134]



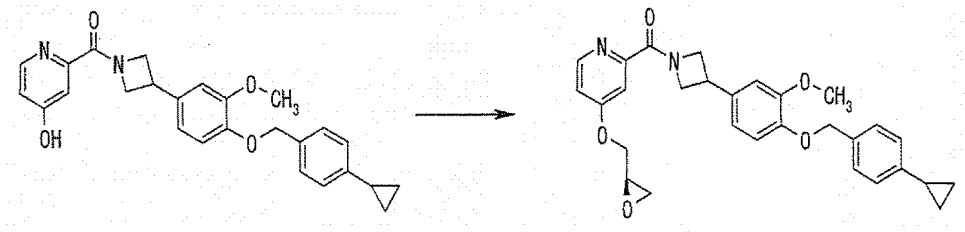
To a solution of (3S,4S)-pyrrolidine-3,4-diol monohydrochloride (0.14 g) in 1-propanol (3.0 mL) was added aqueous 4 N NaOH (0.25 mL). The mixture was stirred at RT for 1 hr. To the mixture was added 2-(2-{3-[4-(4-ethylbenzyloxy)-3-methoxyphenyl]azetidine-1-carbonyl}pyridin-4-yloxy)ethyl methanesulfonate (0.1 g) prepared in Example 6 (1). The reaction mixture was stirred at 100 °C for 5 hr. Water was added to the reaction mixture. The precipitated solid was collected on a filter and dried to give the title compound (0.05 g, 50%).
^{1}H-NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d_6) 5: 8.41 (1H, d, J = 5.57 Hz), 7.47 (1H, d, J = 2.55 Hz), 7.33 (2H, d, J = 8.12 Hz), 7.21 (2H, d, J = 8.35 Hz), 7.09 (1H, dd, J = 5.68, 2.67 Hz), 6.98 (1H, d, J = 10.44 Hz), 6.97 (1H, s), 6.86 (1H, dd, J = 8.35, 2.09 Hz), 5.00 (2H, s), 4.95 (1H, t, J = 9.39 Hz), 4.84 (2H, d, J = 4.41 Hz), 4.53 (1H, dd, J = 10.09, 6.61 Hz), 4.44 (1H, t, J = 9.62 Hz), 4.16 (2H, t, J = 5.68 Hz), 4.06 (1H, dd, J = 10.09, 6.61 Hz), 3.91-3.81 (3H, m), 3.77 (3H, s), 2.85 (2H, dd, J = 9.51, 5.80 Hz), 2.79-2.73 (2H, m), 2.59 (2H, q, J = 7.58 Hz), 2.41 (2H, dd, J = 9.74, 4.17 Hz), 1.17 (3H, t, J = 7.65 Hz). MASS 548(M+1).

Example 9

{3-[4-(4-Cyclopropylbenzyloxy)-3-methoxyphenyl]azetidin-1-yl}-{4-[(R)-2-hydroxy-3-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)propoxy]-pyridin-2-yl}-methanone

(1) {3-[4-(4-Cyclopropylbenzyloxy)-3-methoxyphenyl]-azetidin-1-yl}-[4-((R)-1-oxiranylmethoxy)pyridin-2-yl]-methanone

[0135]

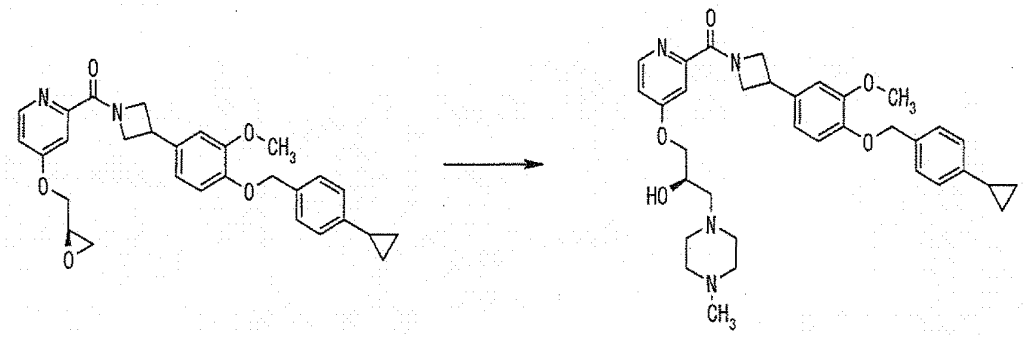


To a solution of {3-[4-(4-cyclopropylbenzyloxy)-3-methoxyphenyl]azetidin-1-yl}-(4-hydroxypyridin-2-yl)-methanone (0.78 g) prepared in a manner similar to that described in Example 4 (4) using 3-[4-(4-cyclopropylbenzyloxy)-3-methoxyphenyl]azetidine monohydrochloride in DMSO (15 mL) were added (R)-(-)-glycidyl nosylate (0.70 g) and K_2CO_3 (0.38 g). The reaction mixture was stirred at RT for 12 hr. Water was added to the reaction mixture and the mixture was extracted with ethyl acetate. The organic layer was dried over $MgSO_4$. The solvent was removed under reduced pressure.

The residue was purified by silica gel chromatography (Developing solvent: chloroform / methanol = 97 / 3) to give the title compound (0.83 g, 94%).

(2) {3-[4-(4-Cyclopropylbenzyloxy)-3-methoxyphenyl]-azetidin-1-yl}-{4-[(*R*)-2-hydroxy-3-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)propoxy]pyridin-2-yl}-methanone

[0136]



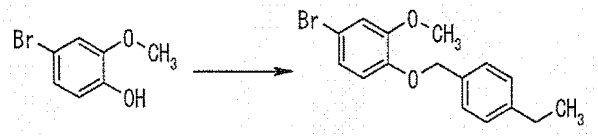
To a mixed solution of {3-[4-(4-cyclopropylbenzyloxy)-3-methoxyphenyl]azetidin-1-yl}-[4-((*R*)-1-oxiranylmethoxy)-pyridin-2-yl]-methanone (0.45 g) prepared in (1) in acetonitrile (4.0 mL) / water (1.0 mL) was added 1-methylpiperazine (1.0 mL). The reaction mixture was stirred at RT for 12 hr. The reaction mixture was concentrated in vacuo. The residue was purified by silica gel chromatography (Developing solvent: chloroform /methanol = 9 / 1) to give the title compound (0.43 g, 80%).
^{1}H-NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d_6) δ: 8.41 (1H, d, J = 5.80 Hz), 7.49 (1H, d, J = 2.55 Hz), 7.29 (2H, d, J = 8.12 Hz), 7.10-7.07 (3H, m), 6.99-6.97 (2H, m), 6.86 (1H, dd, J = 8.35, 1.86 Hz), 4.99 (2H, s), 4.98-4.93 (2H, m), 4.54 (1H, dd, J = 10.20, 6.49 Hz), 4.44 (1H, t, J = 9.51 Hz), 4.13 (1H, dd, J = 9.74, 2.78 Hz), 4.08-3.98 (3H, m), 3.92-3.84 (1H, m), 3.77 (3H, s), 2.46-2.25 (10H, br m), 2.13 (3H, s), 1.94-1.88 (1H, m), 0.96-0.92 (2H, m), 0.68-0.64 (2H, m).
MASS 587(M+1).

Example 10

{3-[4-(4-Ethylbenzyloxy)-3-methoxyphenyl]-3-hydroxy-azetidin-1-yl}pyridin-2-yl-methanone

(1) 4-Bromo-1-(4-ethylbenzyloxy)-2-methoxybenzene

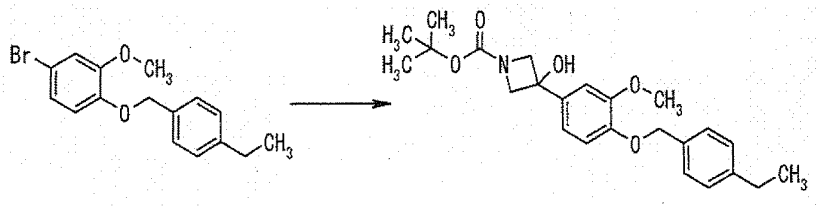
[0137]



To a solution of 4-bromo-2-methoxyphenol (7.0 g) and ethylbenzyl chloride (5.6 g) in DMF (35 mL) was added K_2CO_3 (5.7 g). The reaction mixture was stirred at 80 ˚C for 1 hr. Water was added to the reaction mixture. The precipitated solid was collected on a filter and dried to give the title compound (11 g, 99%).
^{1}H-NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d_6) δ: 7.33 (2H, d, J = 8.12 Hz), 7.22 (2H, d, J = 8.12 Hz), 7.12 (1H, d, J = 2.32 Hz), 7.03 (1H, dd, J = 8.58, 2.32 Hz), 6.97 (1H, d, J = 8.58 Hz), 5.02 (2H, s), 3.77 (3H, s), 2.60 (2H, q, J = 7.58 Hz), 1.17 (3H, t, J = 7.65 Hz).

(2) tert-Butyl 3-[4-(4-ethylbenzyloxy)-3-methoxyphenyl]-3-hydroxyazetidine-1-carboxylate

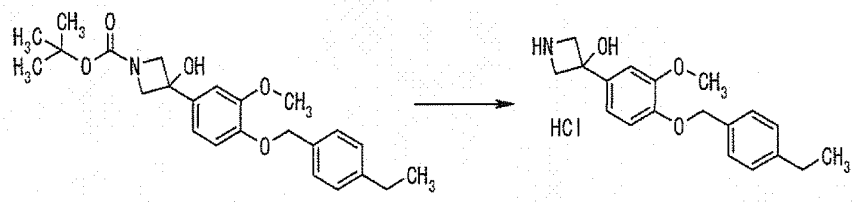
[0138]



To a solution of 4-bromo-1-(4-ethylbenzyloxy)-2-methoxybenzene (1.2 g) prepared in (1) in THF (6.0 mL) was added dropwise 1.6 N n-butyllithium / hexane (2.8 mL) at - 78 ˚C under argon atmosphere. The mixture was stirred at - 78 ˚C for 30 min. A solution of 1-Boc-azetidin-3-one (0.64 g) in THF (6.0 mL) was added dropwise over 10 min to the mixture at -78 ˚C. The reaction mixture was allowed to warm to RT and then stirred for 14 hr. Water was added to the reaction mixture and the mixture was extracted with ethyl acetate. The organic layer was dried over $MgSO_4$. The solvent was removed under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by silica gel chromatography (Developing solvent: hexane / ethyl acetate = 3 / 1 to 1 /1) to give the title compound (0.88 g, 57%).
^{1}H-NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d_6) δ: 7.34 (2H, d, J = 7.88 Hz), 7.22 (2H, d, J = 8.12 Hz), 7.04-7.00 (2H, m), 6.96 (1H, dd, J = 8.35, 2.09 Hz), 6.22 (1H, s), 5.03 (2H, s), 4.06-3.97 (4H, m), 3.77 (3H, s), 2.60 (2H, q, J = 7.58 Hz), 1.40 (9H, s), 1.18 (3H, t, J = 7.54 Hz).

(3) 3-[4-(4-Ethylbenzyloxy)-3-methoxyphenyl]-azetidin-3-ol hydrochloride

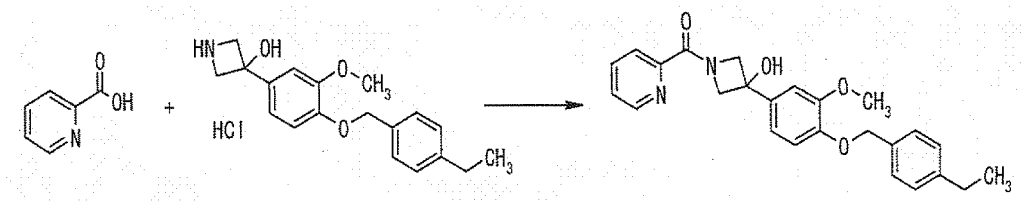
[0139]



To a solution of tert-butyl 3-[4-(4-ethylbenzyloxy)-3-methoxyphenyl]-3-hydroxyazetidine-1-carboxylate (0.88 g) prepared in (2) in ethyl acetate (4.0 mL) was added a solution of 4 N HCl / ethyl acetate (4.0 mL) at 0 ˚C. The reaction mixture was stirred at 0 ˚C for 3 hr. Ethyl acetate was added to the reaction mixture. The precipitated solid was collected on a filter and dried to give the title compound (0.53 g, 71%).
^{1}H-NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d_6) δ: 9.23 (1H, br s), 9.01 (1H, br s), 7.34 (2H, d, J = 8.12 Hz), 7.22 (2H, d, J = 8.12 Hz), 7.14 (1H, s), 7.09-6.99 (2H, m), 6.58 (1H, s), 5.08-5.06 (2H, m), 4.32-4.26 (2H, m), 4.06-4.01 (2H, m), 3.81 (3H, s), 2.60 (2H, q, J = 7.65 Hz), 1.17 (3H, t, J = 7.54 Hz).

(4) {3-[4-(4-Ethylbenzyloxy)-3-methoxyphenyl]-3-hydroxyazetidin-1-yl}-pyridin-2-ylmethanone

[0140]



To a solution of 3-[4-(4-ethylbenzyloxy)-3-methoxyphenyl]-azetidin-3-ol hydrochloride (0.50 g) prepared in (3), 2-pyridinecalboxylic acid (0.070 g), WSC·HCl (0.12 g) and HOBt·H_2O (0.092 g) in DMF(3.0 mL) was added triethylamine (0.070 mL). The reaction mixture was stirred at RT for 15 hr. Water was added to the reaction mixture and the mixture was extracted with ethyl acetate. The organic layer was dried over $MgSO_4$. The solvent was removed under reduced pressure.

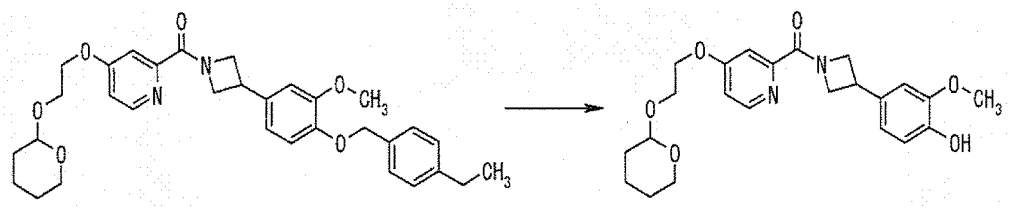
A mixed solvent of chloroform / hexane was added to the residue. The precipitated solid was collected on a filter and dried to give the title compound (0.15 g, 74%).
^{1}H-NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d_6) 5: 8.64-8.61 (1H, m), 8.01-7.95 (2H, m), 7.56-7.53 (1H, m), 7.34 (2H, d, J = 8.12 Hz), 7.22 (2H, d, J = 8.12 Hz), 7.11 (1H, s), 7.02-7.01 (2H, m), 6.31 (1H, s), 5.03 (2H, s), 4.80 (1H, d, J = 11.59 Hz), 4.68 (1H, d, J = 10.67 Hz), 4.34 (1H, d, J = 11.59 Hz), 4.19 (1H, d, J = 10.67 Hz), 3.78 (3H, s), 2.60 (2H, q, J = 7.58 Hz), 1.17 (3H, t, J = 7.54 Hz) .
MASS 419(M+1).

Example 11

[4-(2-Hydroxyethoxy)pyridin-2-yl]-{3-[3-methoxy-4-(spiro[4.4]-non-1-en-2-ylmethoxy)phenyl]azetidin-1-yl}-methanone

(1) [3-(4-Hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)azetidin-1-yl]-{4-[2-(tetrahydropyran-2-yloxy)ethoxy]pyridin-2-yl}-methanone

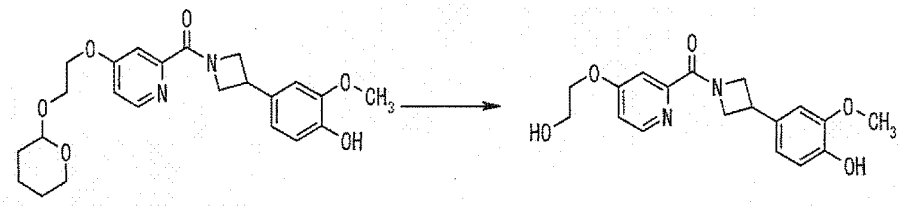
[0141]



To a solution of {3-[4-(4-ethylbenzyloxy)-3-methoxyphenyl]azetidin-1-yl}-{4-[2-(tetrahydropyran-2-yloxy)ethoxy]pyridin-2-yl}-methanone (1.5 g) obtained in a manner similar to Example 5 in THF (5 mL) / methanol (5 mL) was added 10 % palladium carbon (50 % wet with water) (0.15 g). The reaction mixture was stirred under hydrogen atmosphere at RT for 22 hr. The reaction mixture was filtered using Celite. The filtrate was concentrated in vacuo to give the crude title compound.

(2) [4-(2-Hydroxyethoxy)pyridin-2-yl]-[3-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)azetidin-1-yl]-methanone

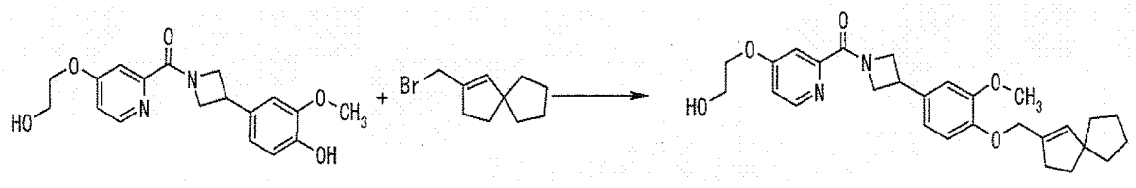
[0142]



To a solution of the crude [3-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)azetidin-1-yl]-{4-[2-(tetrahydropyran-2-yloxy)ethoxy]pyridin-2-yl}-methanone prepared in (1) in THF (5.0 mL) was added 1 N hydrochloric acid (5.0 mL). The reaction mixture was stirred at RT for 13 hr. To the reaction mixture were added aqueous 1 N NaOH and saturated aqueous $NaHCO_3$ and then the mixture was extracted with ethyl acetate. The organic layer was dried over $MgSO_4$. The solvent was removed under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by silica gel chromatography (Developing solvent: chloroform / methanol = 9 / 1) to give the title compound (0.70 g, 75%).
^{1}H-NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d_6) δ: 8.87 (1H, s), 8.42 (1H, d, J = 5.57 Hz), 7.49 (1H, d, J = 2.55 Hz), 7.10 (1H, dd, J = 5.68, 2.67 Hz), 6.92 (1H, d, J = 1.86 Hz), 6.78-6.73 (2H, m), 4.94 (2H, t, J = 9.28 Hz), 4.52 (1H, dd, J = 10.20, 6.49 Hz), 4.43 (1H, t, J = 9.51 Hz), 4.14 (2H, t, J = 4.87 Hz), 4.04 (1H, dd, J = 10.09, 6.61 Hz), 3.88-3.80 (1H, m), 3.77 (3H, s), 3.74 (2H, q, J = 4.72 Hz) .

(3) [4-(2-Hydroxyethoxy)pyridin-2-yl]-{3-[3-methoxy-4-(spiro[4.4]non-1-en-2-ylmethoxy)phenyl]azetidin-1-yl}-methanone

[0143]



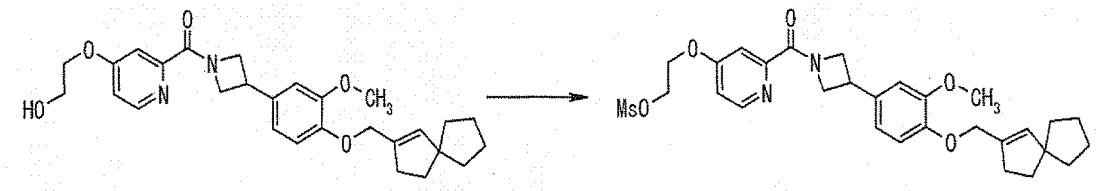
To a solution of [4-(2-hydroxyethoxy)pyridin-2-yl]-[3-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)azetidin-1-yl]-methanone (0.090 g) prepared in (2) and 2-bromomethylspiro[4.4]-1-nonene (0.056 g) in DMF (3.0 mL) were added K_2CO_3 (0.043 g) and potassium iodide (0.0010 g). The reaction mixture was stirred at RT for 13 hr. Water was added to the reaction mixture and the mixture was extracted with ethyl acetate. The organic layer was dried over $MgSO_4$. The solvent was removed under reduced pressure. Diethyl ether was added to the residue. The precipitated solid was collected on a filter and dried to give the title compound (0.054 g, 43%).
^{1}H-NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d_6) δ: 8.42 (1H, d, J = 5.80 Hz), 7.49 (1H, d, J = 2.55 Hz), 7.10 (1H, dd, J = 5.68, 2.67 Hz), 6.97-6.92 (2H, m), 6.86 (1H, dd, J = 8.35, 1.86 Hz), 5.57 (1H, s), 4.98-4.93 (2H, m), 4.55 (1H, t, J = 5.10 Hz), 4.51 (2H, s), 4.45 (1H, t, J = 9.62 Hz), 4.14 (2H, t, J = 4.75 Hz), 4.06 (1H, dd, J = 10.09, 6.61 Hz), 3.92-3.84 (1H, m), 3.78 (3H, s), 3.74 (2H, q, J = 5.02 Hz), 2.34 (2H, t, J = 6.49 Hz), 1.74 (2H, t, J = 7.19 Hz), 1.62-1.56 (4H, br m), 1.52-1.43 (4H, br m).
MASS 479(M+1)

Example 12

{3-[3-Methoxy-4-(spiro[4.4]non-1-en-2-ylmethoxy)phenyl]-azetidin-1-yl}-{4-[2-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)ethoxy]-pyridin-2-yl}-methanone

(1) 2-(2-{3-[3-Methoxy-4-(spiro[4.4]non-1-en-2-ylmethoxy)-phenyl]azetidine-1-carbonyl}pyridin-4-yloxy)ethyl methanesulfonate

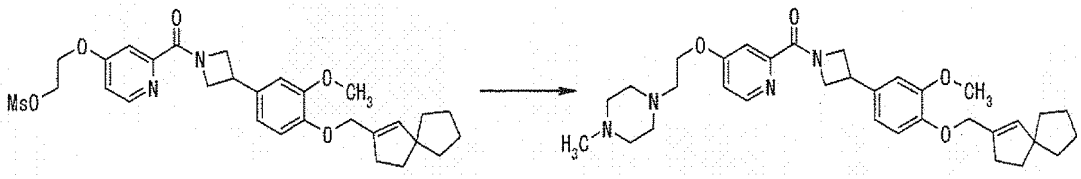
[0144]



To a solution of [4-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-pyridin-2-yl]-{3-[3-methoxy-4-(spiro[4.4]non-1-en-2-ylmethoxy)phenyl]-azetidin-1-yl}-methanone (0.040 g) prepared in Example 11 (3) in chloroform (3.0 mL) were added triethylamine (0.028 mL) and methanesulfonyl chloride (0.014 mL). The reaction mixture was stirred at RT for 30 minutes. Water was added to the reaction mixture. The organic layer was dried over $MgSO_4$. The solvent was removed under reduced pressure to give the crude title compound.

(2) {3-[3-Methoxy-4-(spiro[4.4]-1-nonen-2-ylmethoxy)phenyl]azetidin-1-yl}-{4-[2-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)ethoxy]pyridin-2-yl}-methanone

[0145]

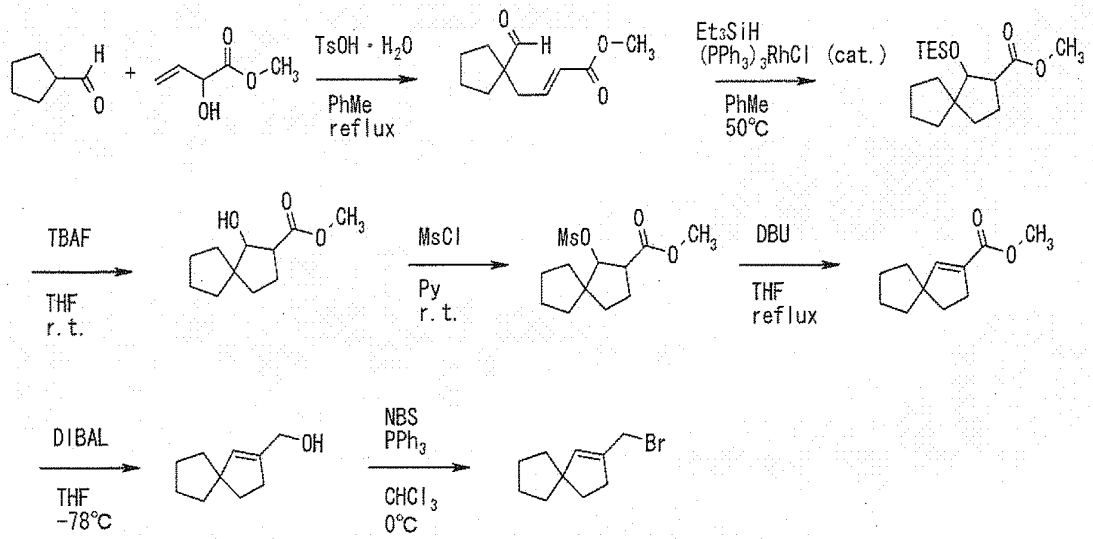


To a solution of the crude 2-(2-{3-[3-methoxy-4-(spiro[4.4]non-1-en-2-ylmethoxy)phenyl]azetidine-1-carbonyl}pyridin-4-yloxy)ethyl methanesulfonate prepared in (1) in ethanol (3.0 mL) was added 1-methylpiperazine (1.0 mL). The reaction mixture was stirred at 80 ˚C for 2 hr. The solvent was removed under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by preparative thin-layer chromatography (Developing solvent: chloroform / methanol = 5/1) to give the title compound (0.034 g, 73%).

^{1}H-NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d_6) 5: 8.42 (1H, d, J = 5.80 Hz), 7.49 (1H, d, J = 2.55 Hz), 7.10 (1H, dd, J = 5.68, 2.67 Hz), 6.96 (1H, d, J = 2.09 Hz), 6.93 (1H, d, J = 8.12 Hz), 6.86 (1H, dd, J = 8.35, 1.86 Hz), 5.57 (1H, s), 4.98-4.93 (2H, m), 4.56-4.53 (1H, m), 4.51 (2H, s), 4.45 (1H, t, J = 9.62 Hz), 4.14 (2H, t, J = 4.75 Hz), 4.06 (1H, dd, J = 10.09, 6.61 Hz), 3.92-3.84 (1H, m), 3.78 (3H, s), 3.74 (2H, q, J = 5.02 Hz), 2.34 (2H, t, J = 6.49 Hz), 1.74 (2H, t, J = 7.19 Hz), 1.62-1.55 (4H, m), 1.52-1.43 (4H, m).

MASS 561(M+1).

[0146] In addition, 2-bromomethyl-spiro[4,4]non-1-ene was prepared as follows.

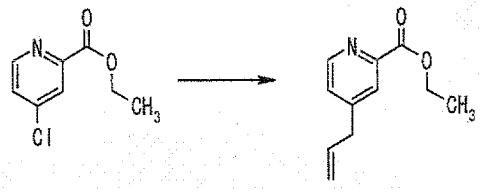


Example 13

[4-(2,3-Dihydroxypropyl)pyridin-2-yl]-{3-[4-(4-ethylbenzyloxy)-3-methoxyphenyl]azetidin-1-yl}-methanone

(1) Ethyl 4-allylpyridin-2-carboxylate

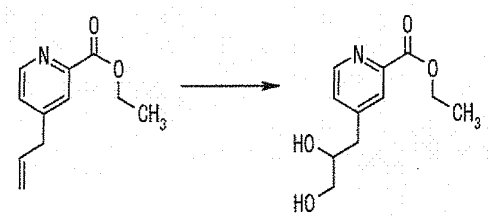
[0147]



To a solution of ethyl 4-chloropyridin-2-carboxylate (0.37 g) and allyltributyltin (IV) (0.86 mL) in toluene (5.0 mL) was added tetrakis(triphenylphosphine)palladium (0) (0.12 g). The reaction mixture was stirred under nitrogen atmosphere at 120 °C for 12 hr. The solvent of the reaction mixture was removed under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by silica gel chromatography (Developing solvent: hexane / ethyl acetate = 3/2) to give the title compound (0.28 g, 73%).
^{1}H-NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ: 8.66 (1H, d, J = 5.10 Hz), 8.00-7.99 (1H, m), 7.32-7.31 (1H, br m), 6.00-5.90 (1H, m), 5.23-5.12 (2H, m), 4.49 (2H, q, J = 7.19 Hz), 3.47 (2H, d, J = 6.72 Hz), 1.46 (3H, t, J = 7.19 Hz).

(2) Ethyl 4-(2,3-dihydroxypropyl)pyridin-2-carboxylate

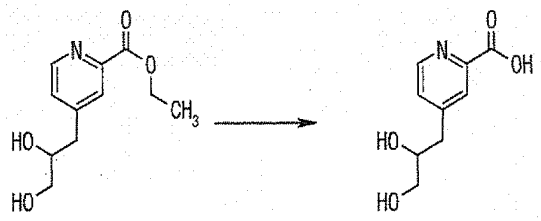
[0148]



To a mixed solution of ethyl 4-allylpyridin-2-carboxylate (0.28 g) prepared in (1) in acetonitrile (9.0 mL) / water (3.0 mL) were added 4-methylmorpholine N-oxide (0.34 g) and aqueous 4% osmium tetraoxide (0.40 mL). The reaction mixture was stirred at RT for 12 hr. An excess amount of saturated aqueous $Na_2S_2O_3$ was added to the reaction mixture and the mixture was extracted with ethyl acetate. The organic layer was dried over Na_2SO_4. The solvent was removed under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by silica gel chromatography (Developing solvent: ethyl acetate/methanol = 10 / 1) to give the title compound (0.25 g, 77%).
^{1}H-NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ: 8.65 (1H, d, J = 4.85 Hz), 8.03-8.01 (1H, m), 7.38-7.37 (1H, br m), 4.48 (2H, q, J = 7.06 Hz), 4.07-4.00 (1H, br m), 3.75-3.72 (1H, m), 3.56-3.53 (1H, m), 2.91-2.82 (2H, m), 2.42 (1H, d, J = 4.41 Hz), 2.03 (1H, t, J = 5.51 Hz), 1.45 (3H, t, J = 7.06 Hz).

(3) 4-(2,3-Dihydroxypropyl)pyridine-2-calboxylic acid

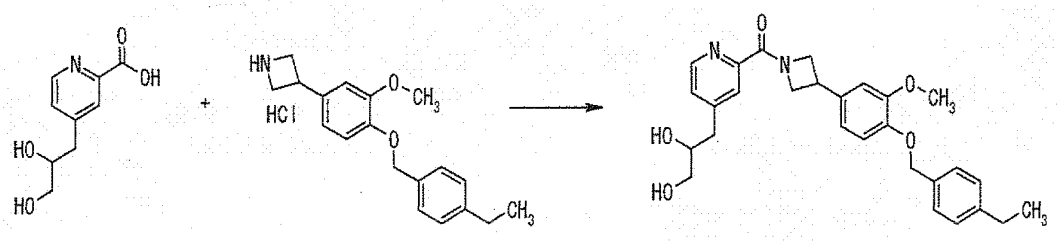
[0149]



To a solution of ethyl 4-(2,3-dihydroxypropyl)-pyridine-2-carboxylate (0.040 g) prepared in (2) in methanol (1.0 mL) was added aqueous 1 N NaOH (1.0 mL). The reaction mixture was stirred at RT for 12 hr. The reaction mixture was adjusted to pH 5 using 6 N hydrochloric acid. The solvent was removed under reduced pressure to give the crude title compound.

(4) [4-(2,3-Dihydroxypropyl)pyridin-2-yl]-{3-[4-(4-ethylbenzyloxy)-3-methoxyphenyl]azetidin-1-yl}-methanone

[0150]



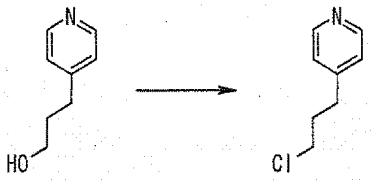
To a suspension of the crude 4-(2,3-dihydroxypropyl)-pyridine-2-calboxylic acid prepared in (3), 3-[4-(4-ethylbenzyloxy)-3-methoxyphenyl]azetidine hydrochloride (0.057 g) obtained in a similar manner to Example 4, WSC·HCl (0.036 g) and HOBt·H_2O (0.029 g) in DMF (1.5 mL) was added triethylamine (0.035 mL). The reaction mixture was stirred at RT for 12 hr. To the reaction mixture was added 1 N hydrochloric acid and the mixture was extracted with ethyl acetate. The organic layer was washed with water, saturated aqueous $NaHCO_3$ and brine, and then dried over $MgSO_4$. The solvent was removed under reduced pressure. A mixed solvent of hexane / ethyl acetate was added to the residue. The precipitated solid was collected on a filter and dried to give the title compound (0.29 g, 35%).
^{1}H-NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d_6) δ: 8.48 (1H, d, J = 4.85 Hz), 7.87 (1H, br s), 7.38 (1H, dd, J = 4.85, 1.54 Hz), 7.34 (2H, d, J = 7.94 Hz), 7.22 (2H, d, J = 7.94 Hz), 6.99 (2H, d, J = 8.16 Hz), 6.87 (1H, dd, J = 8.38, 1.98 Hz), 5.01 (2H, s), 4.96 (1H, t, J = 9.37 Hz), 4.71 (1H, d, J = 5.29 Hz), 4.66 (1H, t, J = 5.62 Hz), 4.55 (1H, dd, J = 10.26, 6.73 Hz), 4.45 (1H, t, J = 9.48 Hz), 4.07 (1H, dd, J = 10.03, 6.51 Hz), 3.92-3.85 (1H, m), 3.78 (3H, s), 3.67 (1H, td, J = 9.04, 5.37 Hz), 3.38-3.32 (1H, m), 3.29-3.23 (1H, m), 2.89 (1H, dd, J = 13.67, 3.75 Hz), 2.61-2.59 (3H, m), 1.17 (3H, t, J = 7.61 Hz).
MASS 476(M+1).

Example 14

{3-[4-(4-Ethylbenzyloxy)-3-methoxyphenyl]azetidin-1-yl}-[4-(5-hydroxy-4-hydroxymethylpentyl)pyridin-2-yl]-methanone

(1) 4-(3-chloropropyl)pyridine

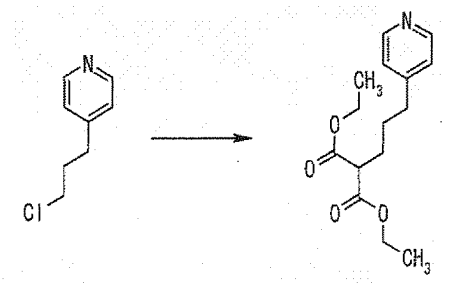
[0151]



To a solution of 3-pyridin-4-yl-propan-1-ol (3.1 g) in pyridine (8 mL) was added 4-methylbenzenesulfonyl chloride (5.0 g) at 0 °C. The reaction mixture was stirred at RT for 12 hr. The reaction mixture was concentrated in vacuo. Saturated aqueous $NaHCO_3$ was added to the residue and the mixture was extracted with ethyl acetate. The organic layer was washed with water and brine, and then dried over Na_2SO_4. The solvent was removed under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by silica gel chromatography (Developing solvent: hexane / ethyl acetate = 1 / 2) to give the title compound (2.1 g, 61%).
^{1}H-NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ: 8.52 (2H, dd, J = 4.41, 1.54 Hz), 7.14 (2H, dd, J = 4.41, 1.54 Hz), 3.53 (2H, t, J = 6.40 Hz), 2.79 (2H, t, J = 7.50 Hz), 2.11 (2H, tt, J = 7.50, 6.40 Hz).

(2) Diethyl 2-(3-pyridin-4-yl-propyl)malonate

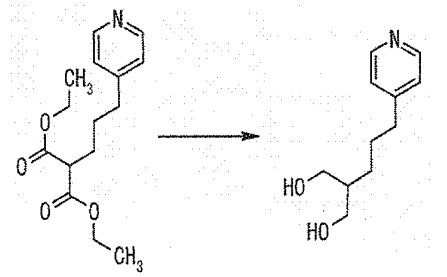
[0152]



To a suspension of NaH (0.4 g) in DMF (8 mL) was added diethyl malonate (0.16 g) at 0 ˚C. The mixture was stirred at RT for 30 min. To the mixture was added a solution of 4-(3-chloropropyl)pyridine (1.2 g) prepared in (1) in DMF (4 mL). The reaction mixture was stirred at 80 ˚C for 10 hr. Water was added to the reaction mixture and the mixture was extracted with ethyl acetate. The organic layer was washed with water and brine, and then dried over Na_2SO_4. The solvent was removed under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by silica gel chromatography (Developing solvent: hexane / ethyl acetate = 1 / 1) to give the title compound (1.3 g, 60%).
^{1}H-NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$ δ: 8.49 (2H, dd, J = 4.23, 1.61 Hz), 7.10 (2H, dd, J = 4.43, 1.61 Hz), 4.25-4.14 (4H, m), 3.34 (1H, t, J = 7.45 Hz), 2.64 (2H, t, J = 7.76 Hz), 1.97-1.91 (2H, m), 1.72-1.66 (2H, m), 1.26 (6H, t, J = 7.05 Hz).

(3) 2-(3-Pyridin-4-yl-propyl)propane-1,3-diol

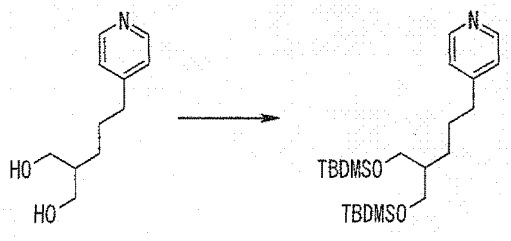
[0153]



To a suspension of $LiAlH_4$ (0.34 g) in THF (10 mL) was added a solution of diethyl 2-(3-pyridin-4-yl-propyl)-malonate (1.23 g) prepared in (2) in THF (5 mL) at 0 ˚C. The reaction mixture was stirred at RT for 3 hr and at 50 ˚C for 2 hr. To the reaction mixture were added water (0.34 mL), aqueous 4 N NaOH (0.34 mL) and then water (1 mL) at 0 ˚C. The mixture was stirred at RT for 30 min. Celite and Na_2SO_4 were added to the mixture. The mixture was filtered using Celite. The filtrate was concentrated in vacuo. The residue was purified by silica gel chromatography (Developing solvent: chloroform / methanol = 9 / 1) to give the title compound (0.21 g, 24%).
^{1}H-NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ: 8.48 (2H, dd, J = 4.43, 1.61 Hz), 7.10 (2H, dd, J = 4.43, 1.61 Hz), 3.82 (2H, dd, J = 10.68, 3.83 Hz), 3.67 (2H, dd, J = 10.68, 7.25 Hz), 2.62 (2H, t, J = 7.76 Hz), 2.29 (2H, br s), 1.83-1.75 (1H, m), 1.73-1.65 (2H, m), 1.36-1.30 (2H, m).

(4) 4-[5-(tert-Butyldimethylsilanyloxy)-4-(tert-butyl-dimethylsilanyloxymethyl)-pentyl]pyridine

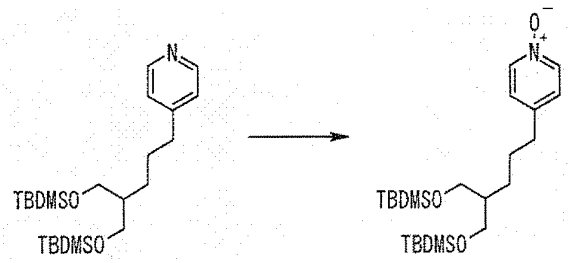
[0154]



To a solution of 2-(3-pyridin-4-yl-propyl)propane-1, 3-diol (0.208 g) prepared in (3) in DMF (3 mL) were added imidazole (0.218 g) and tert-butyldimethylchlorosilane (0.401 g). The reaction mixture was stirred at RT for 12 hr. Water was added to the reaction mixture and the mixture was extracted with ethyl acetate. The organic layer was washed with water and brine, and then dried over Na_2SO_4. The solvent was removed under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by silica gel chromatography (Developing solvent: hexane / ethyl acetate = 9 / 1) to give the title compound (0.43 g, 96%).

(5) 4-[5-(tert-Butyldimethylsilanyloxy)-4-(tert-butyldimethylsilanyloxymethyl)-pentyl]pyridin-1-oxide

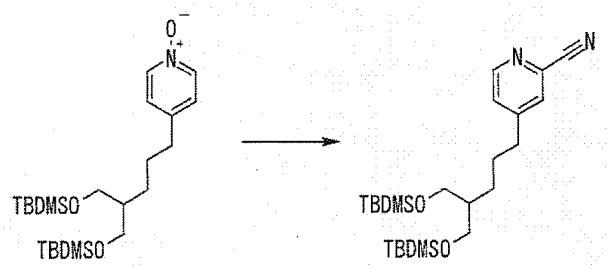
[0155]



To a solution of 4-[5-(tert-butyldimethylsilanyloxy)-4-(tert-butyldimethylsilanyloxymethyl)-pentyl]pyridine (0.43 g) prepared in (4) in chloroform (5.0 mL) were added methyltrioxorhenium (VII) (0.0030 g) and aqueous 30% hydrogen peroxide (0.21 mL). The reaction mixture was stirred at RT for 4 hr. An appropriate amount of manganese dioxide (IV) was added to the reaction mixture. The mixture was stirred for 1 hr. Water was added to the mixture and the mixture was extracted with chloroform. The organic layer was dried over Na_2SO_4. The solvent was removed under reduced pressure to obtain the crude title compound.

(6) 4-[5-(tert-Butyldimethylsilanyloxy)-4-(tert-butyl-dimethylsilanyloxymethyl)-pentyl]pyridine-2-carbonitrile

[0156]

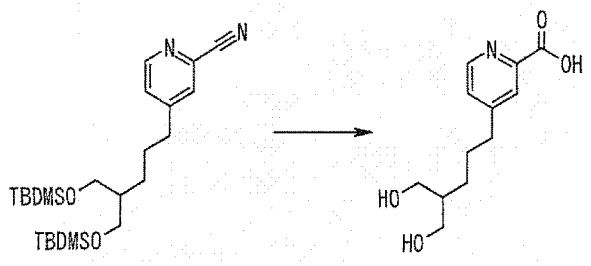


To a solution of the crude 4-[5-(tert-butyldimethylsilanyloxy)-4-(tert-butyldimethylsilanyloxymethyl)-pentyl]pyridine 1-oxide (0.43 g) prepared in (5) in chloroform (5 mL) were added trimethylsilyl cyanide (0.17 mL) and N,N-dimethylcarbamoyl chloride (0.12 mL). The reaction mixture was stirred at RT for 12 hr. Saturated aqueous $NaHCO_3$ was added to the reaction mixture and the mixture was extracted with chloroform. The organic layer was dried over Na_2SO_4. The solvent was removed under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by silica gel chromatography (Developing solvent:

hexane / ethyl acetate = 9 / 1) to give the title compound (0.40 g, 87%).

(7) 4-(5-Hydroxy-4-hydroxymethylpentyl)pyridine-2-calboxylic acid

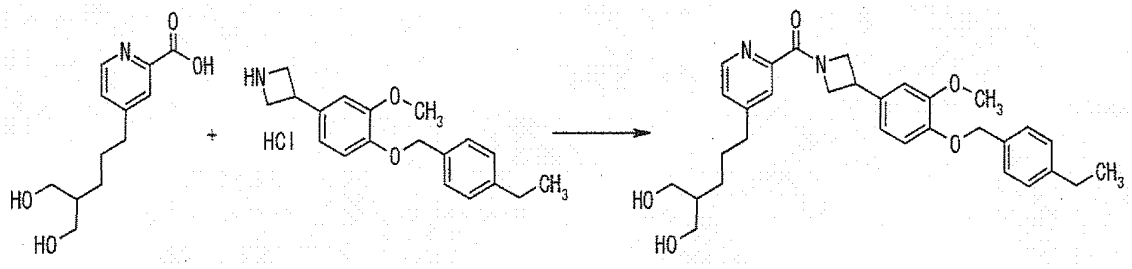
[0157]



To 4-[5-(tert-butyldimethylsilanyloxy)-4-(tert-butyldimethylsilanyloxymethyl)-pentyl]pyridine-2-carbonitrile (0.089 g) prepared in (6) was added 6 N hydrochloric acid (2.0 mL). The reaction mixture was stirred at 110 °C for 12 hr. The solvent was removed under reduced pressure to give the crude title compound.

(8) {3-[4-(4-Ethylbenzyloxy)-3-methoxyphenyl]azetidin-1-yl}-[4-(5-hydroxy-4-hydroxymethylpentyl)pyridin-2-yl]-methanone

[0158]



Using the crude 4-(5-hydroxy-4-hydroxymethylpentyl)pyridine-2-calboxylic acid prepared in (7), the title compound (0.074 g, 80%) was obtained in a similar manner to that described in Example 13 (4).
^{1}H-NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$) 5: 8.44 (1H, dd, J = 4.94, 0.71 Hz), 7.96 (1H, d, J = 1.01 Hz), 7.34 (2H, d, J = 8.26 Hz), 7.20-7.16 (3H, m), 6.88-6.81 (3H, m), 5.11 (2H, s), 5.08 (1H, t, J = 9.67 Hz), 4.69 (1H, dd, J = 10.58, 6.35 Hz), 4.60 (1H, t, J = 9.67 Hz), 4.26 (1H, dd, J = 10.38, 6.35 Hz), 3.89 (3H, s), 3.86-3.80 (3H, m), 3.69-3.65 (2H, m), 2.71-2.61 (4H, m), 2.27 (2H, br s), 1.79-1.68 (3H, m), 1.37-1.31 (2H, m), 1.23 (3H, t, J = 7.66 Hz).
MASS 519(M+1).

Example 15

[4-(3,4-Dihydroxybutyl)pyridin-2-yl]-{3-[4-(4-ethylbenzyloxy)-3-methoxyphenyl]azetidin-1-yl}-methanone

(1) 4-But-3-enyl-pyridine-2-carbonitrile

[0159]

To a solution of 4-methylpyridine-2-carbonitrile (2.0 g) in THF (60 mL) was added 2.0 M LDA in heptane / THF /ethylbenzene (10.2 mL) at -78 ˚C. The mixture was stirred at -78 ˚C for 2 hr. Allyl bromide (2.4 g) was added to the mixture at -78 ˚C. The reaction mixture was stirred at - 78 ˚C for 2.5 hr and at RT for 12 hr. Water was added to the reaction mixture and the mixture was extracted with ethyl acetate. The organic layer was dried over Na_2SO_4. The solvent was removed under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by silica gel chromatography (Developing solvent: hexane / ethyl acetate = 9 / 1) to give the title compound (0.34 g, 12%).
^{1}H-NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ: 8.59 (1H, dd, J = 5.07, 0.66 Hz), 7.53 (1H, dd, J = 1.54, 0.66 Hz), 7.33 (1H, dd, J = 5.07, 1.76 Hz), 5.83-5.73 (1H, m), 5.06-5.01 (2H, m), 2.78 (2H, t, J = 7.61 Hz), 2.44-2.38 (2H, m).

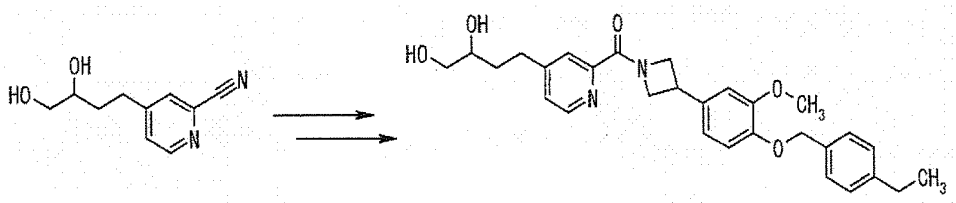
(2) 4-(3,4-Dihydroxybutyl)pyridine-2-carbonitrile

[0160]

To a mixed solution of 4-but-3-enyl-pyridine-2-carbonitrile (0.17 g) prepared in (1) in acetone (4 mL) /water (2 mL) were added 4-methylmorpholine N-oxide (0.37 g) and aqueous 4% osmium tetraoxide (0.67 g). The reaction mixture was stirred at RT for 12 hr. Saturated aqueous $Na_2S_2O_3$ was added to the reaction mixture and the mixture was extracted with ethyl acetate. The organic layer was washed with brine, and then dried over Na_2SO_4. The solvent was removed under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by silica gel chromatography (Developing solvent: chloroform / methanol = 15 / 1) to give the title compound (0.15 g, 72%).
^{1}H-NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ: 8.60 (1H, d, J = 5.07 Hz), 7.57 (1H, d, J = 1.54 Hz), 7.38 (1H, dd, J = 5.07, 1.76 Hz), 3.73-3.68 (2H, m), 3.52-3.48 (1H, m), 2.96-2.88 (1H, m), 2.83-2.75 (1H, m), 2.33 (1H, br s), 1.87 (1H, br s), 1.84-1.71 (2H, m).

(3) [4-(3,4-Dihydroxybutyl)pyridin-2-yl]-{3-[4-(4-ethylbenzyloxy)-3-methoxyphenyl]azetidin-1-yl}-methanone

[0161]



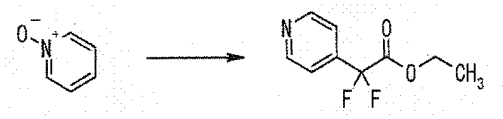
Using 4-(3,4-dihydroxybutyl)-pyridine-2-carbonitrile (0.069 g) prepared in (2), the title compound (0.13 g, 90%) was obtained in a similar manner to that described in Example 14.
^{1}H-NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d_6) δ: 8.49 (1H, d, J = 4.85 Hz), 7.84 (1H, d, J = 0.88 Hz), 7.37 (1H, dd, J = 4.96, 1.65 Hz), 7.34 (2H, d, J = 7.94 Hz), 7.22 (2H, d, J = 8.16 Hz), 7.00-6.98 (2H, m), 6.87 (1H, dd, J = 8.38, 1.98 Hz), 5.01 (2H, s), 4.96 (1H, t, J = 9.48 Hz), 4.59-4.42 (4H, m), 4.07 (1H, dd, J = 10.03, 6.73 Hz), 3.92-3.85 (1H, m), 3.78 (3H, s), 3.41-3.22 (3H, m), 2.85-2.66 (2H, m), 2.60 (2H, q, J = 7.57 Hz), 1.82-1.73 (1H, m), 1.59-1.50 (1H, m), 1.17 (3H, t, J = 7.50 Hz).
MASS 491 (M+1) .

Example 16

[4-(1,1-Difluoro-2-hydroxyethyl)pyridin_2-yl]-13-[4-(4-ethylbenzyloxy)-3-methoxyphenyl]azetidin-1-yl}-methanone

(1) Ethyl pyridin-4-yl-difluoroacetate

[0162]

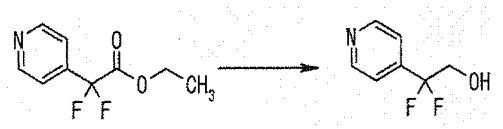


Preparation of Reformatsky reagent

[0163] To a suspension of zinc (4.9 g) and lithium chloride (3.2 g) in THF (60 mL) were added 1,2-dibromoethane (0.65 mL) and chlorotrimethylsilane (0.95 mL) under argon atmosphere at 70 ˚C. The mixture was stirred at 70 ˚C for 20 min. and at RT for 2 hr. Ethyl bromodifluoroacetate (11 mL) was added dropwise over 10 min to the mixture at 0 ˚C. The reaction mixture was stirred at 0 ˚C for 30 min. and at RT for 1 hr to give Reformatsky reagent.
To a solution of pyridine N-oxide (5.1 g) in THF (90 mL) was added N,N-dimethylcarbamoyl chloride (5.0 mL) under argon atmosphere. The mixture was stirred at RT for 20 min. The Reformatsky reagent prepared previously was added dropwise over 10 min. to the mixture at RT. The reaction mixture was stirred at RT for 18 hr. Water was added to the reaction mixture and the mixture was extracted with ethyl acetate. The organic layer was dried over $MgSO_4$. The solvent was removed under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by silica gel chromatography (Developing solvent: hexane / ethyl acetate = 4 / 1) to give the title compound.

(2) 2,2-Difluoro-2-(pyridin-4-yl)-ethanol

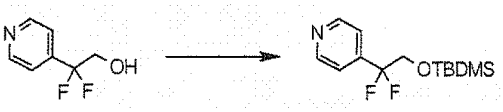
[0164]



To a solution of ethyl pyridin-4-yl-difluoroacetate (0.59 g) prepared in (1) in ethanol (10 mL) was added $NaBH_4$ (0.11 g) at 0˚C. The reaction mixture was stirred at RT for 2 hr. The solvent was removed under reduced pressure. Water was added to the residue and the mixture was extracted with ethyl acetate. The organic layer was washed with saturated aqueous $NaHCO_3$, and then dried over $MgSO_4$. The solvent was removed under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by silica gel chromatography (Developing solvent: ethyl acetate) to give the title compound (0.082 g, 1%).
^{1}H-NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d_6) 5: 8.73 (2H, dd, J = 4.41, 1.62 Hz), 7.53 (2H, dd, J = 4.52, 1.51 Hz), 5.71 (1H, t, J = 6.26 Hz), 3.88 (2H, td, J = 13.91, 6.26 Hz).

(3) 4-[2-(tert-Butyldimethylsilanyloxy)-1,1-difluoroethyl]pyridine

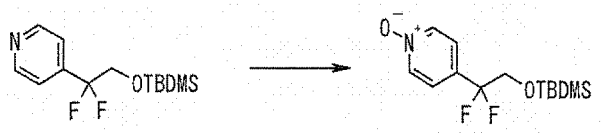
[0165]



To a solution of 2,2-difluoro-2-(pyridin-4-yl)-ethanol (0.15 g) prepared in (2) in DMF (3.0 mL) were added imidazole (0.076 g) and tert-butyldimethylchlorosilane (0.15 g). The reaction mixture was stirred at RT for 2 hr. Water was added to the reaction mixture and the mixture was extracted with ethyl acetate. The organic layer was dried over $MgSO_4$. The solvent was removed under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by silica gel chromatography (Developing solvent: ethyl acetate) to give the title compound.

(4) 4-[2-(tert-Butyldimethylsilanyloxy)-1,1-difluoroethyl]-pyridine-1-oxide

[0166]



To a solution of 4-[2-(tert-butyldimethylsilanyloxy)-1,1-difluoroethyllpyridine (0.14 g) prepared in (3) in chloroform (3 mL) were added methyltrioxorhenium (VII) (0.0010 g) and aqueous 30 % hydrogen peroxide (0.11 mL). The reaction mixture was stirred at RT for 4 hr. To the mixture was added manganese (IV) oxide. The reaction mixture was stirred at RT for 1 hr. Water was added to the reaction mixture and the mixture was extracted with ethyl acetate. The organic layer was dried over $MgSO_4$. The solvent was removed under reduced pressure to give the crude title compound.

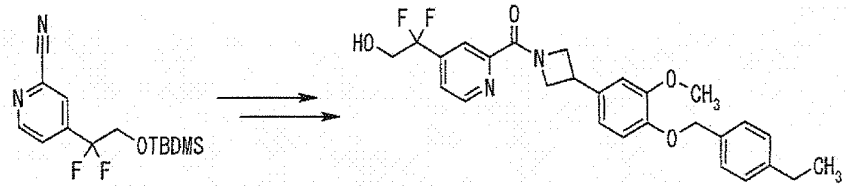
(5) 4-[2-(tert-Butyldimethylsilanyloxy)-1,1-difluoroethyl]pyridine-2-carbonitrile

[0167]

The title compound was obtained from the crude 4-[2-(tert-butyldimethylsilanyloxy)-1,1-difluoroethyl]pyridine 1-oxide prepared in (4) in a similar manner to that described in Example 14 (6).
^{1}H-NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d_6) δ: 8.94 (1H, d, J = 5.10 Hz), 8.26 (1H, s), 7.91 (1H, dd, J = 5.10, 1.62 Hz), 4.16 (2H, t, J = 13.10 Hz), 0.77 (9H, s), -0.02 (6H, t, J = 3.13 Hz).

(6) [4-(1,1-Difluoro-2-hydroxyethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-{3-[4-(4-ethylbenzyloxy)-3-methoxyphenyl]azetidin-1-yl}-methanone

[0168]



Using 4-[2-(tert-butyldimethylsilanyloxy)-1,1-difluoroethyl]-pyridine-2-carbonitrile prepared in (5), the title compound was obtained in a similar manner to that described in Example 14.
^{1}H-NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d_6) δ: 8.78 (1H, d, J = 5.10 Hz), 8.06 (1H, s), 7.68 (1H, dd, J = 5.10, 1.62 Hz), 7.34 (2H, d, J = 8.12 Hz), 7.22 (2H, d, J = 7.88 Hz), 7.00-6.98 (2H, m), 6.88 (1H, dd, J = 8.23, 1.97 Hz), 5.76 (1H, t, J = 6.26 Hz), 5.01-4.97 (3H, m), 4.58 (1H, dd, J = 10.09, 6.61 Hz), 4.48 (1H, t, J = 9.62 Hz), 4.11 (1H, dd, J = 10.09, 6.61 Hz), 3.92 (3H, td, J = 13.62, 6.34 Hz), 3.78 (3H, s), 2.60 (2H, q, J = 7.65 Hz), 1.17 (3H, t, J = 7.54 Hz).
MASS 483(M+1).

Example of Crystallization

[0169] As described in Example 1, {3-[4-(4-cyclopropylbenzyloxy)-3-methoxyphenyl]azetidin-1-yl}-[4-((S)-2,3-dihydroxypropoxymethyl)-pyridin-2-yl]-methanone was prepared and purified by silica gel chromatography (Developing solvent: chloroform / methanol = 9 / 1). The solvent was removed under reduced pressure. A mixed solvent of ethyl acetate / heptane was added to the residue. The precipitated solid was collected on a filter and dried under reduced pressure. To a solution of the resulting solid (32 g) in methanol (160 mL) was added activated carbon (3.2 g). The mixture was heated with stirring at 80 °C for 3 hr. The mixture was filtered to remove the activated carbon. The filtrate was concentrated

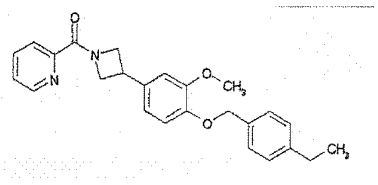
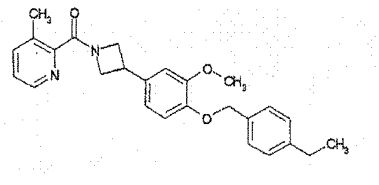
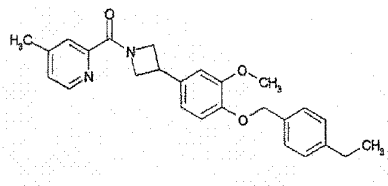
in vacuo. Ethyl acetate (320 mL) was added to the residue. This mixture was heated with stirring at 100 ˚C for 2 hr. Heptane (320 mL) was added to this mixture. This suspension was stirred in an ice-bath for 1 hr. The precipitated solid was collected on a filter and dried under reduced pressure to give the crude crystal. The resulting crude crystal (0.1 g) was dissolved in ethyl acetate (2.0 mL) in an oil-bath (at 95 ˚C) . The solution was gradually cooled to RT with stirring in the oil-bath. Solids were precipitated under cooling. The suspension was stirred at RT overnight. The precipitated solid was collected on a filter. The resulting solid was dried at RT under reduced pressure to give the crystal (0.078 g).

[0170] As described in Example 6, {{4-[2-((3R,4R)-3,4-dihydroxypyrrolidin-1-yl)ethoxy]pyridin-2-yl}-{3-[4-(4-ethylbenzyloxy)-3-methoxyphenyl]azetidin-1-yl}-methanone was prepared and purified by silica gel chromatography (Developing solvent: chloroform / methanol = 15 / 1 to 7 /1). The solvent was removed under reduced pressure. Ethanol (400 mL) was added to the residue (38 g). Activated carbon (3.8 g) was added to this mixture. This mixture was heated with stirring at 90 ˚C for 1 hr. The mixture was filtered to remove the activated carbon. The filtrate was concentrated in vacuo. Ethyl acetate (400 mL) was added to the residue. This suspension was stirred at 80 ˚C for 2 hr. The suspension was cooled to RT and then the precipitated solid was collected on a filter. The resulting solid was dried under reduced pressure to give the crude crystal. The resulting crude crystal (0.1 g) was dissolved in isobutyl acetate (0.3 mL) at 120 ˚C in an oil-bath. The solution was gradually cooled to RT with stirring in the oil-bath. Solids were precipitated under cooling. The suspension was stirred at RT overnight. The precipitated solid was collected on a filter. The resulting solid was dried under reduced pressure at RT to give the crystal (0.089 g).

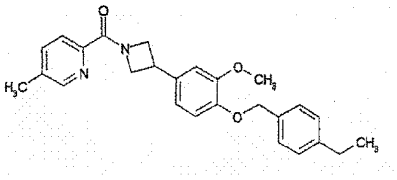
[0171] As described in Example 7, 4-[2-(2-{3-[4-(4-ethylbenzyloxy)-3-methoxyphenyl]azetidine-1-carbonyl}pyridin-4-yloxy)ethyl]piperazin-2-one was prepared and purified by silica gel chromatography (Developing solvent: chloroform / methanol = 96 / 4). The solvent was removed under reduced pressure. Ethanol (190 mL) was added to the residue (38 g). Water (380 mL) was added to this mixture at 80 ˚C. This mixture was heated at 80 ˚C with stirring for 2 hr. The mixture was cooled to RT and then the precipitated solid was collected on a filter. A suspension of the resulting solid in ethyl acetate (730 mL) was heated at 70 ˚C for 2 hr with stirring. The suspension was cooled to RT and then the precipitated solid was collected on a filter. The resulting solid was dried under reduced pressure to give the crude crystal. The resulting crude crystal (0.1 g) was dissolved in THF (0.6 mL) in an oil-bath (at 75 ˚C). The solution was gradually cooled to RT with stirring in the oil-bath. Solid was precipitated under cooling. The suspension was stirred at RT overnight. The precipitated solid was collected on a filter. The resulting solid was dried under reduced pressure at RT to give crystal (0.063 g).

[0172] As described in Examples 1 to 16, compounds listed in Tables 1-1 to 1-42 were obtained.

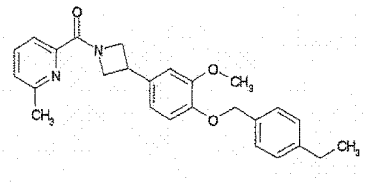
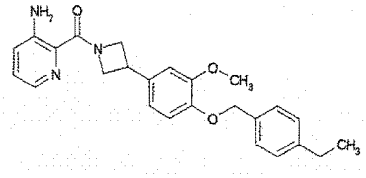
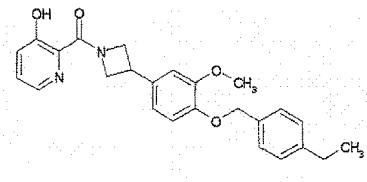
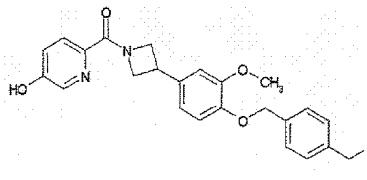
[Table 1-1]

Example No.	Structure	NMR
17		1H-NMR (400MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ: 8.57 (1H, ddd, J = 4.63, 2,32, 1.16 Hz), 8.14 (1H, d, J = 7.94 Hz), 7.83-7.79 (1H, m), 7.37-7.33 (3H, m), 7.19 (2H, d, J = 8.16 Hz), 6.89-6.81 (3H, m), 5.11 (2H, s), 5.09 (1H, t, J = 9.70 Hz), 4.70 (1H, dd, J = 10.70, 6.51 Hz), 4.61 (1H, t, J = 9.92 Hz), 4.27 (1H, dd, J = 10.48, 6.51. Hz), 3.89 (3H, s), 3.87-3.81 (1H, m), 2.64 (2H, q, J = 7.65 Hz), 1.23 (3H, t, J = 7.61 Hz).
18		1H-NMR (400MHz, CDCl3) δ: 8.40 (1H, ddd, J = 4.63, 1.54. 0.66 Hz), 7.57 (1H, ddd, J = 7.94, 1.76, 0.66 Hz), 7.34 (2H, d, J = 8.16 Hz), 7.23 (1H, dd, J = 7.72, 4.85 Hz), 7.19 (2H, d, J = 8.38 Hz), 6.87-6.85 (2H, m), 6.80 (1H. dd, J = 8.18, 1.98 Hz), 5.11 (2H, s), 4.65-4.57 (2H, m), 4.29-4.24 (2H, m), 3.90 (3H, s), 3.86-3.78 (1H. m), 2.64 (2H, q, J = 7.72 Hz), 2.53 (3H, s), 1.23 (3H, t, J = 7.72 Hz).
19		1H-NMR (400MHz, CDCl3) δ: 8.42 (1H, d, J = 4.85 Hz), 7.96-7.95 (1H, m), 7.34 (2H, d, J = 8.16 Hz), 7.20-7.16 (3H, m), 6.88-6.81 (3H, m), 5.10 (2H, s), 5.07 (1H. t, J = 9.70 Hz), 4.67 (1H, dd, J = 10.59, 6.40 Hz), 4.60 (1H, t, J = 9.70 Hz), 4.26 (1H, dd, J = 10.37, 6.40 Hz), 3.89 (3H, s), 3.88-3.80 (1H, m), 2.64 (2H, q, J = 7.57 Hz), 2.41 (3H, s), 1.23 (3H, t, J = 7.50 Hz).

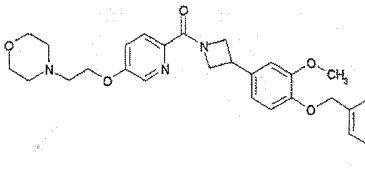
(continued)

Example No.	Structure	NMR
20		1H-NMR (400MHz, CDCl3) δ: 8.39 (1H, d, J = 2.21 Hz), 8.03 (1H, d, J = 8.16 Hz), 7.60 (1H, ddd, J = 8.16, 2.21, 0.66 Hz), 7.34 (2H, d, J = 7.94 Hz), 7.19 (2H, d, J = 8.16 Hz), 6.88-6.81 (3H, m), 5.11 (2H, s), 5.07 (1H, t, J = 9.70 Hz), 4.68 (1H, dd, J = 10.59, 6.40 Hz), 4.59 (1H, t, J = 9.70 Hz), 4.26 (1H, dd, J =10.48, 6.29 Hz), 3.89 (3H, s), 3.87-3.80 (1H, m), 2.64 (2H, q, J = 7.65 Hz), 2.38 (3H, s), 1.23 (3H, t, J = 7.72 Hz).

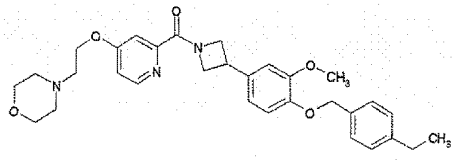
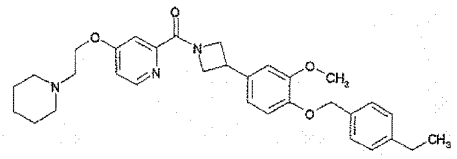
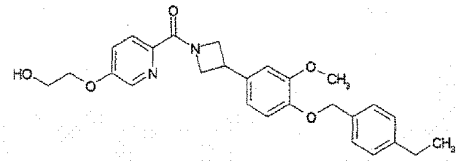
[Table 1-2]

21		1H-NMR (400MHz, CDCl3) δ: 7.94 (1H, d, J = 7.42 Hz), 7.70 (1H. t, J = 7.77 Hz), 7.36 (2H, d, J = 8.12 Hz), 7.23-7.19 (3H, m), 6.91-6.83 (3H, m), 5.15-5.10 (3H, m), 4.69 (1H, dd, J = 10.44, 6.49 Hz), 4.60 (1H, t, J = 9.74 Hz), 4.28 (1H, dd, J = 10.44, 6.49 Hz), 3.91 (3H, s), 3.90-3.81 (1H, m), 2.65 (2H, q, J = 7.65 Hz), 2.54 (3H, s), 1.23 (3H, t, J = 7.65 Hz).
22		1H-NMR (400MHz, CDCl3) δ: 7.88 (1H, dd, J = 4.30, 1.43 Hz), 7.35 (2H, d, J = 7.94 Hz), 7.19 (2H, d, J = 7.94 Hz), 7.09 (1H, dd, J = 8.38, 4.41 Hz), 6.98 (1H, dd, J = 8.27, 1.43 Hz), 6.89-6.81 (3H, m), 5.85 (2H, br s), 5.11 (2H, s), 5.06 (1H, t, J = 9.70 Hz), 4.68 (1H, dd, J = 10.70, 6.51 Hz), 4.55 (1H, t, J = 9.70 Hz), 4.21 (1H. dd, J = 10.37, 6.40 Hz), 3.90 (3H, s), 3.84-3.76 (1H, m), 2.64 (2H, q, J = 7.65 Hz), 1.23 (3H, t, J = 7.65 Hz).
23		1H-NMR (400MHz, CDCl3) δ: 12.63 (1H, s), 8.08 (1H, dd, J = 3.43, 2.32 Hz), 7.35 (2H, d, J = 8.26 Hz), 7.29-7.26 (2H, m), 7.19 (2H, d, J = 8.26 Hz), 6.89-6.82 (3H, m), 5.20 (1H, t, J = 9.87 Hz), 5.12 (2H, s), 4.81 (2H, dd, J = 10.88, 6.65 Hz), 4.62 (1H, t, J = 9.87 Hz), 4.27 (1H, dd, J = 10.68, 6.85 Hz), 3.90 (3H, s), 3.89-3.84 (1H, m), 2.64 (2H, q, J = 7.59 Hz), 1.23 (3H, t, J = 7.66 Hz).
24		1H-NMR (400MHz, CDCl3) δ: 8.20 (1H, d, J = 2.62 Hz), 8.00 (1H, d, J = 8.66 Hz), 7.34 (2H, d, J = 8.26 Hz), 7.24 (1H, dd, J = 8.56, 2.92 Hz), 7.19 (2H, d, J = 8.06 Hz), 6.86-6.81 (3H, m), 5.10 (2H, s), 5.06 (1H, d, J = 9.27 Hz), 4.70 (1H; dd, J = 10.68, 6.45 Hz), 4.61 (1H, dd, J = 18.74, 8.46 Hz), 4.26 (1H, dd, J = 10.48, 6.45 Hz), 3.88 (3H, t, J = 7.45 Hz), 3.84 (1H, dd, J = 10.68, 4.43 Hz), 2.64 (2H, q, J = 7.59 Hz), 1.22 (3H, t, J = 7.66 Hz).

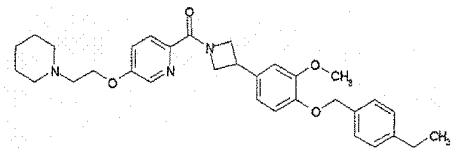
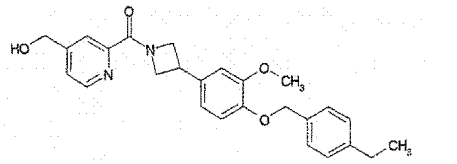
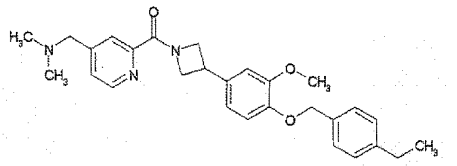
[Table 1-3]

25		1H-NMR (400MHz. CDCl3) δ: 8.40-8.33 (1H, m), 8.18-8.09 (1H, m), 7.58-7.49 (1H, m), 7.36-7.32 (2H, m), 7.21-7.17 (2H, m), 6.92-6.80 (4H, m), 5.10 (2H, s), 5.05-4.93 (1H, m), 4.85-4.75 (2H, m), 4.69-4.57 (2H, m), 4.33-4.20 (3H, m), 4.07-3.95 (2H, m), 3.89 (3H, s), 3.21-3.07 (2H, m), 2.68-2.55 (3H, m), 1.30-1.19 (3H, m).

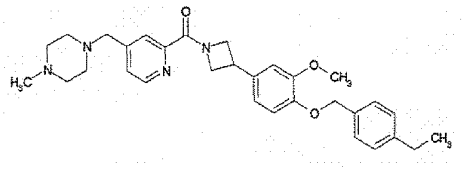
(continued)

26		1H-NMR (400MHz, CDCl3) δ: 8.36 (1H, d, J =5.51 Hz), 7.68 (1H, d, J = 2.65 Hz), 7.34 (2H, d, J = 8.16 Hz), 7.19 (2H, d, J =8.16 Hz), 6.89-6.80 (4H, m), 5.11 (2H, s), 5.08 (1H, t, J = 9.92 Hz), 4.68 (1H, dd, J = 10.59, 6.40 Hz), 4.59 (1H, t, J = 9.92 Hz), 4.25 (1H, dd, J = 10.37, 6.18 Hz), 4.22 (2H, t, J =5.62 Hz), 3.89 (3H, s), 3.88-3.80 (1H, m), 3.73 (4H, t, J = 4.63 Hz), 2.82 (2H, t, J = 5.62 Hz), 2.64 (2H, q, J = 7.57 Hz), 2.57 (4H, t, J = 4.63 Hz), 1.23 (3H, t, J = 7.61 Hz).
27		1H-NMR (400MHz. CDCl3) δ: 8.35 (1H, d, J = 5.44 Hz), 7.67 (1H, d, J = 2.42 Hz), 7.34 (2H, d, J = 8.06 Hz), 7.19 (2H, d, J = 8.06 Hz), 6.89-6.80 (4H, m), 5.11 (2H, s), 5.07 (1H, t, J = 9.77 Hz), 4.68 (1H, dd, J = 10.68, 6.45 Hz), 4.59 (1H, t, J = 9.77 Hz), 4.25 (1H, dd, J = 10.58, 6.55 Hz), 4.21 (2H, t, J = 5.94 Hz), 3.89 (3H, s), 3.87-3.80 (1H, m), 2.80 (2H, t, J = 5.84 Hz), 2.64 (2H, q, J = 7.59 Hz), 2.51 (4H, br s), 1.62-1.58 (4H, br m), 1.48-1.42 (2H, m), 1.23 (3H, t, J = 7.59 Hz).
28		1H-NMR (400MHz, CDCl3) δ: 8.29-8.20 (1H, m), 8.16-8.06 (1H, m), 7.41-7.31 (2H, m), 7.32-7.28 (1H, m), 7.22-7.10 (2H, m), 6.91-6.81 (3H, m), 5.16-4.99 (3H, m), 4.72-4.64 (1H, m), 4.64-4.53 (1H, m), 4.31-4.22 (1H, m), 4.17 (1H, br s), 4.01 (2H, br s), 3.90 (3H, s), 3.87-3.75 (1H. m), 2.73-2.58 (2H, m), 2.08-1.92 (1H, m), 1.28-1.19 (3H, m).

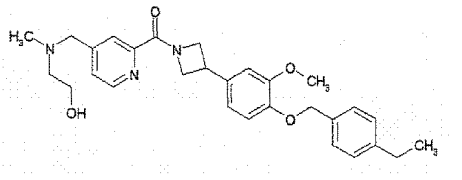
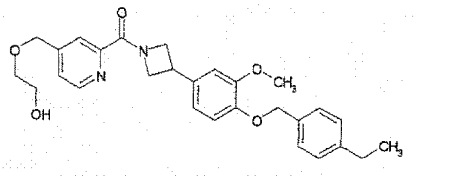
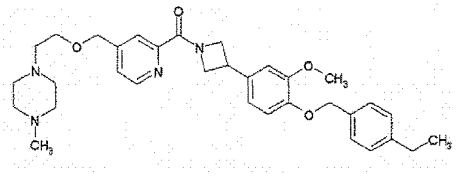
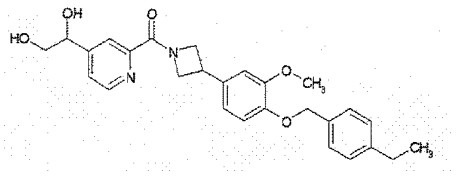
[Table 1-4]

29		1H-NMR (400Mz, CDCl3) δ: 8.23 (1H, d, J = 2.62 Hz), 8.10 (1H, d, J = 8.66 Hz), 7.35 (2H, d, J =8.06 Hz), 7.29-7.24 (1H, m), 7.19 (2H, d, J = 7.86 Hz), 6.90-6.80 (3H, m), 5.11 (2H, s), 5.10-5.03 (1H, m), 4.70-4.54 (2H, m), 4.28-4.15 (3H, m), 3.89 (3H, s), 3.87-3.78 (1H, m), 2.80 (2H, t, J = 6.85 Hz), 2.66 (2H, d, J = 7.66 Hz), 2.64 (2H, q, J = 7.45 Hz), 2.57-2.46 (4H, m), 1.68-1.58 (6H, m), 1.23 (3H, t, J = 7.45 Hz).
30		1H-NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) δ: 8.54 (1H, dd, J = 4.87, 0.46 Hz), 7.96 (1H, d, J = 0.70 Hz), 7.45 (1H, dd, J = 4.87, 0.46 Hz), 7.34 (2H, d, J = 7.88 Hz), 7.22 (2H, d, J = 8.12 Hz), 7,00-6.98 (2H, m), 6.87 (1H, dd, J = 8.23,1.97 Hz), 5.52 (1H, t, J = 5.68 Hz), 5.01 (2H, s), 4.97 (1H, t, J = 9.51 Hz), 4.60 (2H, d, J = 5.57 Hz), 4.55 (1H, dd, J = 10.20, 6.49 Hz), 4.46 (1H, t, J = 9.62 Hz), 4.08 (1H, dd, J = 9.97, 6.49 Hz), 3.93-3.85 (1H, m), 3.78 (3H, s), 2.60 (2H, q, J = 7.58 Hz), 1.17 (3H, t, J = 7.65 Hz).
31		1H-NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) δ: 8.55 (1H, d, J = 4.87 Hz), 7.93 (1H, d, J = 0.70 Hz), 7.44 (1H, dd, J = 4.99, 1.74 Hz), 7.34 (2H, d, J =8.12 Hz), 7.22 (2H, d, J = 8.12 Hz), 6.99 (2H, t, J = 4.17 Hz), 6.87 (1H, dd, J = 8.23, 1.97 Hz), 5.01 (2H, s), 4.98 (1H, t, J = 9.51 Hz), 4.56 (1H, dd, J = 10.09, 6.61 Hz), 4.45 (1H, t, J = 9.51 Hz), 4.08 (1H, dd, J = 9.97, 6.49 Hz), 3.93-3.85 (1H, m), 3.78 (3H, s), 3.49 (2H, s), 2.60 (2H, q, J = 7.58 Hz), 2.17 (6H. s), 1.17 (3H, t, J = 7.65 Hz).

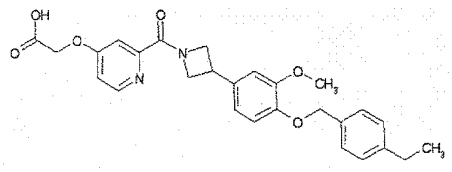
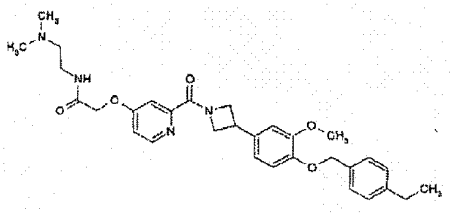
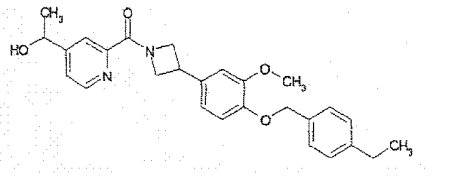
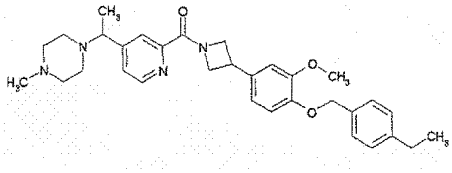
(continued)

32		1H-NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) δ: 8.54 (1H, d, J = 4.87 Hz), 7.92 (1H, d, J = 0.70 Hz), 7.44 (1H. dd, J = 4.87, 1.62 Hz), 7.34 (2H, d, J = 8.12 Hz), 7.22 (2H, d, J = 8.12 Hz), 6.99 (2H, t, J = 4.06 Hz), 6.87 (1H, dd, J = 8.35, 2.09 Hz), 5.01 (2H, s), 4.97 (1H, t, J = 9.51 Hz), 4,55 (1H, dd, J = 10.09, 6.61 Hz), 4.45 (1H, t, J = 9.51 Hz), 4.07 (1H, dd, J = 9.97, 6.49 Hz), 3.92-3.85 (1H, m), 3.78 (3H, s), 3.56 (2H, s), 3.09 (1H, t, J = 4.99 Hz), 2.60 (2H, q, J = 7.58 Hz), 2.42-2.30 (7H, br m), 2.16 (3H, s), 1.17 (3H, t, J = 7.54 Hz).

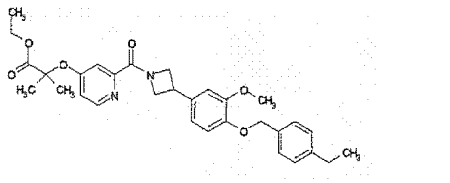
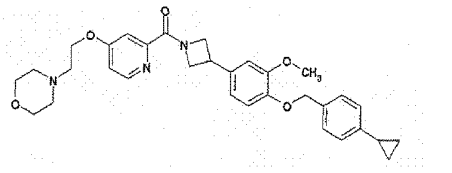
[Table 1-5]

33		1H-NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) δ: 8.54 (1H, d, J = 4.87 Hz), 7.94 (1H, s), 7.47 (1H, dd, J = 4.99, 1.51 Hz), 7.34 (2H, d, J = 8.12 Hz), 7.22 (2H, d, J = 8.12 Hz), 7.01-6.98 (2H, m), 6.87 (1H, dd, J = 8.35, 1.86 Hz), 5.01 (2H, s), 4.97 (1H, t, J = 9.39 Hz), 4.56 (1H, dd, J = 10.20, 6.49 Hz), 4.48-4.43 (2H, m), 4.08 (1H, dd, J = 9.97, 6.49 Hz), 3.93-3.85 (1H, m), 3.78 (3H, s), 3.61 (2H, s), 3.53 (2H, q, J = 5.95 Hz), 2.60 (2H, q, J = 7.58 Hz), 2.46 (2H, t, J = 6.38 Hz), 2.18 (3H, s), 1.17 (3H, t, J = 7.65 Hz).
34		1H-NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) δ: 8.57 (1H, d, J = 4.87 Hz), 7.95 (1H, d, J = 0.93 Hz), 7.49-7.48 (1H, m), 7.34 (2H, d, J = 8.12 Hz), 7.22 (2H, d, J = 7.88 Hz), 7.00-6.98 (2H, m), 6.87 (1H, dd, J = 8.23, 1.97 Hz), 5.01 (2H, s), 4.97 (1H, t, J = 9.39 Hz), 4.70 (1H, t, J = 5.45 Hz), 4.63 (2H, s), 4.56 (1H, dd, J = 10.20, 6.49 Hz), 4.46 (1H, t, J = 9.74 Hz), 4.08 (1H, dd, J = 9.97, 6.49 Hz), 3.93-3.85 (1H, m), 3.78 (3H, s), 3,60-3,56 (2H, m), 3.54-3.51 (2H, m), 2.60 (2H, q, J = 7.58 Hz), 1.17 (3H, t, J = 7.54 Hz).
35		1H-NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) δ: 8.57 (1H, d, J = 4.87 Hz), 7.93 (1H, d, J = 0.70 Hz), 7.46-7.45 (1H, m), 7.34 (2H, d, J = 8.12 Hz), 7.22 (2H, d, J = 8.12 Hz), 7.00-6.98 (2H, m), 6.87 (1H, dd, J = 8.35, 2.09 Hz), 5.01 (2H, s), 4.97 (1H, t, J = 9.39 Hz), 4.60 (2H, s), 4.55 (1H, dd, J = 10.20, 6.49 Hz), 4.46 (1H, t, J = 9.62 Hz), 4.08 (1H, dd, J = 10.20, 6.49 Hz), 3.93-3.85 (1H, m), 3.78 (3H, s). 3.59 (2H, t, J = 5.80 Hz), 3.09 (1H, t, J = 4.99 Hz), 2.60 (2H, q, J = 7.58 Hz), 2.53 (2H, t, J = 5.80 Hz), 2.46-2.26 (8H, br m), 2.15 (3H, s), 1.17 (3H, t, J = 7.54 Hz).
36		1N-NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) δ: 8.53 (1H, d, J = 4.87 Hz), 7.98 (1H, d, J = 0.70 Hz), 7.48 (1H, dd, J = 5.10, 1.39 Hz), 7.34 (2H, d, J = 8.12 Hz), 7.22 (2H, d, J = 8.12 Hz), 6.99 (2H, d, J = 8.12 Hz), 6.87 (1H, dd, J = 8.23, 1.97 Hz), 5.57 (1H, d, J = 4.64 Hz), 5.01 (2H, s), 4.97 (1H, t, J = 9.39 Hz), 4.83 (1H, t, J = 5.80 Hz), 4.62 (1H, q, J = 5.41 Hz), 4.55 (1H, dd, J = 10.32, 6.38 Hz), 4.45 (1H, t, J = 9.51 Hz), 4.08 (1H, dd, J = 10.09, 6.61 Hz), 3.93-3.85 (1H, m), 3.78 (3H, s), 3.55-3.43 (2H, m), 2.60 (2H, q, J = 7.58 Hz), 1.17 (3H, t, J = 7.65 Hz).

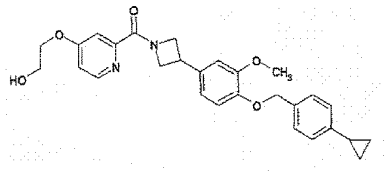
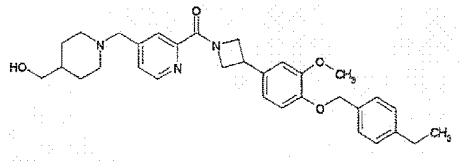
[Table 1-6]

37		1H-NMR (400MHz, CDCl3) δ: 8.42-8.35 (1H, m), 7.70-7.61 (1H, m), 7.34 (2H, d, J = 7.45 Hz), 7.00-6.94 (1H, m), 6.89-6.76 (3H, m), 5.14-5.05 (3H, m), 4.82 (2H, s), 4.76-4.67 (1H, m), 4.59 (1H, t, J = 9.97 Hz), 4.29-4.22 (1H, m), 3.93-3.80 (1H, m), 3.87 (2H, s), 2.64 (2H, q, J = 7.59 Hz), 1.22 (3H, t, J = 7.66 Hz).
38		1H-NMR (400MHz, CDCl3) δ: 8.42 (1H, d, J = 5.64 Hz), 7.71 (1H, d, J = 2.62 Hz), 7.37 (1H, br s), 7.34 (2H, d, J = 8.06 Hz), 7.19 (2H, d, J = 7.86 Hz), 6.98 (1H, dd, J = 5.64, 2.62 Hz), 6.89-6.79 (3H, m), 5.10 (2H, s), 5.08-5.03 (1H, m), 4.72-4.65 (1H, m), 4.61 (2H, s), 4.60-4.56 (1H, m), 4.30-4.21 (1H, m), 3.89 (3H, s), 3.88-3.78 (1H, m), 3.52 (2H, q, J = 5.64 Hz), 2.65 (3H, t, J = 7.66 Hz), 2.41 (6H, br s).
39		1H-NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) δ: 8.53 (1H, d, J = 5.07 Hz), 7.97 (1H, s), 7.48 (1H, d, J = 4.85 Hz), 7.34 (2H, d, J = 7.94 Hz), 7.22 (2H, d, J = 7.94 Hz), 6.99 (2H, d, J = 8.38 Hz), 6.87 (1H, t, J = 4.08 Hz), 5.48 (1H, d, J = 4.41 Hz), 5.01 (2H, s), 4.96 (1H, t, J = 9.59 Hz), 4.80 (1H, t, J = 5.73 Hz), 4.55 (1H, dd, J = 10.03 6.51 Hz), 4.45 (1H, t, J = 9.37 Hz), 4.08 (1H, dd, J = 10.03. 6.29 Hz), 3.89 (1H, t, J = 6.62 Hz), 3.78 (3H, s), 2.60 (2H, q, J = 7.57 Hz), 1.34 (3H, d, J = 6.40 Hz), 1.17 (3H, t, J = 7.61 Hz).
40		1H-NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) δ: 8.55 (1H, d, J = 4.87 Hz), 7.92 (1H, s), 7.45 (1H, dd, J = 5.10, 1.62 Hz), 7.34 (2H, d, J = 8.12 Hz), 7.22 (2H, d, J = 7.88 Hz), 7.00-6.98 (2H, m), 6.87 (1H, dd, J = 8.35, 1.86 Hz), 5.01 (2H, s), 4.97 (1H, t, J = 9.51 Hz), 4.56 (1H, dd, J = 9.97, 6.49 Hz), 4.45 (1H, t, J = 9.51 Hz), 4.07 (1H, dd, J = 10.20, 6.49 Hz), 3.92-3.85 (1H, m), 3.78 (3H, s), 3.56-3.50 (1H, m), 2.60 (2H, q, J = 7.58 Hz), 2.31 (8H, s), 2.15 (3H, s), 1.27 (3H, d, J = 6.72 Hz), 1.17 (3H, t, J = 7.65 Hz).

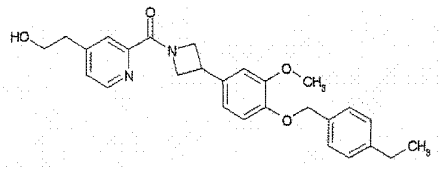
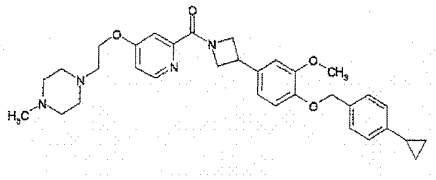
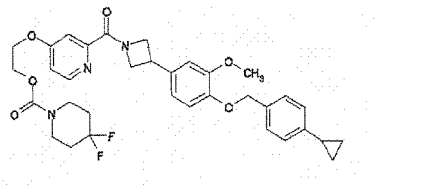
[Table 1-7]

41		1H-NMR (400MHz, CDCl3) δ: 8.36-8.29 (1H, m), 7.54-7.47 (1H, m), 7.38-7.30 (2H, m), 7.22-7.13 (2H, m), 6.92-6.68 (4H, m), 5.15-4.99 (3H, m), 4.72-4.50 (2H, m), 4.30-4.19 (3H, m), 3.89 (3H, s), 3.86-3.73 (1H, m), 2.64 (2H, q, J = 7.45 Hz), 1.68 (6H, s), 1.23 (6H, q, J = 7.52 Hz).
42		1H-NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) δ: 8.41 (1H, d, J = 5.73 Hz), 7.49 (1H, d, J = 2.65 Hz), 7.29 (2H, d, J = 7.94 Hz), 7.11-7.06 (3H, m), 6.98 (2H, d, J = 8.60 Hz), 6.86 (1H, dd, J = 8.27, 1.87 Hz), 4.99 (2H, s), 4.95 (1H, t, J = 9.48 Hz), 4.53 (1H, dd, J = 10.14, 6.40 Hz), 4.44 (1H, t, J = 9.59 Hz), 4.24 (2H, t, J = 5.51 Hz), 4.06 (1H, dd, J = 10.03, 6.51 Hz), 3.92-3.84 (1H, m), 3.77 (3H, s), 3.57 (4H, t, J = 4.63 Hz), 3.30 (3H, s), 2.71 (2H, t, J = 5.51 Hz), 2.47 (4H, t, J = 4.63 Hz), 1.94-1.87 (1H, m), 0.96-0.91 (2H, m), 0.68-0.63 (2H, m).

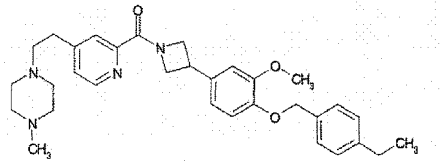
(continued)

43		1H-NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) δ: 8.42 (1H, d, J = 5.51 Hz), 7.48 (1H, d, J = 2.65 Hz), 7.29 (2H, d, J = 8.16 Hz), 7.10-7.07 (3H, m), 6.99-6.97 (2H, m), 6.86 (1H, dd, J = 8.38, 1.98 Hz), 4.99 (2H, s), 4.97-4.92 (2H, m), 4.54 (1H, dd, J = 10.03, 6.51 Hz), 4.44 (1H, t, J = 9.70 Hz), 4.14 (2H, t, J = 4.85 Hz), 4.06 (1H, dd, J = 10.37, 6.62 Hz), 3.92-3.84 (1H, m), 3.77 (3H, s), 3.74 (2H, t, J = 4.74 Hz), 1.94-1.88 (1H, m), 0.96-0.91 (2H, m), 0.68-0.64 (2H, m).
44		1H-NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) δ: 8.54 (1H, d, J = 4.87 Hz), 7.92 (1H, s), 7.44 (1H, d, J = 4.41 Hz), 7.34 (2H, d, J = 7.88 Hz), 7.22 (2H, d, J = 8.12 Hz), 7.00-6.98 (2H, m), 6.87 (1H, dd, J = 8.23, 1.97 Hz), 5.01 (2H, s), 4.97 (1H, t, J = 9.51 Hz), 4.56 (1H, dd, J = 9.97, 6.49 Hz), 4.48-4.40 (2H, m), 4.07 (1H, dd, J = 9.97, 6.49 Hz), 3.93-3.85 (1H, m), 3.78 (3H, s), 3.54 (2H, s), 3.25 (2H, t, J = 5.80 Hz), 2.77 (2H, d, J = 10.20 Hz), 2.60 (2H, q, J = 7.58 Hz), 1.95 (2H, t, J = 11.02 Hz), 1.63 (2H, d, J = 11.36 Hz), 1.33 (1H, s), 1.19-1.11 (5H, m).

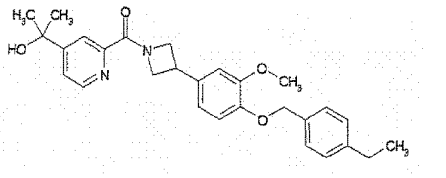
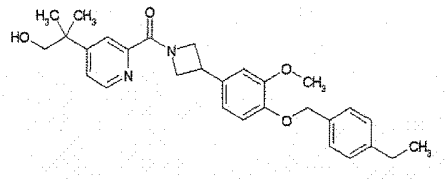
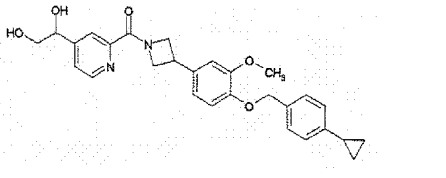
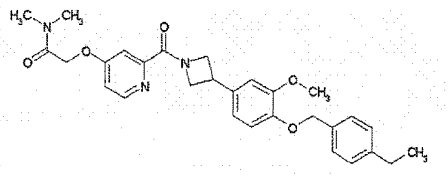
[Table 1-8]

45		1H-NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) δ: 8.49 (1H, d, J = 4.87 Hz), 7.86 (1H, s), 7,39 (1H, dd, J = 4.87, 1.62 Hz), 7.34 (2H, d, J = 7.88 Hz), 7.22 (2H, d, J = 8.12 Hz), 7.00-6.98 (2H, m), 6.87 (1H, dd, J = 8.35, 1.86 Hz), 5.01 (2H, s). 4.96 (1H,t,J=9.51 Hz), 4.72 (1H, t, J = 5.22 Hz), 4.54 (1H, dd, J = 10.20, 6.49 Hz), 4.45 (1H, t, J = 9.62 Hz), 4.07 (1H, dd, J = 9.97, 6.49 Hz), 3.91-3.86 (1H, m), 3.78 (3H, s), 3.67 (2H, dd, J = 11.59, 6.26 Hz), 2.81 (2H, t, J = 6.38 Hz), 2.60 (2H, q, J = 7.58 Hz), 1.17 (3H, t, J = 7.54 Hz).
46		1H-NMR (400MHz, CDCl3) δ: 8.35 (1H, d, J = 5.51 Hz), 7.67 (1H, d, J = 2.43 Hz), 7.31 (2H, d, J = 8.16 Hz), 7.06 (2H, d, J = 8.16 Hz), 6.88-6.79 (4H, m), 5.09 (2H, s), 5.07 (1H, t, J = 9.48 Hz), 4.68 (1H, dd, J = 10,70, 6.51 Hz), 4.59 (1H, t, J = 9.81 Hz), 4.25 (1H, dd, J = 10.70, 6.51 Hz), 4.21 (2H, t, J = 5.51 Hz), 3.89 (3H, s), 3.87-3.79 (1H, m), 2.84 (2H, t, J = 5.62 Hz), 2.64 (3H, br s), 2.52 (3H, br s), 2.32 (3H, s), 1.92-1.85 (1H, m), 0.97-0.92 (2H, m), 0.70-0.66 (2H, m).
47		1H-NMR (400MHz, CDCl3) δ: 8.38 (1H, d, J = 5.51 Hz), 7.69 (1H, d, J = 2.65 Hz), 7.31 (2H, d, J = 8.38 Hz), 7.06 (2H, d, J = 8.38 Hz), 6.89-6.80 (4H, m), 5.09 (2H, s), 5.07 (1H, t, J = 9.60 Hz), 4.68 (1H, dd, J = 10.59, 6.40 Hz), 4.59 (1H, t, J = 9.70 Hz), 4.47 (2H, t, J = 4.85 Hz), 4.31 (2H, t, J = 4.85 Hz), 4.25 (1H, dd, J = 10.48. 6.51 Hz), 3.89 (3H, s), 3.86-3.80 (1H, m), 3.60 (4H, br s), 2.02-1.85 (5H, br m), 0.97-0.92 (2H, m), 0.70-0.66 (2H, m).

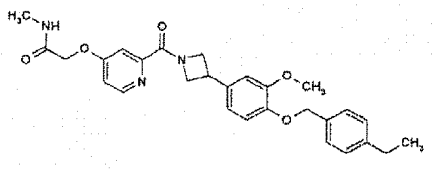
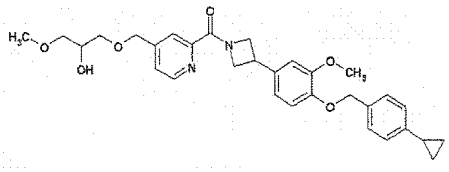
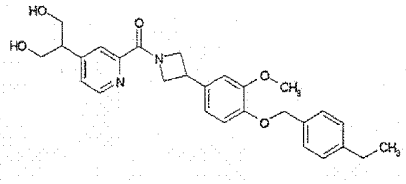
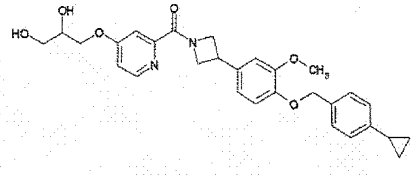
(continued)

48		1H-NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) δ: 8.49 (1H, d, J = 4.87 Hz), 7.86 (1H, s), 7,41 (1H, dd, J = 5.10, 1.62 Hz), 7.34 (2H, d, J = 8.12 Hz), 7.22 (2H, d, J = 8.12 Hz), 7.00-6.98 (2H, m), 6.87 (1H, dd, J = 8.23, 1:97 Hz), 5.01 (2H, s), 4.96 (1H, t, J = 9.51 Hz), 4.54 (1H, dd, J = 10,09, 6.61 Hz), 4.45 (1H, t, J = 9.51 Hz), 4.07 (1H, dd, J = 9.97, 6.49 Hz), 3.92-3.85 (1H, m), 3.78 (3H, s), 3.09 (1H, t, J = 4.99 Hz), 2.82 (2H, t, J = 7.42 Hz), 2.61 (2H, t, J = 7.65 Hz), 2.55 (2H, t, J = 7.54 Hz), 2.43-2.30 (7H, m), 2.15 (3H, s), 1.17 (3H, t, J = 7.65 Hz).

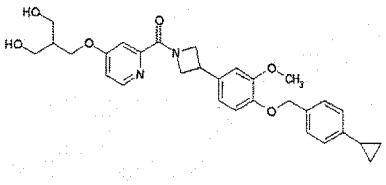
[Table 1-9]

49		1H-NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) δ: 8.53 (1H, dd, J = 5.10, 0.46 Hz), 8.07 (1H, d, J = 1.16 Hz), 7.57 (1H, dd, J = 5.10, 1.86 Hz), 7.34 (2H, d, J = 8.12 Hz), 7.22 (2H, d, J = 8.12 Hz), 6.99 (2H, d, J = 8.58 Hz), 6.87 (1H, dd, J = 8.23, 1.97 Hz), 5.37 (1H, s), 5.01 (2H, s), 4.96 (1H, t, J = 9.51 Hz), 4.55 (1H, dd, J = 10.09, 6.61 Hz), 4.45 (1H, t, J = 9.51 Hz), 4.08 (1H, dd, J = 10.20, 6.49 Hz), 3.92-3.85 (1H, m), 3.78 (3H, s), 2.60 (2H, q, J = 7.58 Hz), 1.43 (6H, s), 1.17 (3H, t, J = 7.54 Hz).
50		1H-NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) δ: 8.51 (1H, d, J = 5.33 Hz), 7.95 (1H, d, J = 1.39 Hz), 7.51 (1H, dd, J = 5.22, 1.97 Hz), 7.34 (2H, d, J = 8.12 Hz), 7.22 (2H, d, J = 8.12 Hz). 7.00-6.98 (2H, m), 6.87 (1H, dd, J = 8.23, 1.97 Hz), 5.01 (2H, s), 4.95 (1H, t, J = 9.51 Hz), 4.81 (1H, t, J = 5.33 Hz), 4.54 (1H, dd, J = 10.09, 6.61 Hz), 4.45 (1H, t, J = 9.62 Hz), 4.07 (1H, dd, J = 10.09, 6.61 Hz), 3.92-3.85 (1H, m), 3.78 (3H, s), 3.46 (2H, d, J = 5.33 Hz), 2.60 (2H, q, J = 7.65 Hz), 1.24 (6H, s), 1.17 (3H, t, J = 7.65 Hz).
51		1H-NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) δ:8.53 (1H, d, J = 4.99 Hz), 7.98 (1H, s), 7.48 (1H, dd, J = 4.99, 1.28 Hz), 7.29 (2H, d, J = 8.12 Hz), 7.08 (2H, d, J = 8.12 Hz), 6.99-6.97 (2H, m), 6.87 (1H, dd, J = 8.35, 2.09 Hz), 5.58 (1H, d, J = 4.64 Hz), 4.97 (3H, t, J = 10.44 Hz), 4.83 (1H, t, J = 5.80 Hz), 4.62 (1H, q, J = 5.33 Hz), 4.55 (1H, dd, J = 9.97, 6.49 Hz), 4,45 (1H, t, J = 9.51 Hz), 4.07 (1H, dd, J = 10.09. 6.38 Hz), 3.92-3.85 (1H, m), 3.77 (3H, s), 3.55-3.43 (2H, m), 1.94-1.88 (1H, m), 0.96-0.92 (2H, m), 0.68-0.64 (2H, m).
52		1H-NMR (400MHz. CDCl3) δ: 8.39 (1H, d, J = 5.64 Hz), 7.61 (1H, br s), 7.34 (2H, d, J = 7.86 Hz), 7.19 (2H, d, J = 7.86 Hz), 6.99 (1H, dd, J = 5.64, 2.62 Hz), 6.89-6.76 (3H, m), 5.11 (2H, s), 5.06 (1H, t, J = 9.87 Hz), 4.82 (2H, s), 4.68 (1H, dd, J = 10.28, 6.85 Hz), 4.58 (1H, t, J = 9.67 Hz), 4.24 (1H, dd, J = 10.17, 6.75 Hz), 3.90 (3H, s), 3.87-3.78 (1H, m), 3.07 (3H, s), 3.00 (3H, s), 2.64 (1H, q, J = 12.49 Hz), 1.23 (2H, t, J = 8.26 Hz).

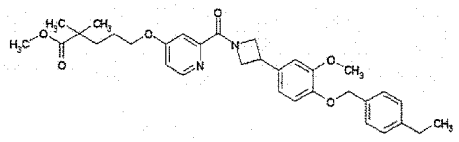
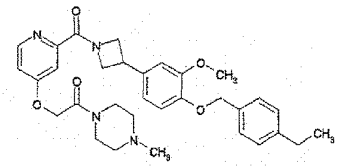
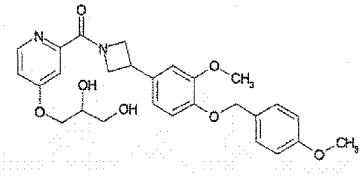
[Table 1-10]

53		1H-NMR (400MHz, CDCl3) δ: 8.44 (1H, d, J = 5.64 Hz), 7.73 (1H, d, J = 2.42 Hz), 7.34 (2H, d, J = 7.86 Hz), 7.19 (2H, d, J = 8.06 Hz), 6.93-6.80 (4H, m), 6.51 (1H, br s), 5.11 (2H, s), 5.09-5.04 (1H, m), 4.73-4.66 (1H, m), 4.64-4.57 (3H, m), 4.30-4.22 (1H, m). 3.89 (3H, s), 3.88-3.79 (3H, m), 2.93 (3H, d, J = 5.04 Hz), 2.64 (2H, q, J = 7.66 Hz), 1.23 (3H, t, J = 7.66 Hz).
54		1H-NMR (400MHz, CDCl3) δ: 8.53 (1H, d, J = 5.07 Hz), 8.06 (1H, s), 7.36 (1H, d, J = 5.07 Hz), 7.31 (2H, d, J = 8.16 Hz), 7.06 (2H, d, J = 8.16 Hz), 6.88-6.80 (3H, m), 5.09 (2H, s), 5.08 (1H, t, J = 9.70 Hz), 4.68 (1H, dd, J = 10.48, 6.51 Hz), 4.63 (2H, s), 4.60 (1H, t, J = 9.70 Hz), 4.26 (1H, dd, J = 10.59, 6.40 Hz), 4.02 (1H, br s), 3.89 (3H, s), 3.86-3.80 (1H, m), 3.65-3.44 (4H, m), 3.40 (3H, s), 2.46 (1H, d, J = 3.75 Hz), 1.92-1.85 (1H, m), 0.97-0.92 (2H, m), 0.70-0.65 (2H, m).
55		1H-NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) δ: 8.49 (1H, d, J = 5.10 Hz), 7.86 (1H, d, J = 1.16 Hz), 7.40 (1H, dd, J = 4.99, 1 .74 Hz), 7.34 (2H, d, J = 8.12 Hz), 7.21 (2H, d, J = 8.12 Hz), 7.00-6.98 (2H, m), 6.87 (1H, dd, J = 8.35, 1.86 Hz), 5.01 (2H, s), 4.96 (1H, t, J = 9.39 Hz), 4.65 (2H, t, J = 5.10 Hz), 4.54 (1H, dd, J = 9.97, 6:26 Hz), 4.45 (1H, t, J = 9.51 Hz), 4.07 (1H, dd, J = 9.97, 6.49 Hz), 3.92-3.85 (1H, m), 3.78 (3H, s), 3.73-3.68 (2H, m), 3.66-3.60 (2H, m), 3.16-3.12 (1H, m), 2.94-2.88 (1H, m), 2.60 (2H, q, J = 7.58 Hz), 1.85-1.82 (1H, m), 1.17 (3H, t, J = 7.65 Hz).
56		1H-NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) δ: 8.42 (1H, d, J = 5.64 Hz), 7.49 (1H, d, J = 2.62 Hz), 7.29 (2H, d, J = 8.06 Hz), 7.10-7.07 (3H, m), 6.99-6.97 (3H, m), 6.86 (1H, dd, J = 8.36, 1.91 Hz), 5.04 (1H, d, J = 5.04 Hz), 4.99 (2H, s), 4.95 (1H, t, J = 9.27 Hz), 4.72 (1H, t, J = 5.64 Hz), 4.54 (1H, dd, J = 10.38, 6.35 Hz), 4.44 (1H, t, J = 9.87 Hz), 4.16 (1H, dd, J = 10.17, 3.73 Hz), 4.08-3.99 (2H, m), 3.92-3.79 (2H, m), 3.77 (3H, s), 3.46-3.42 (2H, m), 1.94-1.88 (1H, m), 0.96-0.92 (2H, m), 0.68-0.64 (2H, m).

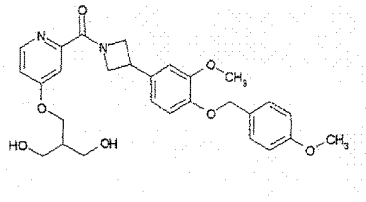
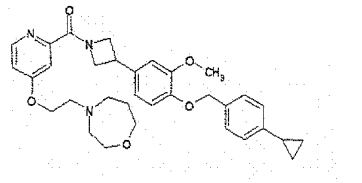
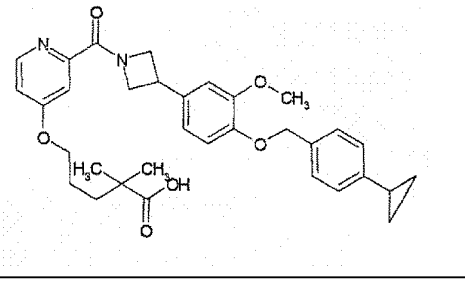
[Table 1-11]

57		1H-NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) δ: 8.42 (1H, d, J = 5.64 Hz), 7.49 (1H, d, J = 2.62 Hz), 7.29 (2H, d, J = 8.06 Hz), 7.10-7.07 (3H, m), 8.99-6.97 (2H, m), 6.86 (1H, dd, J = 8.26, 1.81 Hz), 4.99 (2H, s), 4.95 (1H, t, J = 9.57 Hz), 4.64-4,51 (3H, br m), 4.44 (1H, t, J = 9.47 Hz), 4.12 (2H, d, J = 6.04 Hz), 4.06 (1H, dd, J = 9.97, 6.55 Hz), 3.92-3.84 (1H, m), 3.77 (3H, s), 3.56-3.47 (4H, m), 2.03-1.97 (1H, m), 1.94-1.88 (1H, m), 0.96-0.91 (2H, m), 0.68-0.64 (2H, m).

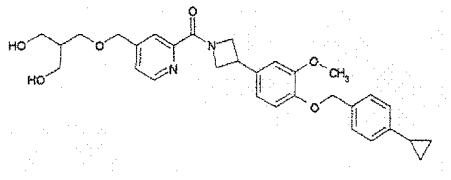
(continued)

58		1H-NMR (400MHz, CDCl3) δ: 8.35 (1H, d, J = 5.44 Hz), 7,64 (1H, d, J = 2.42 Hz), 7.34 (2H, d, J = 8.06 Hz), 7.19 (2H, d, J = 7.86 Hz), 6.89-6.80 (4H, m), 5.11 (2H, s), 5.10-5.03 (1H, m), 4.71-4.65 (1H, m), 4.63-4.55 (1H, m), 4.38-4.33 (1H, m), 4.28-4.22 (1H, m), 4.07-4.02 (2H, m), 3.89 (3H, s), 3.67 (3H, s), 2.67-2.61 (2H, m), 1.94-1.86 (1H, m), 1.79-1.66 (5H, m), 1.31 (3H, s), 1.25-1.19 (6H, m).
59		1H-NMR (400MHz, CDCl3) δ: 8.46-8.37 (1H, m), 7.64 (1H, s), 7.35 (2H, d, J = 7.66 Hz), 7.19 (2H, d, J = 7.66 Hz), 7.04-6.95 (1H, m), 6.93-6.74 (3H, m), 5.11 (2H, s), 5.09-5.01 (1H, m), 4.98-4.87 (1H, m), 4.81 (2H, s), 4.73-4.65 (1H, m), 4.63-4.55 (1H, m), 4.29-4.21 (1H, m), 3.90 (3H, s), 3.88-3.80 (1H, m), 3.70-3.62 (2H, m), 3.57-3.46 (6H, m), 2.70-2.59 (2H, m), 2.31 (3H, s), 1.29-1.20 (3H, m).
60		1H-NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) δ: 8.42 (1H, d, J = 5.73 Hz), 7.49 (1H, d, J = 2.65 Hz), 7.35 (2H, d, J = 8.82 Hz), 7.09 (1H, dd, J = 5.62, 2.76 Hz), 7.01-6.93 (4H, m), 6.87 (1H, dd, J = 8.16, 2.21 Hz), 5.03 (1H, d, J = 5.07 Hz), 4.97 (2H, s), 4.96 (1H, t, J = 9.48 Hz), 4.72 (1H, t, J = 5.73 Hz), 4.54 (1H, dd, J = 10.14, 6.84 Hz), 4.45 (1H, t, J = 9.70 Hz), 4.16 (1H, dd, J = 10.03, 3.86 Hz), 4.09-3.98 (2H, m), 3.92-3.79 (2H, m), 3.77 (3H, s), 3.75 (3H, s), 3.45 (2H, t, J = 5.29 Hz).

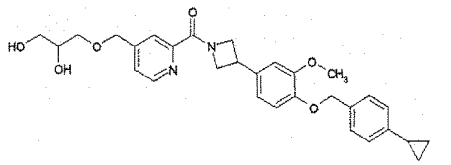
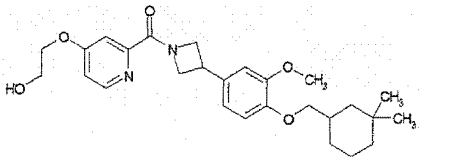
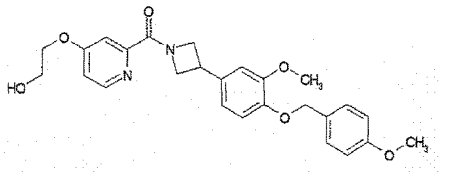
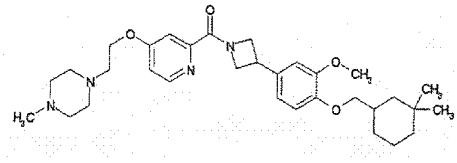
[Table 1-12]

61		1H-NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) δ: 8.41 (1H, d, J = 5.73 Hz), 7.49 (1H, d, J = 2.65 Hz), 7.35 (2H, d, J = 8.60 Hz), 7.09 (1H, dd, J = 6.73, 2.65 Hz), 7.00-6.92 (4H, m), 6.87 (1H, dd, J = 8.27, 1.87 Hz), 4.97 (2H, s), 4.95 (1H, t, J = 9.70 Hz), 4.58-4.52 (3H, m), 4.45 (1H, t, J = 9.48 Hz), 4.12 (2H, d, J = 5.73 Hz), 4.09-4.02 (1H, m), 3.92-3.84 (1H, m), 3.77 (3H, s), 3.75 (3H, s), 3.57-3.47 (4H, m), 2.03-1.97 (1H, m).
62		1H-NMR (400MHz, CDCl3) δ: 8.35 (1H, d, J = 5.73 Hz), 7.67 (1H, d, J = 2.65 Hz), 7.31 (2H, d, J = 8.16 Hz), 7.06 (2H, d, J = 7.94 Hz), 6.88-6.80 (4H, m), 5.09 (2H, s), 5.07 (1H, t, J = 9.48 Hz), 4.68 (1H, dd, J = 10.70, 6.51 Hz), 4.59 (1H, t, J = 10.03 Hz), 4.25 (1H, dd, J = 10.48, 6.51 Hz), 4.19 (2H, t, J = 5.84 Hz), 3.89 (3H, s), 3.87-3.82 (1H, m), 3.80 (2H, t, J = 6.06 Hz), 3.74 (2H, t, J = 4.74 Hz), 3.01 (2H, t, J = 5.84 Hz), 2.87-2.83 (4H, m), 1.94-1.85 (3H, m), 0.97-0.92 (2H, m), 0.70-0.66 (2H, m).
63		1H-NMR (400MHz, CDCl3) δ: 7.66-7.62 (1H, m), 7.30 (2H, d, J = 7.86 Hz), 7.05 (2H, d, J = 7.86 Hz), 6.88-6.78 (4H, m), 5.10-5.02 (3H, m), 4.72-4.64 (1H, m), 4.62-4.54 (1H, m), 4.29-4.21 (1H, m), 4.10-4.02 (2H, m), 3.89 (3H, s), 3.86-3.78 (2H, m), 2.12-2.02 (1H, m), 1.91-1.61 (5H, m), 1.23 (6H, s), 0.97-0.90 (2H, m), 0.70-0.64 (2H, m).

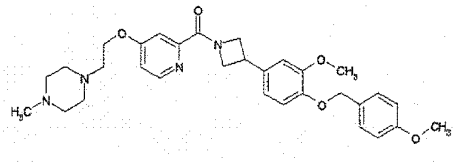
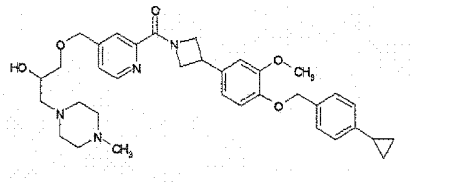
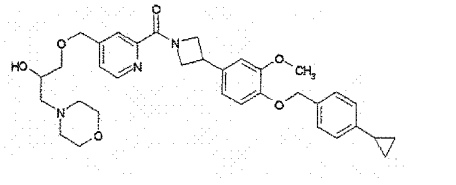
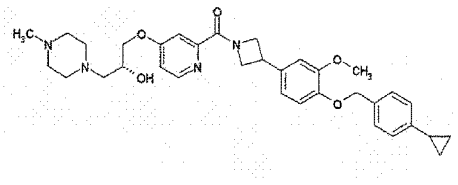
(continued)

64		1H-NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) δ: 8.57 (1H, d, J = 5.10 Hz), 7.92 (1H, s), 7.46 (1H, d, J = 6.49 Hz), 7.30 (2H, d, J = 8.12 Hz), 7.08 (2H, d, J = 8.12 Hz), 6.98 (2H, dd, J = 5.22, 3.13 Hz), 6.87 (1H, dd, J = 8.35, 1.86 Hz), 4.99 (2H, s), 4.96 (1H, d, J = 9.51 Hz), 4.55 (3H, dd, J = 9.74, 6.03 Hz), 4.48-4.40 (3H, m), 4.08 (1H, dd, J = 10.09, 6.61 Hz), 3.93-3.85 (1H, m), 3,77 (3H, s), 3.50-3.45 (6H, m), 1.94-3.88 (1H, m), 1.86-1.81 (1H, m), 0.95-0.93 (2H, m), 0.68-0.64 (2H, m).

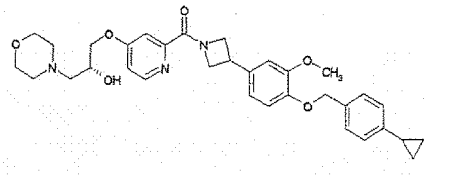
[Table 1-13]

65		1H-NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) δ: 8.57 (1H, d, J = 5.33 Hz), 7.94 (1H, s), 7.48 (1H, dd, J = 4.99, 1.51 Hz), 7.30 (2H, d, J 8.12 Hz), 7.08 (2H, d, J = 8.12 Hz), 6.98 (2H, dd, J = 5.10, 3.25 Hz), 6.87 (1H, dd, J = 8.35, 1.86 Hz), 4.99-4.94 (3H, m), 4.77 (1H, d, J = 5.10 Hz), 4.62 (2H, s), 4.57-4.53 (2H, m), 4.46 (1H, t, J = 9.51 Hz), 4.08 (1H, dd, J = 10.09, 6.61 Hz), 3.93-3.85 (1H, m), 3.77 (3H, s), 3.67-3.64 (1H, m), 3.52 (1H, dd, J = 9.74, 4.41 Hz), 3.42-3.35 (3H, m), 1.94-1.88 (1H, m), 0.96-0.92 (2H, m), 0.68-0.64 (2H, m).
66		1H-NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) δ: 8.42 (1H, d, J = 5.57 Hz), 7.49 (1H, d, J = 2.55 Hz), 7.10 (1H, dd, J = 5.68, 2.67 Hz), 6.95 (1H, d, J = 1.62 Hz), 6.91-6.85 (2H, m), 4.98-4.93 (2H, m), 4.54 (1H, dd, J = 10.20, 6.49 Hz), 4.44 (1H, t, J = 9.51 Hz), 4.14 (2H, t, J = 4.75 Hz), 4.06 (1H, dd, J = 10.09, 6.61 Hz), 3.91-3.84 (1H; m), 3.77 (3H, s), 3.76-3.66 (4H, m), 1.93-1.81 (2H, m), 1.56-1.34 (4H, m), 1.12-1.04 (1H, m). 0,92-0.80 (8H, m).
67		1H-NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) δ: 8.42 (1H, d, J = 5.57 Hz), 7.49 (1H, d, J = 2.78 Hz), 7.36 (2H, d, J = 8.58 Hz), 7.10 (1H, dd, J = 5.68, 2.67 Hz), 7.01-6.97 (2H, m), 6.95-6,92 (2H, m), 6.87 (1H.dd,J=8.35, 1.86 Hz), 4.95 (4H, dd, J = 10.67, 5.33 Hz), 4.54 (1H, dd, J = 10.09, 6.61 Hz), 4.45 (1H, t, J = 9.62 Hz), 4.14 (2H, t, J = 4.75 Hz), 4.06 (1H, dd, J = 9.97, 6.49 Hz), 3.92-3.84 (1H, m), 3.77 (3H, s), 3.75-3.72 (5H, m).
68		1H-NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) δ: 8.42 (1H, d, J = 5.80 Hz), 7.48 (1H, d, J = 2.78 Hz), 7.10 (1H, dd, J = 5.80, 2.55 Hz), 6.95 (1H, d, J = 1.86 Hz), 6.89-6.86 (2H, m), 4.95 (1H, t, J = 9.39 Hz), 4.53 (1H, dd, J = 10.09, 6.38 Hz), 4.44 (1H, t, J = 9.51 Hz), 4.22 (2H, t, J = 5.57 Hz), 4.06 (1H, dd, J = 10.09, 6.61 Hz), 3.91-3.85 (1H. m), 3.77 (3H, s), 3.73-3.66 (2H, m), 3.09 (1H, t, J = 4.87 Hz), 2.71 (2H, t, J = 5.68 Hz), 2.55-2.45 (4H, br m), 2.40-2.32 (3H, br m), 2.18 (3H, s), 1.91-1.82 (2H, m), 1.56-1.34 (4H, m), 1.08 (1H, td, J = 13.10, 4.02 Hz), 0.91-0.79 (8H, m).

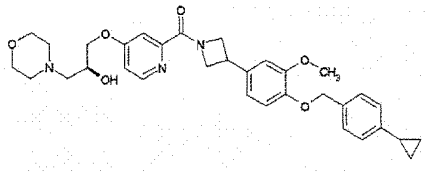
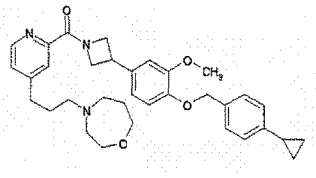
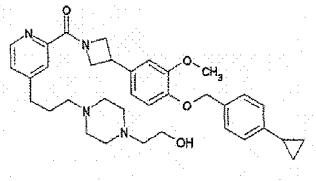
[Table 1-14]

69		1H-NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) δ: 8.41 (1H, d, J = 5.57 Hz), 7.48 (1H, d, J = 2.55 Hz), 7.35 (2H, d, J = 8.58 Hz), 7.10 (1H, dd, J = 5.68, 2.67 Hz), 7.00-6.97 (2H, m), 6.95-6.92 (2H, m), 6.86 (1H, dd, J = 8.35, 1.86 Hz), 4.97-4.93 (3H, m), 4.53 (1H. dd, J = 10.09, 6.61 Hz), 4.44 (1H. t, J = 9.39 Hz), 4.21 (2H, t, J = 5.68 Hz), 4.06 (1H, dd, J = 10.09, 6.61 Hz), 3.93-3.84 (1H, m), 3.77 (3H, s), 3.75 (3H, s), 3.09 (1H, t, J = 4.87 Hz), 2.70 (2H, t, J = 5.68 Hz), 2.47 (3H, br s), 2.38 (1H, t, J = 4.87 Hz), 2.30 (3H, br s), 2.14 (3H.s).
70		1H-NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) δ: 8.57 (1H, d, J = 4.87 Hz), 7.94 (1H. s), 7.49 (1H, d, J = 4.87 Hz), 7.29 (2H, d, J = 8.35 Hz), 7.08 (2H, d, J = 8.12 Hz), 6.99-6.97 (2H, m), 6.87 (1H. dd, J = 8.35, 1.86 Hz), 4.99-4.94 (3H, m), 4.66-4.62 (3H, m), 4.58-4.53 (1H. m), 4.46 (1H, t, J = 9.51 Hz), 4.08 (1H, dd, J = 9.97, 6.72 Hz), 3.93-3.85 (1H, m), 3.81-3.79 (1H, m), 3.77 (3H, s), 3.48 (1H, dd, J = 9.97, 4.17 Hz), 3.39 (1H, dd, J = 9.86, 5.91 Hz), 2.44-2.20 (10H, br m), 2.12 (3H, s), 1.94-1.88 (1H, m), 0.96-0.92 (2H, m), 0.68-0.64 (2H, m).
71		1H-NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) δ: 8.58 (1H, d, J = 4.87 Hz), 7.94 (1H, d, J = 0.70 Hz), 7.49 (1H, dd, J = 4.87,1.62 Hz), 7.30 (2H, d, J = 8.12 Hz), 7.08 (2H, d, J = 8.12 Hz), 6.99-6.97 (2H, m), 6.87 (1H. dd, J = 8.35, 1.86 Hz), 4.97 (3H, t, J = 9.74 Hz), 4.69 (1H, d, J = 4.87 Hz), 4.63 (2H, d, J = 2.32 Hz), 4.55 (1H, dd, J = 10.20, 6.49 Hz), 4.46 (1H, t, J = 9.51 Hz), 4.08 (1H, dd, J = 10.20, 6.49 Hz), 3.93-3.80 (2H, m), 3.77 (3H, s), 3.55-3.48 (5H, br m), 3.43-3.37 (1H, m), 2.40-2.34 (5H, br m), 2.30-2.25 (1H. m), 1.94-1.88 (1H, m), 0.96-0.92 (2H, m), 0.68-0.64 (2H, m).
72		1H-NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) δ: 8.41 (1H, d, J = 5.80 Hz), 7.49 (1H, d, J = 2.55 Hz), 7.29 (2H, d, J = 8.12 Hz), 7.10-7.07 (3H, m), 6.99-6.97 (2H, m), 6.86 (1H, dd, J = 8.35, 1.86 Hz), 4.99 (2H, s), 4.98-4.93 (2H, m), 4.54 (1H, dd, J = 10.20, 6.49 Hz), 4.44 (1H, t, J = 9.51 Hz), 4.13 (1H, dd, J = 9.74, 2.78 Hz), 4.08-3.98 (3H, m), 3.92-3.84 (1H. m), 3.77 (3H, s), 2.46-2.25 (10H, br m), 2.13 (3H, s), 1.94-1.88 (1H, m), 0.96-0.92 (2H, m), 0.68-0.64 (2H, m).

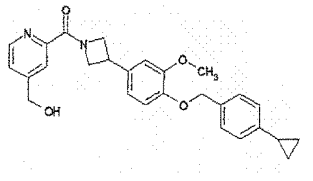
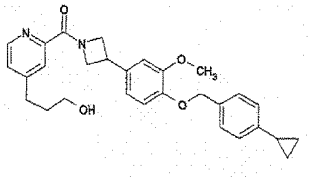
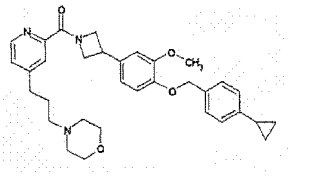
[Table 1-15]

73		1H-NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) δ: 8.42 (1H, d, J = 5.80 Hz), 7.50 (1H, d, J = 2.55 Hz), 7.30 (2H, d, J = 8.12 Hz), 7.11-7.07 (3H, m), 6.99-6.97 (2H, m), 6.86 (1H, dd, J = 8,35, 1.86 Hz), 4.99 (2H, s), 4.96 (2H, t, J = 10.55 Hz), 4.54 (1H, dd, J = 10.20, 6.43 Hz), 4.44 (1H. t, J = 9.51 Hz), 4.16 (1H, dd, J = 9.39, 2.67 Hz), 4.08-3.96 (3H, m), 3.92-3.84 (1H, m), 3.77 (3H, s), 3.56 (4H, t, J = 4.64 Hz), 2.47-2.34 (6H, m), 1.94-1.88 (1H, m), 0.96-0.92 (2H, m), 0.68-0.64 (2H, m).

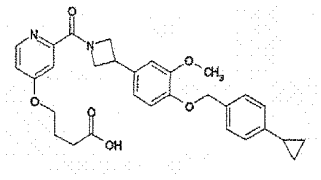
(continued)

74		1H-NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) δ: 8.42 (1H, d, J = 5.80 Hz), 7.50 (1H, d, J = 2.55 Hz), 7.30 (2H, d, J = 8.12 Hz), 7.11-7.07 (3H, m), 6.99-6.97 (2H, m), 6.86 (1H, dd, J = 8.35, 1.86 Hz), 4.99 (2H, s), 4.96 (2H, t, J = 10.20 Hz), 4.54 (1H, dd, J = 10.09, 6.38 Hz), 4.44 (1H, t, J = 9.51 Hz), 4.16 (1H, dd, J = 9.39, 2.67 Hz), 4.08-3.96 (3H, m), 3.92-3.84 (1H, m), 3.77 (3H, s), 3.56 (4H, t, J = 4.52 Hz), 2.46-2.33 (6H, m), 1.94-1.88 (1H, m), 0.96-0.92 (2H, m), 0.68-0.64 (2H, m).
75		1H-NMR (400MHz. CDCl3) δ: 8.44 (1H, d, J = 5.44 Hz), 7.98 (1H, d, J = 1:01 Hz), 7.31 (2H, d, J = 8.26 Hz), 7.19 (1H, dd, J = 4.94, 1.71 Hz), 7.06 (2H, d, J = 8.06 Hz), 6.88-6.80 (3H, m), 5.09 (2H, s), 5.08 (1H, t, J = 9.67 Hz), 4.68 (1H, dd, J = 10.48, 6.45 Hz), 4.60 (1H, t, J = 9.67 Hz), 4.26 (1H, dd, J = 10.58, 6.55 Hz), 3.89 (3H. s), 3.88-3.82 (1H, m), 3.80 (2H, t, J = 6.04 Hz), 3.73 (2H, t, J = 4.63 Hz), 2.73-2.67 (6H, m), 2.52 (2H, t, J = 7.15 Hz), 1.93-1.80 (5H, m), 0.97-0.92 (2H, m), 0,70-0.66 (2H, m).
76		1H-NMR (400MHz,CDCl3) δ: 8.44 (1H, dd, J = 4.94, 0.71 Hz), 7.98 (1H, d, J =1.01 Hz), 7.31 (2H, d, J = 8.06 Hz), 7.18 (1H, dd, J = 4.94, 1.71 Hz), 7.06 (2H, d, J = 8.26 Hz), 6.87-6.80 (3H, m), 5.09 (2H, s), 5.08 (1H, t, J = 9.67 Hz), 4.68 (1H. dd, J = 10.48, 6.45 Hz), 4.60 (1H, t, J = 9.77 Hz), 4.26 (1H, dd, J = 10,58, 6.55 Hz), 3.89 (3H, s), 3.88-3.80 (1H, m), 3.61 (2H, t, J = 5.44 Hz), 3.41 (1H, t, J = 5.04 Hz), 2.70 (2H, t, J = 7.66 Hz), 2.61-2.44 (10H, m), 2.36 (2H, t, J = 7.35 Hz), 1.92-1.81 (3H, m), 0.97-0.92 (2H, m), 0.70-0.66 (2H, m).

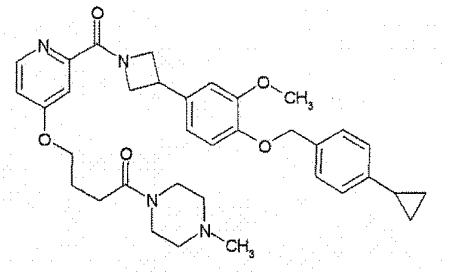
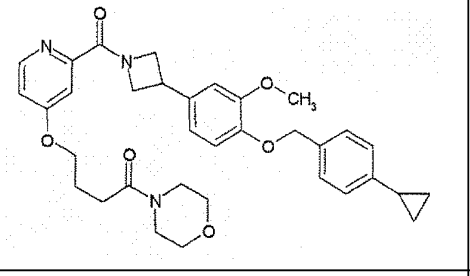
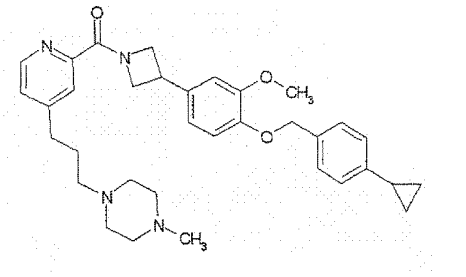
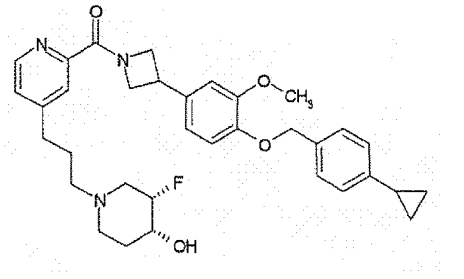
[Table 1-16]

77		1H-NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) δ: 8.54 (1H, dd, J = 5.04. 0.60 Hz), 7.95 (1H, dd, J = 1.61, 0.81 Hz), 7.45-7.44 (1H. m), 7.29 (2H, d, J = 8.26 Hz), 7.08 (2H, d, J = 8.06 Hz), 7.00-6.96 (2H, m), 6.87 (1H, dd, J = 8.36, 1.91 Hz), 5.52 (1H, t, J = 5.84 Hz), 4.99 (2H, s), 4.97 (1H, t, J = 9.47 Hz), 4.60 (2H, d, J = 5.84 Hz), 4.55 (1H. dd, J = 10.07, 6.45 Hz), 4.45 (1H. t, J = 9.77 Hz), 4.07 (1H. dd, J = 10.07, 6.65 Hz), 3.93-3.85 (1H, m), 3.77 (3H, s), 9.94-1.88 (1H. m), 0.96-0.91 (2H, m), 0.68-0.64 (2H, m).
78		1H-NMR (400MHz, CDCl3) δ: 8.46 (1H, d, J = 4.87 Hz), 8.00 (1H. d, J = 0.93 Hz), 7.32 (2H, d, J = 8.35 Hz), 7.22 (1H. dd, J = 4.99, 1.74 Hz), 7.07 (2H, d, J = 8.12 Hz), 6.89-6.81 (3H, m), 5.10 (2H, s), 5.08 (1H, t, J = 9.51 Hz), 4.69 (1H. dd, J = 10.67, 6.26 Hz), 4.61 (1H, t, J = 9.74 Hz), 4.27 (1H, dd, J = 10.44, 6.26 Hz), 3.90 (3H, s), 3.89-3.81 (1H, m), 3.72-3.67 (2H, m), 2.80 (2H, t, J = 7.77 Hz), 1.97-1.86 (3H, m), 1.39 (1H, t, J = 5.22 Hz), 0.98-0.93 (2H, m), 0.71-0.67 (2H, m).
79		1H-NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) δ: 8.49 (1H, d, J = 4.85 Hz), 7.84 (1H, s), 7.39 (1H, dd, J = 4.96, 1.65 Hz), 7.29 (2H, d, J = 8.16 Hz), 7.08 (2H, d, J = 8.16 Hz), 6.98-6.97 (2H, m), 6.86 (1H, dd, J = 8.27, 1.87 Hz), 4.98-4.94 (3H, m), 4.54 (1H, dd, J = 10.14, 6.62 Hz), 4.44 (1H, t, J = 9.48 Hz), 4.07-4.02 (1H, m), 3.92-3.84 (1H, m), 3.77 (3H, s), 3.56 (4H, dd, J = 4.63, 4.63 Hz), 2.69 (2H, dd, J = 7.50, 7.50 Hz), 2.31-2.26 (6H, m), 1.94-1.88 (1H, m), 1.79-1.72 (2H, m), 0.95-0.93 (2H, m), 0.67-0.65 (2H, m).

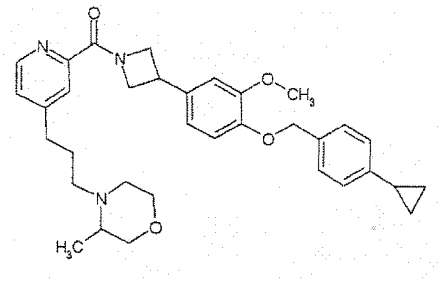
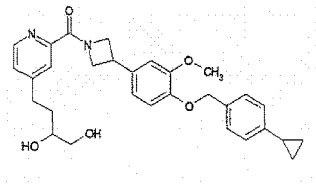
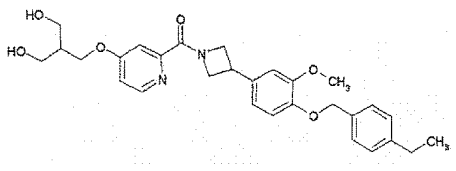
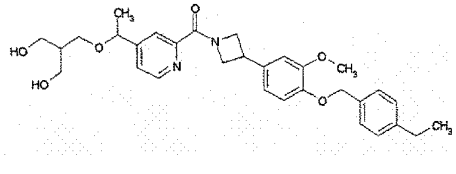
(continued)

80		1H-NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) δ:12.10 (1H, br s), 8.41 (1H, d, J = 5.80 Hz), 7.46 (1H, d, J = 2.55 Hz), 7.29 (2H, d, J = 8.12 Hz), 7.09-7.06 (3H, m), 6.98-6.96 (2H, m), 6.85 (1H, dd, J = 8.35, 1,86 Hz), 4.98 (2H, s), 4.94 (1H, t, J = 9.51 Hz), 4.53 (1H, dd, J = 10.09, 6.61 Hz), 4.43 (1H, t, J =9.62 Hz), 4.13 (2H, t, J = 6.38 Hz), 4.05 (1H, dd, J = 9.97, 6.49 Hz), 3.91-3.83 (1H, m), 3.77 (3H, s), 2.38 (2H, t, J = 7.30 Hz), 1.99-1.87 (3H, m), 0.96-0.91 (2H, m), 0.67-0.63 (2H, m).

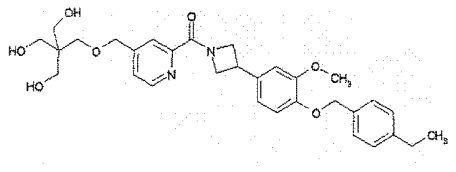
[Table 1-17]

81		1H-NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) δ: 8.42 (1H, d, J = 5.73 Hz), 7.47 (1H, d, J = 2.65 Hz), 7.29 (2H, d, J = 8.16 Hz), 7.10-7.07 (3H, m), 6.99-6.97 (2H, m), 6.86 (1H, dd, J = 8.27, 1.87 Hz), 4.99 (2H, s), 4.95 (1H, t, J=9.48Hz). 4.53 (1H. dd, =10.14 6.40 Hz), 4.44 (1H, t, J = 9.59 Hz), 4.14 (2H, t, J = 6.51 Hz), 4.06 (1H, dd, J = 10.14, 6.62 Hz), 3,92-3.84 (1H; m), 3.77 (3H, s), 3.45-3.41 (4H, br m), 2.47 (2H, t, J = 7.28 Hz), 2.28-2.21 (4H, m), 2.16 (3H, s), 1.99-1.88 (3H, m), 0.96-0.91 (2H, m), 0.68-0.64 (2H, m).
82		1H-NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) δ: 8.42 (1H, d, J = 5.73 Hz), 7.47 (1H, d, J = 2.65 Hz), 7.29 (2H, d, J = 8.16 Hz), 7.10-7.07 (3H, m), 6.99-6.97 (2H, m), 6.86 (1H, dd, J =8.38, 1.98 Hz), 4.99 (2H, s), 4.95 (1H, t, J = 9.59 Hz), 4.53 (1H, dd, J = 10.14, 6.40 Hz), 4.44 (1H, t, J = 9.59 Hz), 4.14 (2H, t, J = 6.51 Hz), 4.06 (1H. dd, J = 9.92, 6.40 Hz), 3.92-3.84 (1H, m), 3.77 (3H, s), 3.59-3.50 (4H, m), 3.45-3.42 (4H, m), 2.48 (2H, t, J = 7.28 Hz), 2.01-1.87 (3H, m), 0.96-0.91 (2H, m), 0.68-0.64 (2H, m).
83		1H-NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) δ: 8.48 (1H, dd, J = 5.01, 0.55 Hz), 7.83 (1H, d, J = 0.88 Hz), 7.38 (1H. dd, J = 5.01, 1.76 Hz), 7.29 (2H, d, J = 8.16 Hz), 7.08 (2H, d, J = 8.16 Hz), 6.99-6.96 (2H, m), 6.86 (1H, dd, J = 8.38, 1.98 Hz), 5.00-4.92 (3H, m), 4.54 (1H, dd, J =10.14, 6.62 Hz), 4.44 (1H, dd, J = 9.37, 9.37 Hz), 4.06 (1H. dd, J = 10.14, 6.40 Hz), 3.92-3.84 (1H, m), 3.77 (3H, s), 2.67 (2H, t, J = 7.61 Hz), 2.45-2.21 (10H, m), 2.13 (3H, s), 1.95-1.87 (1H, m), 1.78-1.70 (2H, m), 0.97-0.91 (2H, m), 0.68-0.64 (2H, m).
84		1H-NMR (400MHz, CDCl3) δ: 8.44 (1H, dd, J = 5.04, 0.60 Hz), 7.98 (1H, d, J = 1.01 Hz), 7.31 (2H, d, J = 8.26 Hz), 7.19 (1H, dd, J = 4.84, 1.81 Hz), 7.06 (2H, d, J = 8.06 Hz), 6.88-6.80 (3H, m), 5.09 (2H, s), 5.07 (1H, t, J = 9.67 Hz), 4.73-4.57 (3H, m), 4.26 (1H, dd, J = 10.58, 6.55 Hz), 3.89 (3H, s), 3.88-3.80 (2H, m), 2.88-2.79 (1H, br m), 2.70 (2H, t, J = 7.56 Hz), 2.64-2.45 (2H, br m), 2.40 (2H, t, J = 7.25 Hz), 2.29-2.23 (1H, br m), 1.93-1.78 (6H, br m), 0.97-0.92 (2H, m), 0.70-0.66 (2H, m).

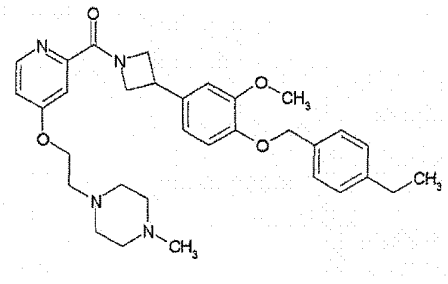
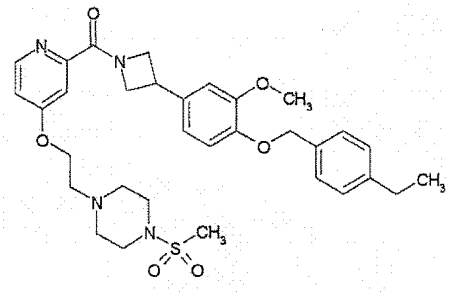
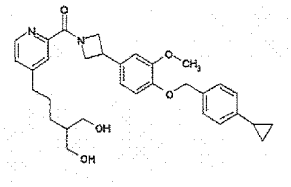
[Table 1-18]

85		1H-NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) δ: 8.48 (1H, d, J = 4.87 Hz), 7.83 (1H, d, J = 8.58 Hz), 7.40-7.36 (1H, m), 7.29 (2H, d, J = 8.12 Hz), 7.07 (2H, d, J = 8,12 Hz), 6.99-6.95 (2H, m), 6.85 (1H, d, J = 8.46 Hz), 4.98-4.93 (3H, m), 4.56-4.51 (2H, m), 4.44 (1H, dd, J = 9.39, 9.39 Hz), 4.06 (1H, dd, J = 9.39, 6.49 Hz), 3.91-3.84 (1H, m), 3.76 (3H, s), 3.68-3.62 (1H, m), 3.58-3.53 (1H, m), 3.48-3.24 (2H, m), 3.10-3.04 (1H, m), 2.72-2.61 (4H, m), 2.30-2.25 (1H, m), 2.16-2.09 (1H, m), 1.94-1.87 (1H, m), 1.76-1.70 (2H, m), 0.96-0.90 (2H, m), 0.84 (2H, d, J = 6.26 Hz), 0.67-0.63 (2H, m).
86		1H-NMR (400MHz, CDCl3) δ: 8.45 (1H, dd, J = 4.84, 0.60 Hz), 7.99 (1H, d, J = 1.09 Hz), 7.31 (2H, d, J = 8.26 Hz), 7.21 (1H, dd, J = 5.04, 1.81 Hz), 7.06 (2H, d, J = 8.06 Hz), 6.87-6.80 (3H, m), 5.09 (2H, s), 5.07 (1H. t, J = 9.87 Hz), 4.71-4.66 (1H, m), 4.60 (1H. t, J = 9.77 Hz), 4.26 (1H, dd, J = 10.38; 6.35 Hz), 3.89 (3H, s), 3.88-3.80 (1H, m), 3.73-3.65 (2H, m), 3.51-3.45 (1H, m), 2.93-2.74 (2H, m), 2.38 (1H, br s), 1.94 (1H, br s), 1.92-1.76(3H, m), 0.97-0.92 (2H, m), 0.70-0.66 (2H, m).
87		1H-NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) δ: 8.41 (1H, d, J = 5.62 Hz), 7.49 (1H, d, J = 2.61 Hz), 7.33 (2H, d, J = 8.12 Hz), 7.21 (2H, d, J = 8.12 Hz), 7.09 (1H, dd, J = 5.62, 2.61 Hz), 7.00-6.96 (2H, m), 6.87-6.85 (1H, m), 5.00-4.92 (4H, m), 4.59-4.51 (3H, m), 4.44 (1H, dd, J =9.51, 9.51 Hz), 4.13-4.01 (2H, m), 3.91-3.83 (1H, m), 3.77 (3H, s), 3.55-3.47 (4H, m), 2.59 (2H, q, J = 7.61 Hz), 2.02-1.97 (1H, m), 1.17 (3H, t, J = 7.61 Hz).
88		1H-NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) δ:8.58 (1H, d, J = 5.07 Hz), 7.92 (1H, s), 7.46 (1H, d, J = 5.07 Hz), 7.34 (2H, d, J = 7.94 Hz), 7.22 (2H, d, J = 7.94 Hz), 7.01-6.98 (2H, m), 6.89-6.86 (1H, m), 5.02-4.96 (3H, m), 4.58-4.43 (3H, m), 4.35 (2H, dd, J = 5.98, 5.18 Hz), 4.08 (1H, dd, J = 10.14, 6.62 Hz), 3.92-3.86 (1H, m), 3.78 (3H, s), 3.45-3.23 (5H, m), 2.60 (2H, q, J = 7.59 Hz), 1.80-1.74 (1H, m), 1.33 (3H, d, J = 6.40 Hz), 1.17 (3H, t, J = 7.59 Hz).

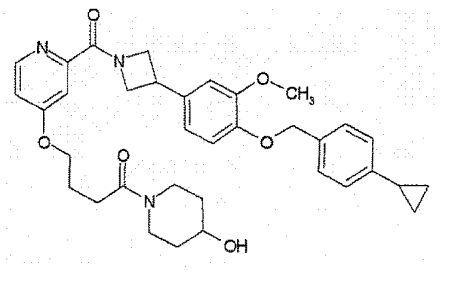
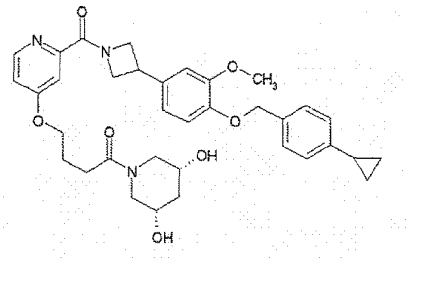
[Table 1-19]

89		1H-NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) δ: 8.57 (1H, d, J = 4.87 Hz), 7.92 (1H, s), 7.47 (1H, d, J = 3.48 Hz), 7.34 (2H, d, J = 7.88 Hz), 7.22 (2H, d, J = 8.12 Hz), 7.00-6.98 (2H, m), 6.87 (1H, dd, J = 8.35. 1.86 Hz), 5.01 (2H, s), 4.97 (1H, t, J = 9.51 Hz), 4.61-4.54 (3H, m), 4.46 (1H, t, J = 9.62 Hz), 4.28 (3H, t, J = 5.33 Hz), 4.08 (1H, dd, J = 10.09, 6.61 Hz), 3.91-3.87 (1H, m), 3.78 (3H, s), 3.43-3.41 (8H, m), 2.60 (2H, q, J = 7.58 Hz), 1.17 (3H, t, J = 7.54 Hz).

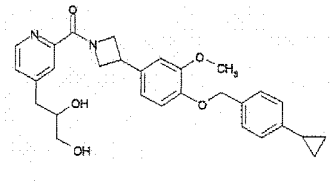
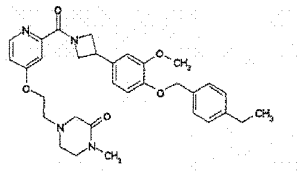
(continued)

90		1H-NMR (400MHz, CDCl3) δ: 8.36 (1H, d, J = 5.57 Hz), 7.68 (1H, d, J = 2.55 Hz), 7.35 (2H, d, J = 8.35 Hz), 7.20 (2H, d, J = 8.35 Hz), 6.89-6.81 (4H, m), 5.12 (2H, s), 5.08 (1H, t, J = 9.74 Hz), 4.69 (1H, dd, J = 10.67, 6.72 Hz), 4.60 (1H, t, J = 9.74 Hz), 4.26 (1H, dd, J = 10.44, 6.49 Hz), 4.22 (2H, t, J = 5.68 Hz), 3.90 (3H, s), 3.88-3.81 (1H, m), 2.85 (2H, t, J = 5.68 Hz), 2.68-2.58 (6H, br m), 2.49 (4H, br s), 2.30 (3H, s), 1.23 (3H, t, J = 7.54 Hz).
91		1H-NMR (400MHz, CDCl3) δ: 8.38 (1H, d, J = 5.80 Hz), 7.69 (1H, d, J = 2.55 Hz), 7.35 (2H, d, J = 8.12 Hz), 7.20 (2H, d, J = 8.35 Hz), 6.89-6.82 (4H, m), 5.12 (2H, s), 5.09 (1H, t, J = 9.74 Hz), 4.70 (1H, dd, J 10.78, 6.61 Hz), 4.60 (1H, t, J = 9.74 Hz), 4.26 (1H, dd, J = 10.67, 6.49 Hz), 4.22 (2H, t, J = 5.45 Hz), 3.90 (3H, s), 3.89-3.81 (1H, m), 3.28 (4H, t, J = 4.87 Hz), 2.89 (2H, t, J = 5.45 Hz), 2.79 (3H, s), 2.70 (4H, t, J = 4.87 Hz), 2.65 (2H, q, J = 7.58 Hz), 1.24 (3H, t, J = 7.65 Hz).
92		1H-NMR (400MHz, CDCl3) δ: 8.44 (1H, dd, J = 4.84, 0.60 Hz), 7.96 (1H, d, J = 1.01 Hz), 7.31 (2H, d, J = 8.26 Hz), 7.17 (1H, dd, J = 5.04, 1.81 Hz), 7.06 (2H, d, J = 8.06 Hz), 6.87-6.80 (3H, m), 5.09 (2H, s), 5.08 (1H, t, J = 9.67 Hz), 4.69 (1H, dd, J = 10.48, 6.65 Hz), 4.60 (1H, t, J = 9.77 Hz), 4.26 (1H, dd, J = 10.48, 6.45 Hz), 3.89 (3H, s), 3.86-3.80 (3H, m), 3.69-3.65 (2H, m), 2.68 (2H, t, J = 7.66 Hz), 2.28 (2H, br s), 1.92-1.85 (1H, m), 1.80-1.68 (3H, m), 1.37-1.31 (2H, m), 0.97-0.92 (2H, m), 0.70-0.66 (2H, m).

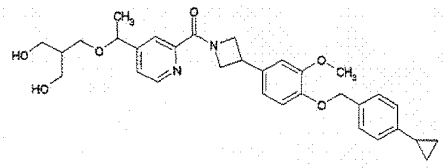
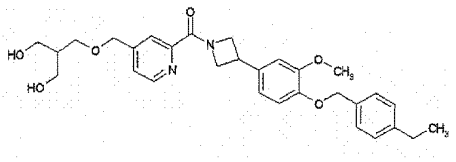
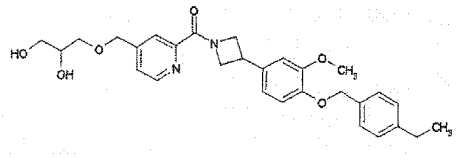
[Table 1-20]

93		1H-NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) δ: 8.41 (1H, d, J = 5.80 Hz), 7,47 (1H, d, J = 2.55 Hz), 7.29 (2H, d, J = 8.12 Hz), 7.10-7.06 (3H, m), 6.97 (2H, t, J = 4.06 Hz), 6.85 (1H, dd, J = 8.46, 1.97 Hz), 4.98 (2H, s), 4.94 (1H, t ,J = 9.51 Hz), 4.71 (1H, d, J = 4.17 Hz), 4.53 (1H, dd, J = 10.09, 6.61 Hz), 4.43 (1H, t, J = 9.62 Hz), 4.13 (2H, t, J = 6.49 Hz), 4.05 (1H, dd, J = 9.97, 6.49 Hz), 3.91-3.87 (2H, m), 3.77 (3H, s), 3.69-3.66 (2H, m), 3.16-3.10 (1H, m), 3.02-2.95 (1H. m), 2.46-2.44 (2H, m), 1.95-1.90 (3H, m), 1.71-1.66 (2H, m), 1.34-1.17 (2H, m), 0.94-0.92 (2H, m), 0.67-0.63 (2H, m).
94		1H-NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) δ: 8.41 (1H, d, J = 5.80 Hz), 7.47 (1H, d, J = 2.55 Hz), 7.29 (2H, d, J = 8.12 Hz), 7.10-7.06 (3H, m), 6.98-6.97 (2H, m), 6.85 (1H, dd, J = 8.35, 1.86 Hz), 4.97-4.93 (5H, m), 4.53 (1H, dd, J = 10.09, 6.61 Hz), 4.43 (1H, t, J = 9.51 Hz), 4.32 (1H, dd, J = 12.06, 4.41 Hz), 4.13 (2H, J = 6.49 Hz), 4.05 (1H, dd, J = 10.20, 6.49 Hz), 3.91-3.83 (1H, m), 3.76-3.74 (4H, m), 3.47-3.38 (1H, m), 2.63 (1H, dd, J =12.87, 10.09 Hz), 2.47-2.39 (2H, m), 2.24 (1H, d, J = 11.13 Hz), 2.12-2.09 (1H, m), 1.98-1.87 (3H, m), 1.20 (1H, dd, J = 22.49, 10.67 Hz), 0.94-0.92 (2H, m), 0.67-0.63 (2H, m).

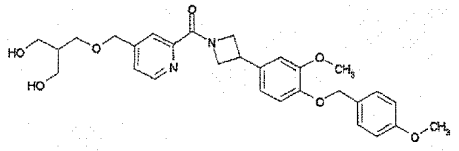
(continued)

95		1H-NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) δ: 8.48 (1H, d, J = 5.07 Hz), 7.87 (1H. br s),7.38 (1H, dd, J = 4.85, 1.54 Hz), 7.29 (2H, d, J = 8.16 Hz), 7.08 (2H, d, J = 8.16 Hz), 6.99-6.97 (2H, m), 6.86 (1H, dd, J = 8.38, 1.98 Hz), 4.99 (2H, s), 4.95 (1H, t, J = 9.26 Hz), 4.71 (1H, d, J = 5.29 Hz), 4.66 (1H, t, J = 5.73 Hz), 4.55 (1H, dd, J = 9.92, 6.62 Hz), 4.45 (1H. t, J = 9.48 Hz), 4.09-4.04 (1H, m), 3.92-3.84 (1H, m), 3.77 (3H, s), 3.71-3.64 (1H, m), 3.38-3.32 (1H, m), 3.29-3.23 (1H, m), 2.89 (1H, dd, J = 13.45, 3.75 Hz), 2.59 (1H, dd, J = 13.56, 8.49 Hz), 1.94-1.88 (1H, m), 0.95-0.93 (2H, m), 0.67-0.65 (2H, m).
96		1H-NMR (400MHz, CDCl3) δ: 8.37 (1H, d, J = 5.51 Hz), 7.67 (1H, d, J = 2.65 Hz), 7.34 (2H, d, J = 7.94 Hz), 7.19 (2H, d, J =7.94 Hz), 6.89-6.81 (4H, m), 5.11 (2H, s), 5.08 (1H, t, J = 9.70 Hz), 4.69 (1H, dd, J = 10.59, 6.40 Hz), 4.59 (1H, t, J = 9,92 Hz), 4.26 (1H, dd, J = 10.59, 6.40 Hz), 4.21 (2H, t, J = 5.29 Hz), 3.89 (3H, s), 3.88-3.80 (1H, m), 3.34 (2H, t, J = 5.51 Hz). 3.28 (2H, s), 2.96 (3H, s), 2.89 (2H, t, J = 5.29 Hz), 2.84 (2H, t, J = 5.51 Hz), 2.64 (2H, q, J = 7.57 Hz), 1.23 (3H, t, J = 7.61 Hz).

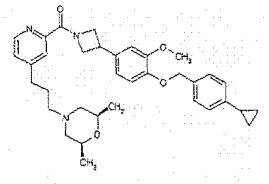
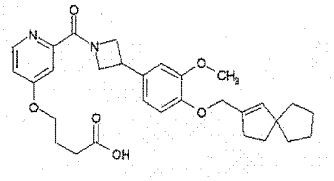
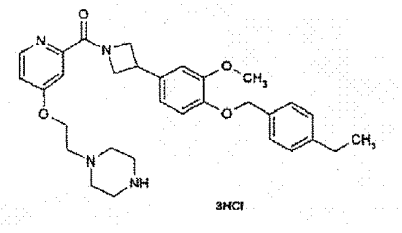
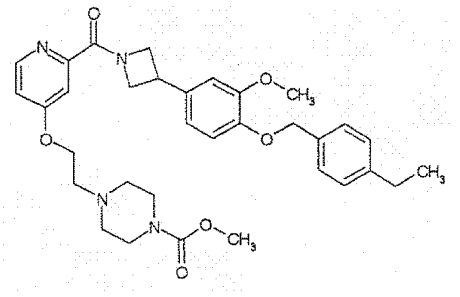
[Table 1-21]

97		1 H-NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) δ: 8.57 (1H, d, J = 4.87 Hz), 7.91 (1H, s), 7.46 (1H, dd, J = 4.87, 1.62 Hz), 7.29 (2H, d, J = 8.23 Hz), 7.07 (2H, d, J = 8.23 Hz), 6.99-6.96 (2H, m), 6.86 (1H, dd, J = 8.23,1.74 Hz), 4.99-4.95 (3H, m), 4.58-4.42 (3H, m), 4.35 (2H, t, J = 5.22 Hz), 4.07 (1H, dd, J = 9.97, 6.72 Hz), 3.92-3.84 (1H, m), 3.77 (3H, s), 3.44-3.22 (6H, m), 1.93-1.87 (1H, m), 1.79-1.73 (1H, m), 1.33 (3H, d, J = 6.49 Hz), 0.95-0.91 (2H, m), 0.67-0.63 (2H, m).
98		1H-NMR (400MHz. DMSO-d6) δ: 8.57 (1H, d, J = 4.96 Hz), 7.92 (1H, s), 7.46 (1H, d, J = 4.96 Hz), 7.34 (2H, d, J = 7.83 Hz), 7.22 (2H, d, J = 7.83 Hz), 7.00-6.97 (2H, m), 6.87 (1H, d, J = 7.94 Hz), 5.01-4.95 (3H, m), 4.57-4.54 (3H, m), 4.46-4.39 (3H, m), 4.10-4.05 (1H, m), 3.91-3.86 (1H, m), 3.78 (3H, s), 3.50-3.44 (6H, m), 2.60 (2H, q, J = 7.51 Hz), 1.86-1.81 (1H, m), 1.17 (3H, t, J = 7.51 Hz).
99		1H-NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) δ: 8.57 (1H, dd, J = 5.06, 0.75 Hz), 7.93 (1H, dd, J = 1.51, 0.75 Hz). 7.48 (1H, dd, J = 5.06. 1.51 Hz), 7.33 (2H, d, J = 8.12 Hz). 7.21 (2H, d, J = 8.12 Hz), 7.00-6.97 (2H, m), 6.87 (1H, dd, J = 8.46, 1.97 Hz), 5.00-4.94 (3H, m), 4.76 (1H, d, J = 5.10 Hz), 4.64-4.61 (2H, m), 4.57-4.53 (2H, m), 4.45 (1H, dd, J = 9.51, 9.51 Hz), 4.07 (1H, dd, J = 9.97, 6.49 Hz), 3.91-3.86 (1H, m), 3.77 (3H, s), 3.67-3.63 (1H, m), 3.53-3.48 (1H, m), 3.41-3.35 (3H, m), 2.59 (2H, q, J =7.58 Hz), 1.17 (3H, t, J = 7.54 Hz).

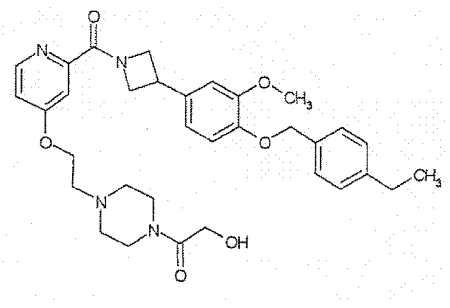
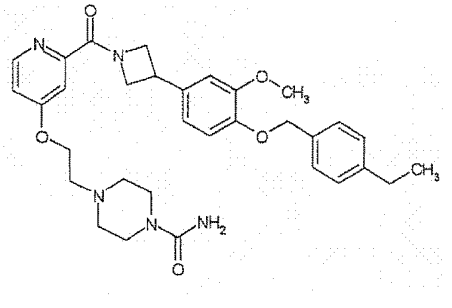
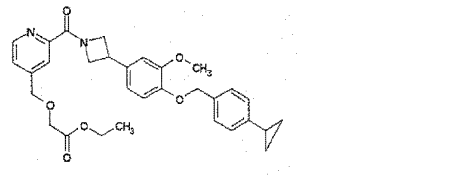
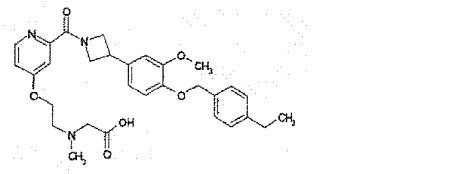
(continued)

100		1H-NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) δ: 8.57 (1H, d, J = 4.97 Hz), 7.92 (1H, d, J = 0.78 Hz), 7.45 (1H. dd, J = 4.97, 0.78 Hz), 7.35 (2H, d, J = 8.72 Hz), 7.00-6.97 (2H, m), 6.93 (2H, d, J = 8.72 Hz), 6.87 (1H, dd, J = 8,35, 2.09 Hz), 4.99-4.94 (3H, m), 4.57-4.53 (3H, m), 4.47-4.39 (3H, m), 4.07 (1H, dd, J = 10.20, 6.72 Hz), 3.91-3.86 (1H, m), 3.76 (3H, s), 3.74 (3H, s), 3.49-3.44 (6H, m), 1.85-1.81 (1H, m).

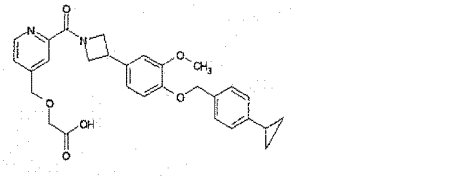
[Table 1-22]

101		1H-NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) δ: 8.48 (1H, d, J = 4.87 Hz), 7.83 (1H, s), 7.38 (1H, dd, J = 4.87,1.86 Hz), 7.29 (2H, d, J = 8.12 Hz), 7.07 (2H, d, J = 8.12 Hz), 6.99-6.96 (2H, m), 6.85 (1H, dd, J = 8.46, 1.97 Hz), 4.99-4.92 (3H, m), 4.55-4.51 (1H, m), 4.44 (1H. dd, J = 9.51, 9.51 Hz), 4.08-4.03 (1H, m), 3.90-3.85 (1H, m), 3.76 (3H, s), 3.54-3.46 (2H, m), 2.71-2.65 (4H, m), 2.23 (2H, dd, J = 7.19, 7.19 Hz), 1.93-1.87 (1H. m), 1.79-1.71 (2H, m), 1.53 (2H, dd, J = 10.67, 10.67 Hz), 1.02 (6H, d, J = 6.26 Hz), 0,95-0.91 (2H, m), 0.67-0.63 (2H, m).
102		1H-NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) δ: 8.42 (1H, d, J = 5.73 Hz), 7.47 (1H, d, J = 2.21 Hz), 7.10-7.08 (1H, m), 6.95-6.93 (2H, m), 6.86 (1H, d, J = 8.38 Hz), 5.57 (1H, s), 4.95 (1H, t, J = 9.59 Hz), 4.54-4.52 (1H, m), 4.51 (2H, s), 4.44 (1H, t, J=9.81 Hz), 4.14 (2H, t, J = 6.18 Hz), 4.08-4.04 (1H, m), 3.91-3.85 (1H, m), 3.77 (3H, s), 2.38-2.35 (4H, m), 1.99-1.94 (2H, m), 1.74 (2H, t, J = 7.17 Hz), 1.63-1.61 (4H, m), 1.50-1.47 (4H, m).
103		1H-NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) δ: 9.73 (2H, br s), 8.51 (1H, d, J = 6.03 Hz), 7.59 (1H, s), 7.33 (2H, d, J =7.88 Hz), 7.23-7.20 (3H, m), 7.00-6.97 (2H, m), 6.87 (1H, d, J = 8.12 Hz), 5.01 (2H, s), 4.95 (1H, dd, J = 9.51, 9.51 Hz), 4.73-4.32 (12H, m), 4.10-4.05 (1H, m), 3.92-3.86 (1H, m), 3.77 (3H, s), 3.66 (2H, s), 2.59 (2H, q, J = 7,65 Hz), 1.17 (3H, t, J = 7.65 Hz).
104		1H-NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) δ: 8.41 (1H, d, J = 5.74 Hz), 7.49 (1H, d, J = 2.61 Hz), 7.33 (2H, d, J = 8.12 Hz), 7.21 (2H, d, J =8.12 Hz), 7.10 (1H, dd, J = 5.74, 2.61 Hz), 6.99-6.96 (2H, m), 6.86 (1H, dd, J = 8.35,1.86 Hz), 5.00 (2H, s), 4.94 (1H, dd, J = 9,56, 9.56 Hz), 4.53 (1H, dd, J = 10.09, 6.61 Hz), 4.43 (1H, dd, J = 9.56, 9.56 Hz), 4.23 (2H, dd, J = 5.57, 5,57 Hz), 4.06 (1H, dd, J = 10.09, 6.61 Hz), 3.89-3.85 (1H, m), 3.77 (3H, s), 3.58 (3H, s), 3.36-3.33 (4H, m), 2.74 (2H, dd, J = 5.57, 5.57 Hz), 2.59 (2H, q, J = 7.52 Hz), 2.46-2.43 (4H, m), 1.17 (3H, t, J=7.52Hz).

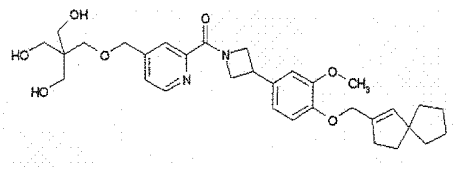
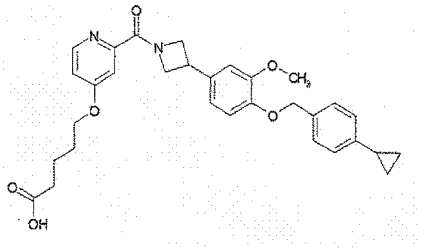
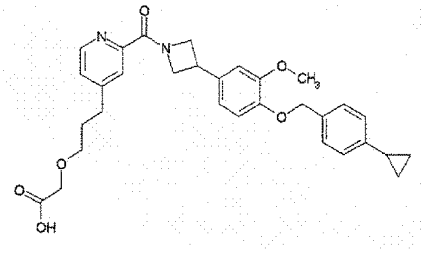
[Table 1-23]

105		1H-NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) δ: 8.41 (1H, d, J = 5.80 Hz), 7.49 (1H, d, J = 2.65 Hz), 7.33 (2H, d, J = 8.12 Hz), 7.21 (2H, d, J = 8.12 Hz), 7.10 (1H, dd, J = 5.80, 2.65 Hz), 7.00-6.96 (2H, m), 6.86 (1H, dd, J = 8.23, 1.97 Hz), 5.00 (2H, s), 4.94 (1H, dd, J = 9.63, 9.63 Hz), 4.55-4.51 (2H, m), 4.44 (1H, dd, J = 9.63, 9.63 Hz), 4.24 (2H, dd, J=5.45, 5.45 Hz), 4.08-4.04 (3H, m), 3.91-3.85 (1H, m), 3.77 (3H, s), 3.45 (2H, br s), 3.33-3.29 (2H, m), 2.74 (2H, dd, J = 5.45, 5.45 Hz), 2.59 (2H, q, J = 7.61 Hz), 2.49-2.45 (4H, m), 1.17 (3H, t, J = 7.61 Hz).
106		1H-NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) δ: 8.41 (1H, d, J = 5.62 Hz), 7.49 (1H, d, J = 2.61 Hz), 7.33 (2H, d, J = 8.23 Hz), 7.21 (2H, d, J = 8.23 Hz), 7.10 (1H, dd, J = 5.62, 2.61 Hz), 6.99-6.96 (2H, m), 6.86 (1H, dd, J = 8.35, 1.86 Hz), 5.94 (2H, s), 5.00 (2H, s), 4.94 (1H, dd, J = 9.39, 9.39 Hz), 4.53 (1H, dd, J = 10.20, 6.49 Hz), 4.44 (1H, dd, J = 9.51, 9.51 Hz), 4.23 (2H, t, J = 5.57 Hz), 4.06 (1H, dd, J = 10.20, 6.49 Hz), 3.90-3.85 (1H, m), 3.77 (3H, s), 3.27-3.24 (4H, m), 2.72 (2H, t, J = 5.57 Hz), 2.59 (2H, q, J = 7.58 Hz), 2.42-2.39 (4H, m), 1.17 (3H, t, J = 7.54 Hz).
107		1H-NMR (400MHz, CDCl3) δ: 8.55 (1H, d, J = 2.42 Hz), 8.07 (1H, s), 7.44 (1H, d, J = 2.82 Hz), 7.31 (2H, d, J = 7.66 Hz), 7.06 (2H, d, J = 7.86 Hz), 6.89-6.78 (3H, m), 5.10 (2H, s), 5.07 (1H, t, J = 9.87 Hz), 4.71 (2H, s), 4.69 (1H, t, J = 9.07 Hz), 4.61 (1H, t, J = 9.77 Hz), 4.31-4.19 (4H, m), 4.18-4,15 (2H, m), 4.15-4.06 (1H, m), 3.89 (3H, s), 3.84 (1H, t, J = 7.76 Hz), 1.93-1.83 (1H, m), 1,33-1.23 (3H, m), 0.99-0.92 (2H, m), 0.72-0.65 (2H, m).
108		1H-NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) δ: 8.42 (1H, d, J = 5.74 Hz), 7.48 (1H, d, J = 2.61 Hz), 7.33 (2H, d, J = 8.24 Hz), 7.21 (2H, d, J = 8.24 Hz), 7.09 (1H, dd, J = 5.74, 2.61 Hz), 6.99-6.97 (2H, m), 6.86 (1H, dd, J = 8.35, 2.09 Hz), 5.00 (2H, s), 4.95 (1H, dd, J = 9.28, 9.28 Hz), 4.53 (1H, dd, J = 10.26, 6.66 Hz), 4.44 (1H, dd, J = 9.74, 9.74 Hz), 4.22 (2H, t, J = 5.57 Hz), 4.06 (1H, dd, J = 10.26, 6.66 Hz), 3.90-3.85 (1H. m), 3.77 (2H, s), 3.29 (3H, s), 2.98 (2H, t, J = 5.57 Hz), 2.59 (2H, q, J = 7.56 Hz), 2.41 (3H, s), 1.17 (3H, t, J = 7.56 Hz).

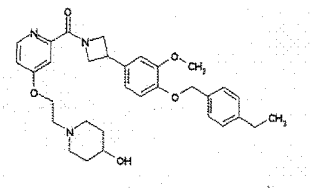
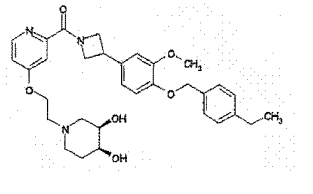
[Table 1-24]

109		1H-NMR (400MHz, CDCl3) δ: 8.57 (1H, d, J = 4.64 Hz), 8.17 (1H, d, J = 0.70 Hz), 7.42 (1H, dd, J = 4.87, 1.62 Hz), 7.32 (2H, d, J = 8.35 Hz), 7.07 (2H, d, J = 8.12 Hz), 6,90-6.80 (3H, m), 5.12-5.07 (3H, m), 4.82-4.59 (2H, m), 4.74 (2H, s), 4.29 (2H, dd, J = 10.55, 6.38 Hz), 4.23 (2H, s), 3.94-3.81 (2H, m), 3.90 (3H, s), 1.95-1.83 (1H. m), 1.00-0.93 (2H, m), 0.72-0.65 (6H, m).

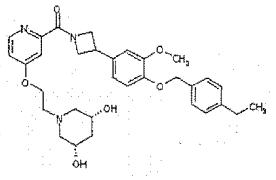
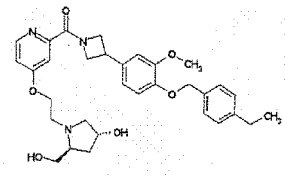
(continued)

110		1 H-NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) δ: 8.57 (1H, dd, J = 4.99, 0.58 Hz), 7.92 (1H, d, J = 0.70 Hz), 7.47 (1H, dd, J = 4.99, 1.51 Hz), 6.97 (1H, d, J = 1.86 Hz), 6.94-6.85 (2H, m), 5.57 (1H, s), 4.97 (1H, t, J = 9.39 Hz), 4.57-4.43 (6H, m), 4.28 (3H, t, J = 5.33 Hz), 4.08 (1H. dd, J = 9.97, 6.49 Hz), 3.93-3.85 (1H, m), 3.78 (3H, s), 3.43-3.40 (8H, m), 2.34 (2H, t, J = 6.49 Hz), 1.74 (2H, t, J = 7.19 Hz), 1.62-1.57 (4H, m), 1.51-1.43 (4H, m).
111		1H-NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) δ: 8.41 (1H, d, J = 5.57 Hz), 7.46 (1H, d, J = 2.55 Hz), 7.29 (2H, d, J = 8.35 Hz), 7.09-7.06 (3H, m), 6.99-6.95 (2H, m), 6.85 (1H, dd, J = 8.46, 1.97 Hz), 4.98 (2H, s), 4.94 (1H, t, J = 9.51 Hz), 4.53 (1H, dd, J = 10.09, 6.61 Hz), 4.43 (1H, t, J = 9.74 Hz), 4.11 (2H, t, J = 6.26 Hz), 4.05 (1H, dd, J = 10.20, 6.49 Hz), 3.91-3.83 (1H, m), 3.76 (3H, s), 2.28 (2H, t, J = 7.30 Hz), 1.95-1.85 (1H, m), 3.79-1.70 (2H, m), 1.68-1.60 (2H, m), 0.96-0.90 (2H, m), 0.67-0.63 (2H, m).
112		1H-NMR (400MHz, CDCl3) δ: 8.48 (1H, d, J = 4.87 Hz), 8.01 (1H, d, J = 0.93 Hz), 7.32 (2H, d, J = 8.35 Hz), 7.23 (1H, dd, J = 4.99, 1.74 Hz), 7.10-7.00 (2H, m), 6.90-6.80 (3H, m), 5.10 (2H, s), 5.08 (1H, t, J = 9.86 Hz), 4.71 (1H. dd, J = 10.78, 6.61 Hz), 4.64 (1H, t, J = 9.97 Hz), 4.29 (1H, dd, J = 10.90, 6,49 Hz), 4.12 (2H, s), 3.90-3.80 (1H, m), 3.90 (3H, s), 3.57 (2H, t, J = 6.03 Hz), 2.82 (2H, t, J = 7.54 Hz), 2.05-1.95 (2H, m), 1.95-1.85 (1H, m), 1.00-0.90 (2H, m), 0.75-0.65 (2H, m).

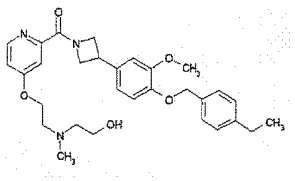
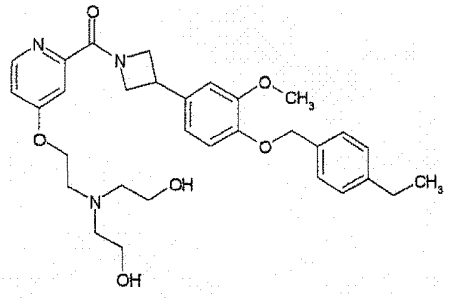
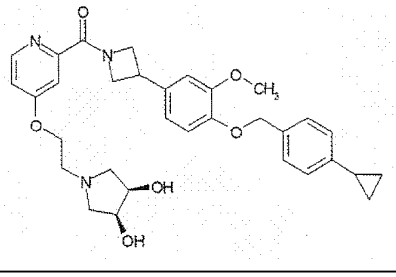
[Table 1-25]

113		1 H-NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) δ: 8.40 (1H, d, J = 5.57 Hz), 7.47 (1H, d, J = 2.78 Hz), 7.33 (2H, d, J = 7.88 Hz), 7.21 (2H, d, J = 7.88 Hz), 7.09 (1H, dd, J = 5.80, 2.55 Hz), 6.99-6.97 (2H, m), 6.86 (1H, dd, J = 8.23, 1.97 Hz), 5.00 (2H, s), 4.94 (1H, t, J = 9.51 Hz), 4.53 (2H, dd, J = 10.32, 6.15 Hz), 4.43 (1H, t, J = 9.62 Hz), 4.19 (2H, t, J = 5.80 Hz), 4.06 (1H, dd, J = 9.97, 6.49 Hz), 3.91-3.83 (1H, m), 3.77 (3H, s), 3.43-3.39 (1H, m), 2.77-2.76 (2H, br m), 2.67 (2H, t, J = 5.80 Hz), 2.59 (2H, q, J = 7.58 Hz), 2.12 (2H, t, J = 9.86 Hz), 1.70-1.66 (2H, m), 1.39-1.33 (2H, m), 1.17 (3H, t, J = 7.65 Hz).
114		1H-NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) δ: 8.41 (1H, d, J = 5.80 Hz), 7.48 (1H, d, J = 2.09 Hz), 7.33 (2H, d, J = 7.65 Hz), 7.21 (2H, d, J = 7.88 Hz), 7.10-7.09 (1H, m), 6.99-6.97 (2H, m), 6.86 (1H, d, J = 8.35 Hz), 5.00 (2H, s), 4.94 (1H, t, J = 9.39 Hz), 4.53 (1H, dd, J = 9.74, 6.72 Hz), 4.43 (1H, t, J = 9.62 Hz), 4.32 (1H, d, J = 5.57 Hz), 4.24-4.18 (2H, m), 4.07-4.05 (1H. m), 3.91-3.84 (1H, m), 3.77 (3H, s), 3.62 (1H, br s), 3.47 (1H. s), 2.71 (2H, t, J = 5.45 Hz), 2.59 (2H, q, J = 7.58 Hz), 2.48-2.46 (2H, m), 2.40 (3H, d, J = 8.81 Hz), 1.66-1.61 (1H, m), 1.54-1.52 (1H, m), 1.17 (3H, t, J = 7.54 Hz).

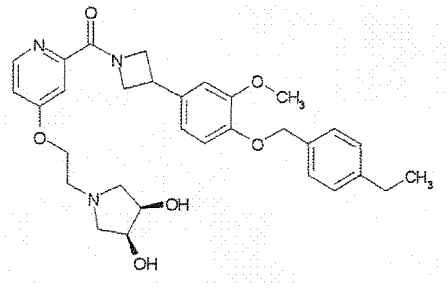
(continued)

115		1H-NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) δ: 8.41 (1H, d, J = 5.57 Hz), 7.47 (1H, d, J = 2,55 Hz), 7.33 (2H, d, J = 8.12 Hz), 7.21 (2H, d, J = 8.12 Hz), 7.10 (1H, dd, J = 5.68, 2.67 Hz), 6.99-6.97 (2H, m), 6.86 (1H, dd, J = 8.35, 2.09 Hz), 5.00 (2H, s), 4.94 (1H, t, J = 9.39 Hz), 4.68 (2H, d, J = 5.10 Hz), 4.53 (1H, dd, J = 10.09, 6.61 Hz), 4.44 (1H, t, J = 9.51 Hz), 4.20 (2H, t, J = 5.57 Hz), 4.06 (1H, dd, J = 10.20, 6.49 Hz), 3.91-3.84 (1H, m), 3.77 (3H, s), 3.46-3.42 (2H, m), 2.89 (2H, dd, J = 10.20, 4.17 Hz), 2.75 (2H, t, J = 5.57 Hz), 2.59 (2H, q, J = 7.58 Hz), 2.05-2.03 (1H, m), 1.73 (2H, t, J = 10.20 Hz), 1.17 (3H, t, J = 7.65 Hz), 0.97 (1H, q, J = 11.21 Hz).
116		1H-NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) δ: 8.41 (1H, d, J = 5.57 Hz). 7.47 (1H, d, J = 2.09 Hz), 7.33 (2H, d, J = 7.88 Hz), 7.21 (2H, d, J = 7.88 Hz), 7.08 (1H, dd, J = 5.57, 2.32 Hz), 6.99-6.97 (2H, m), 6.86 (1H, d, J = 8.35 Hz), 5.00 (2H, s), 4.95 (1H, t, J = 9.39 Hz), 4.70 (1H, d, J = 4.17 Hz), 4.54-4.52 (1H, m), 4.44 (1H, t, J = 9.39 Hz), 4.36 (1H, t, J = 5.33 Hz), 4.16-4.15 (2H, m), 4,11-4.04 (2H, m), 3.91-3.84 (1H, m), 3.77 (3H, s), 3.37-3.35 (1H, m), 3.28-3.15 (3H, m), 2.77-2.73 (2H, m), 2.59 (2H, q, J = 7.42 Hz), 2.26 (1H. dd, J = 9.28, 5.57 Hz), 1.65 (2H, t, J = 6.49 Hz), 1.17 (3H, t, J = 7.54 Hz).

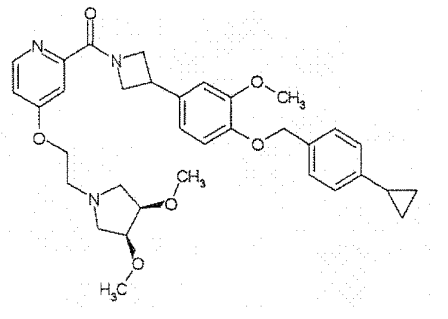
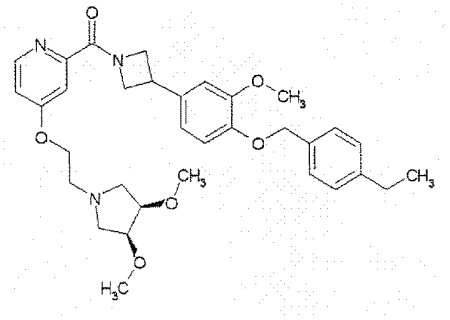
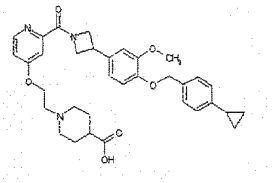
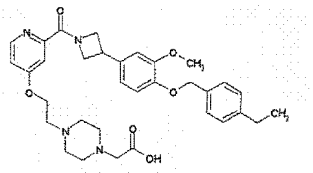
[Table 1-26]

117		1 H-NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) δ: 8.41 (1H, d, J = 5.80 Hz), 7.47 (1H, d, J = 2.09 Hz), 7.33 (2H, d, J = 7.65 Hz), 7.21 (2H, d, J = 7.65 Hz), 7.10-7.08 (1H, m), 6.99-6.97 (2H, m), 6.86 (1H, d, J = 7.65 Hz), 5.00 (2H, s), 4.95 (1H, t, J = 9.51 Hz), 4.54-4,52 (1H, m). 4.43 (1H, t, J = 9.51 Hz), 4.37-4.34 (1H, br m), 4.18 (2H, t, J = 5.57 Hz), 4.07-4.05 (1H, m), 3.88-3.87 (1H, m), 3.77 (3H, s), 3.47-3.46 (2H, m), 2.77 (2H, t, J = 5.57 Hz), 2.59 (2H, q, J = 7.42 Hz), 2.52-2.45 (2H, m), 2.26 (3H, s), 1.17 (3H, t, J = 7.54 Hz).
118		1 H-NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) δ: 8.41 (1H, d, J = 5.33 Hz), 7.47 (1H, s), 7.33 (2H, d, J = 6.96 Hz), 7.21 (2H, d, J = 7.42 Hz), 7.08 (1H, br s), 6.99-6.97 (2H, m), 6.86 (1H, d, J = 7.42 Hz), 5.00 (2H, s), 4.95-4.93 (1H. m), 4.53-4.51 (1H, m), 4.43 (1H, t, J = 9.16 Hz), 4.35 (2H, br s), 4.15 (2H, s), 4.06-4.04 (1H. m), 3.87-3.86 (1H, m), 3.77 (3H, s), 3.51-3.45 (5H, m), 2.93-2.91 (2H, br m), 2.62-2.59 (5H, m), 1.17 (3H, t, J =7.42 Hz).
119		1H-NMR (400MHz, CDCl3) δ: 8.36 (1H, d, J = 5.73 Hz), 7.70 (1H, d, J = 2.43 Hz), 7.31 (2H, d, J = 8.16 Hz), 7.06 (2H, d, J = 8.16 Hz), 6.88-6.80 (4H, m), 5.09 (2H, s), 5.07 (1H, t, J = 9.70 Hz), 4.68 (1H, dd, J = 10.81, 6.40 Hz), 4.59 (1H, t, J = 9.70 Hz), 4.27-4.18 (5H, m), 3.89 (3H, s), 3.87-3.80 (1H, m), 2.92 (2H, t, J = 5.40 Hz), 2.86-2.79 (4H, m), 1.92-1.85 (1H. m), 0.97-0.92 (2H, m), 0.70-0.66 (2H, m).

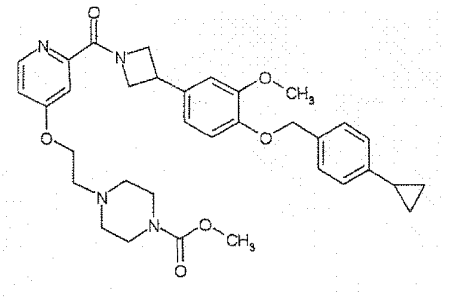
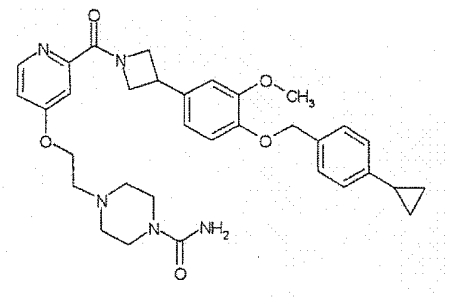
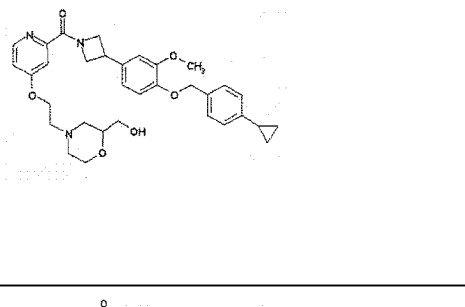
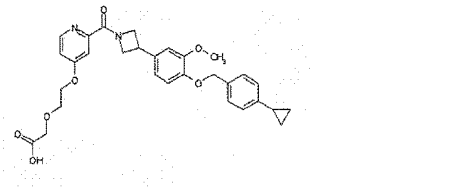
(continued)

120		1 H-NMR (400MHz, CDCl3) δ: 8.36 (1H, d, J = 5.51 Hz), 7.70 (1H, d, J = 2.65 Hz), 7.34 (2H, d, J = 8.16 Hz), 7.19 (2H, d, J = 8.38 Hz), 6.88-6.80 (4H, m), 5.11 (2H, s), 5.07 (1H, t, J = 9.70 Hz), 4.69 (1H, dd, J = 10.92. 6.51 Hz), 4.59 (1H, t, J = 9.70 Hz), 4.25 (1H, dd, J = 11.03, 6.40 Hz), 4.23-4.18 (4H, m), 3.89 (3H, s), 3.88-3,80 (1H, m), 2.92 (2H, t, J = 5.40 Hz), 2.84-2.79 (4H, m), 2.64 (2H, q, J = 7.57 Hz), 1.23 (3H, t, J = 7.61 Hz).

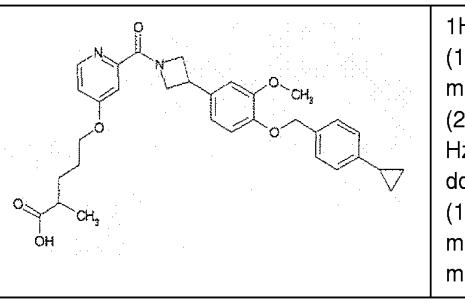
[Table 1-27]

121		1H-NMR (400MHz, CDCl3) δ: 8.35 (1H, d, J = 5.64 Hz), 7.67 (1H, d, J = 2.62 Hz), 7.31 (2H, d, J = 8.06 Hz), 7.06 (2H, d, J = 8.26 Hz), 6.88-6.80 (4H, m). 5.10 (2H, s), 5.07 (1H, t, J = 9.67 Hz). 4.68 (1H. dd, J = 10.58, 6.55 Hz), 4.59 (1H, t, J = 9.77 Hz), 4.25 (1H, dd, J = 10.58, 6.35 Hz), 4.17 (2H, t, J = 5.64 Hz), 3.89-3.79 (6H, m), 3.42 (6H, s), 3.16 (2H, dd, J = 9.87, 5.84 Hz), 2.97 (2H, t, J = 5.54 Hz), 2.68 (2H, dd, J = 8.67. 5.04 Hz), 1.92-1.85 (1H, m), 0.97-0.92 (2H, m), 0.70-0.66 (2H, m).
122		1H-NMR (400MHz, CDCl3) δ: 8.35 (1H, d, J = 5.64 Hz), 7.67 (1H, d, J = 2.62 Hz), 7.35 (2H, d, J = 8.06 Hz), 7.19 (2H, d, J = 8.26 Hz), 6.88-6.80 (4H, m), 5.11 (2H, s), 5.07 (1H, t, J = 9.67 Hz), 4.68 (1H, dd, J = 10.58, 6.55 Hz), 4.59 (1H, t, J = 9.67 Hz), 4.25 (1H. dd, J = 10.58, 6.35 Hz), 4.17 (2H, t, J = 5.54 Hz), 3.89 (3H, s), 3.87-3.81 (3H, m), 3.42 (6H, s), 3.16 (2H, dd, J = 9.67, 5.84 Hz), 2.97 (2H, t, J = 5.54 Hz), 2.68 (2H, dd, J = 9.87, 5.24 Hz), 2.64 (2H, q, J = 7.66 Hz), 1.23 (3H, t, J = 7.56 Hz).
123		1H-NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) δ: 8.40 (1H, d, J = 5.80 Hz), 7.47 (1H, d, J = 2.55 Hz), 7.29 (2H, d, J = 8.12 Hz), 7.09 (1H, dd, J = 5.68, 2.67 Hz), 7.07 (2H, d, J = 8.12 Hz), 6.97 (1H, d, J = 6.26 Hz), 6.96 (1H, s), 6.85 (1H, dd, J = 8.35, 1.86 Hz), 4.98 (2H, s), 4.94 (1H, t, J = 9.51 Hz), 4.52 (1H, dd, J = 10.20, 6.49 Hz), 4.43 (1H, t, J = 9.51 Hz), 4.20 (2H, t, J = 5.80 Hz), 4.05 (1H, dd, J = 10.09, 6.38 Hz), 3.91-3.83 (1H, m), 3.76 (3H, s), 2.87-2.84 (2H, m), 2.69 (2H, t, J = 5.68 Hz), 2.17 (1H, tt, J= 11.13, 3.94 Hz), 2.09-2.06 (2H, m), 1.93-1.87 (1H, m), 1.78-1.76 (2H, m), 1.55-1.49 (2H, m), 0,94-0.92 (2H, m), 0.67-0.63 (2H, m).
124		1 H-NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) δ: 8.41 (1H, d, J = 5.68 Hz), 7.48 (1H, d, J = 2.71 Hz), 7.34 (2H, d, J = 8.04 Hz), 7.22 (2H, d, J = 8.04 Hz), 7.10 (1H, dd, J = 5.68, 2.71 Hz), 7.00-6.97 (2H, m), 6.86 (1H, dd, J = 8.38, 1.98 Hz), 5.01 (2H, s), 4.95 (1H, dd, J = 9.59, 9.59 Hz), 4.53 (1H, dd, J = 10.26, 7.17 Hz), 4.44 (1H, dd, J = 9.59, 9.59 Hz), 4.22 (2H, t, J = 5.45 Hz), 4.06 (1H, dd, J = 10.26. 6.06 Hz), 3.90-3.86 (1H, m), 3.78 (3H, s), 3.12 (2H, s), 2.72 (2H, t, J = 5.45 Hz), 2.65-2.50 (10H, m), 1.17 (3H, t, J = 7.50 Hz).

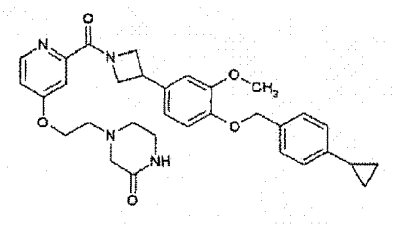
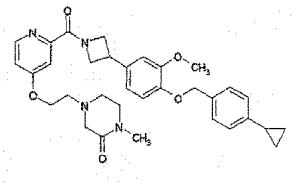
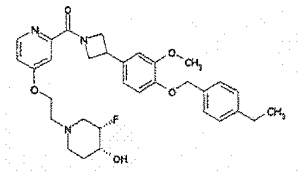
[Table 1-28]

125		1H-NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) δ: 8.42 (1H, d, J = 5.73 Hz), 7.50 (1H, d, J = 2.43 Hz), 7.29 (2H, d, J = 8.16 Hz), 7.12-7.06 (3H, m), 6.99-6.96 (2H, m), 6.86 (1H, dd, J = 8.38, 1.98 Hz), 4.99-4.93 (3H, m), 4.53 (1H, dd, J = 9.97, 6.73 Hz), 4.44 (1H, dd, J = 9.59, 9.59 Hz), 4.24 (2H, br s), 4.06 (1H, dd, J = 9.97, 6.84 Hz), 3.90-3.85 (1H. m), 3.77 (3H, s), 3.59 (3H, s), 3.37-3.31 (4H, br m), 2.75 (2H, s), 2.49-2.42 (4H, br m), 1.93-1.88 (1H, m), 0.96-0.92 (2H, m), 0.67-0.64 (2H, m).
126		1H-NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) δ: 8.41 (1H, d, J = 5.57 Hz), 7.49 (1H, d, J = 2.55 Hz), 7.29 (2H, d, J = 8.12 Hz), 7.11-7.05 (3H, m), 6.98-6.96 (2H, m), 6.85 (1H, dd, J = 8.23, 1.97 Hz), 5.94 (2H, s), 4.99-4.91 (3H, m), 4.53 (1H, dd, J = 10.15, 6.49 Hz), 4.43 (1H, dd, J = 9.62, 9.62 Hz), 4.23 (2H, t, J = 5.33 Hz), 4.05 (1H, dd, J = 10.15, 6.61 Hz), 3.90-3.84 (1H, m), 3.76 (3H, s), 3.27-3.23 (4H, br m), 2.73-2.71 (2H, br m), 2.42-2.40 (4H, br m), 1.92-1.88 (1H. m), 0.96-0.91 (2H, m), 0.67-0.63 (2H, m).
127		1H-NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) δ: 8.42 (1H, d, J = 5.73 Hz), 7.49 (1H, d, J = 2.65 Hz), 7.29 (2H, d, J = 8.16 Hz), 7.12-7.06 (3H, m), 6.99-6.96 (2H, m), 6.86 (1H, dd, J = 8.27, 1.87 Hz), 4.99-4.92 (3H, m), 4.64 (1H, t, J = 5.18 Hz), 4.53 (1H, dd, J = 9.97, 6.67 Hz), 4.44 (1H, dd, J = 9.59, 9.59 Hz), 4.24 (2H, t, J = 5.29 Hz), 4.06 (1H, dd, J = 9.97, 6.67 Hz), 3.91-3.85 (1H, m), 3.77-3.75 (4H, m), 3.51-3.27 (4H, m), 2.89 (1H, d, J = 9.70 Hz), 2.78-2.71 (3H, m), 2.16-2.09 (1H, br m), 1.93-1.85 (2H, m), 0.96-0.92 (2H, m). 0.68-0.64 (2H, m).
128		1H-NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) δ: 8.42 (1H, d, J = 5.95 Hz), 7.49 (1H, d, J = 2.65 Hz), 7.29 (2H, d, J = 8.16 Hz), 7.11 (1H. dd, J = 5.73, 2.65 Hz), 7.08 (2H, d, J = 8.16 Hz), 7.00-6.95 (2H, m), 6.86 (1H, d, J = 8.38 Hz), 4.99 (2H, s), 4.95 (1H, t, J = 9.81 Hz), 4.54 (1H, dd, J = 8.38, 4.19 Hz), 4.44 (1H, t, J= 9.70 Hz), 4.27 (2H, br s), 4.10-4.00 (3H, m), 3.89 (1H, t, J = 8.16 Hz), 3.84 (2H, br s), 3.77 (3H, s), 1.95-1.85 (1H, m), 0.96-0.91 (2H, m), 0.70-0.60 (2H, m).

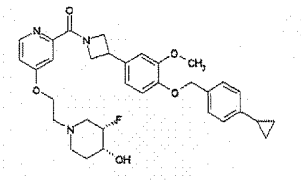
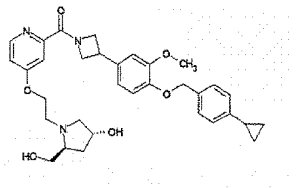
[Table 1-29]

129		1H-NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) δ: 8.41 (1H, d, J = 5.73 Hz), 7.47 (1H, d, J = 2.65 Hz), 7.29 (2H, d, J = 8.16 Hz), 7.10-7.05 (3H, m), 7.00-6.95 (2H, m), 6.86 (1H, dd, J = 8.38, 1.54 Hz), 4.99 (2H, s), 4.95 (1H, t, J = 9.48 Hz), 4.53 (1H, dd, J = 10.94, 6.62 Hz), 4.44 (1H, t, J = 9.70 Hz), 4.11 (2H, t, J = 6.06 Hz), 4.06 (1H, dd, J = 10.26, 6.29 Hz), 3.95-3.80 (1H, m), 3.77 (3H, s), 2.45-2.30 (1H, m), 1.93-1.89 (1H, m), 3.80-1.65 (3H, m), 1.55-1.45 (1H, m), 1.08 (3H, d, J = 7.06 Hz), 1.00-0.90 (2H, m), 0.70-0.60 (2H, m).

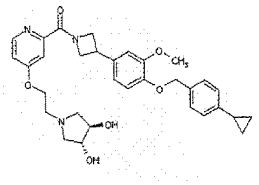
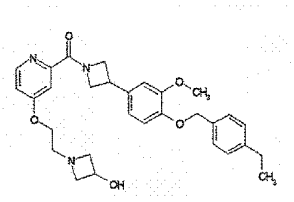
(continued)

130		1H-NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) δ: 8.42 (1H, d, J = 5.80 Hz), 7.75 (1H, s), 7.50 (1H, d, J = 2.55 Hz), 7.30 (2H, d, J = 8.12 Hz), 7.11. (1H, dd, J = 5.68, 2.67 Hz), 7.08 (2H, d, J = 8.12 Hz), 6.99-6.97 (2H, m), 6.86 (1H, dd, J = 8.35, 1.86 Hz), 4.99 (2H, s), 4.95 (1H, t, J = 9.62 Hz), 4.53 (1H, dd, J = 10.44, 6.49 Hz), 4.44 (1H, t, J = 9.51 Hz), 4.26 (2H, t, J = 5.45 Hz), 4.06 (1H, dd, J = 10.20, 6.49 Hz), 3.92-3.84 (1H, m), 3.77 (3H, s), 3.17-3.13 (2H, m), 3.05 (2H, s), 2.80 (2H, t, J = 5.45 Hz), 2.68 (2H, t, J = 5.33 Hz), 1.94-1.88 (1H, m), 0.96-0.92 (2H, m), 0.68-0.64 (2H, m).
131		1H-NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) δ: 8.42 (1H, d, J = 5.57 Hz), 7.50 (1H, d, J = 2.55 Hz), 7.29 (2H, d, J = 8.12 Hz), 7.11 (1H, dd, J = 5.68, 2.67 Hz), 7.08 (2H, d, J = 8.12 Hz), 6.99-6.97 (2H, m), 6.86 (1H, dd, J = 8.35, 1.86 Hz), 4.99 (2H, s), 4.95 (1H, t, J = 9.51 Hz), 4.53 (1H, dd, J = 10.20, 6.49 Hz), 4.44 (1H, t, J = 9.51 Hz), 4.25 (2H, t, J = 5.57 Hz), 4.06 (1H, dd, J = 9.97, 6.49 Hz). 3.92-3.84 (1H, m), 3.77 (3H, s), 3.26 (2H, t, J = 5.45 Hz), 3.10 (2H, s), 2.81 (3H, s), 2.80-2.73 (4H, m), 1.94-1.88 (1H, m), 0.96-0.92 (2H, m), 0.68-0.64 (2H, m).
132		1H-NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) δ: 8.42 (1H, d, J = 5.57 Hz), 7.48 (1H, d, J = 2.55 Hz), 7.34 (2H, d, J = 8.12 Hz), 7.22 (2H, d, J = 7.88 Hz), 7.11 (1H, dd, J = 5.68, 2.67 Hz), 7.00-6.97 (2H, m), 6.87 (1H, dd, J = 8.35, 1.86 Hz), 5.01 (2H, s), 4.97-4.90 (2H, m), 4.59-4.42 (3H, m), 4.21 (2H, t, J = 5.57 Hz), 4.06 (1H, dd, J = 9.97, 6.49 Hz), 3.92-3.84 (1H, m), 3.78 (3H, s), 3.69-3.61 (1H, br m), 2.89 (1H, br s), 2.76 (2H, t, J = 5.45 Hz), 2.67 (1H, br s), 2.60 (2H, q, J = 7.58 Hz), 2.47-2.43 (1H, br m), 2.34-2.26 (1H, br m), 1.72-1.65 (1H, br m), 1.59-1.55 (1H, br m), 1.17 (3H, t, J = 7.54 Hz).

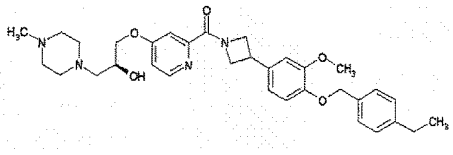
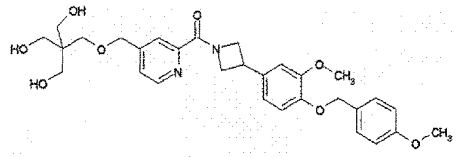
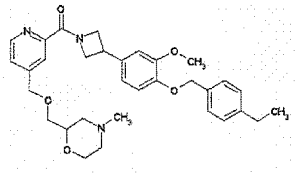
[Table 1-30]

133		1H-NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) δ: 8.42 (1H, d, J = 5.57 Hz), 7.48 (1H, d, J = 2.55 Hz), 7.30 (2H, d, J = 8.12 Hz), 7.11 (1H, dd, J = 5.68, 2.67 Hz), 7.08 (2H, d, J = 8.12 Hz), 6.99-6.97 (2H, m), 6.86 (1H, dd, J = 8.35, 1.86 Hz), 4.99 (2H, s), 4.97-4.90 (2H, m), 4.58-4.42 (3H, m), 4.21 (2H, t, J = 5.57 Hz), 4.06 (1H, dd, J = 10.09, 6.61 Hz), 3.92-3.84 (1H, m), 3.77 (3H, s), 3.65 (1H, d, J = 17.16 Hz), 2.89 (1H, s), 2.76 (2H, t, J = 5.57 Hz), 2.67 (1H, s), 2.46 (1H, br s), 2.32-2.28 (1H, br m), 1.94-1.88 (1H, m), 1.70-1.65 (1H, m), 1.60-1.55 (1H, m), 0.96-0.92 (2H, m), 0.68-0.64 (2H, m).
134		1H-NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) δ: 8.41 (1H, d, J = 5.80 Hz), 7.47 (1H, d, J = 2.78 Hz), 7.29 (2H, d, J = 8.12 Hz), 7.09-7.06 (3H, m), 6.97 (2H, t, J = 4.06 Hz), 6.85 (1H, dd, J = 8.35, 1.86 Hz), 4.98 (2H, s), 4.95 (1H, t, J = 9.51 Hz), 4.70 (1H, d, J = 3.94 Hz), 4.53 (1H, dd, J = 10.20, 6.49 Hz), 4.43 (1H, t, J = 9.51 Hz), 4.35 (1H, br s), 4.19-4,17 (2H, m), 4.08-4.05 (2H, m), 3.91-3.85 (1H, m), 3.77 (3H, s), 3.40-3.34 (1H, m), 3.30-3.17 (3H, m), 2.77-2.73 (2H, m), 2.27-2.25 (1H, m), 1.92-1.88 (1H, m), 1.65 (2H, t, J = 6.72 Hz), 0.94-0.92 (2H, m), 0.67-0.63 (2H, m).

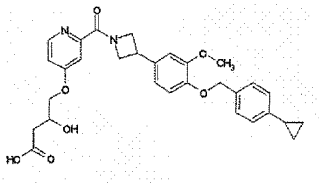
(continued)

135		1H-NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) δ: 8.41 (1H, d, J = 5.80 Hz), 7.47 (1H, d, J = 2.32 Hz), 7.29 (2H, d, J = 7.88 Hz), 7.09-7.07 (3H, m), 6.98-6.96 (2H, m), 6.85 (1H, d, J = 7.19 Hz), 4.98 (2H, s), 4.93 (1H, d, J = 9.28 Hz), 4.84 (2H, d, J = 4.41 Hz), 4.53 (1H, dd, J = 9.86, 6.84 Hz), 4.43 (1H, t, J = 9.51 Hz), 4.16 (2H, t, J = 5.57 Hz), 4.05 (1H, dd, J = 9.86, 6.61 Hz), 3.91-3.82 (3H, m), 3.76 (3H, s), 2.87-2.82 (2H, m), 2.80-2.71 (2H, m), 2.41 (2H, dd, J = 9.62, 3.83 Hz), 1.93-1.87 (1H, m), 0.95-0.92 (2H, m), 0,67-0.63 (2H, m).
136		1H-NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) δ: 8.40 (1H, d, J = 5.80 Hz), 7.44 (1H, d, J = 2.55 Hz), 7.33 (2H, d, J = 8.12Hz), 7.21 (2H, d, J = 8.12 Hz), 7.06 (1H, dd, J = 5.68, 2.67 Hz), 6.99-6.97 (2H, m), 6.86 (1H, dd, J = 8.35, 2.09 Hz), 5.26 (1H, d, J = 6.49 Hz), 5.00 (2H, s), 4.94 (1H, t, J = 9.39 Hz), 4.53 (1H, dd, J = 10.20. 6.49 Hz), 4.43 (1H, t, J = 9.51 Hz), 4.16-4.13 (1H, m), 4.07-4.04 (3H, m), 3.91-3.83 (1H, m), 3.77 (3H, s), 3.55-3.53 (2H, m), 2.79-2.77 (2H, m), 2.74 (2H, t, J = 5.45 Hz), 2.59 (2H, q, J = 7.65 Hz), 1.17 (3H, t, J = 7.54 Hz).

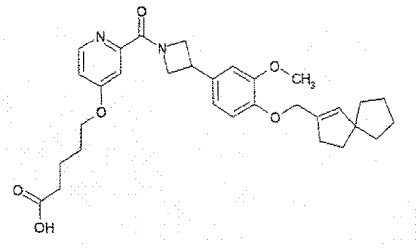
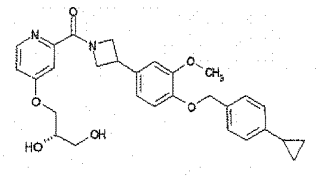
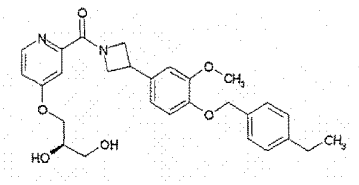
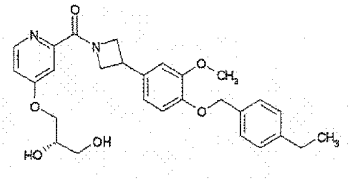
[Table 1-31]

137		1H-NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) δ: 8.42 (1H, d, J = 5.80 Hz), 7.49 (1H, d, J = 2.55 Hz), 7.34 (2H, d, J = 8.12 Hz), 7.22 (2H, d, J = 8.12 Hz), 7.09 (1H, dd, J = 5.68, 2.67 Hz), 7.00-6.97 (2H, m), 6.87 (1H, dd, J = 8.35, 1.86 Hz), 5.01 (2H, s), 4.98-4.93 (2H, m), 4.54 (1H, dd, J = 9.97, 6.49 Hz), 4.44 (1H, t, J = 9.51 Hz), 4.13 (1H, dd, J = 9.51, 2.78 Hz), 4.07 (1H, dd, J = 9.97, 6.49 Hz), 4.02-3.95 (2H, m), 3.92-3.85 (1H, m), 3.78 (3H, s), 2.60 (2H, q, J = 7.58 Hz), 2.48-2.25 (10H, m), 2.13 (3H, s), 1.17 (3H, t, J = 7.65 Hz).
138		1H-NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) δ: 8.57 (1H, d, J = 4.87 Hz), 7.92 (1H, s), 7.47 (1H, d, J = 3.48 Hz), 7.36 (2H, d, J = 8.81 Hz), 7.00-6.98 (2H, m), 6.94 (2H, d, J = 8.58 Hz), 6.87 (1H, dd, J = 8.35, 1.86 Hz), 4.99-4.94 (3H, m), 4.57-4.54 (3H, m), 4.46 (1H, t, J = 9.51 Hz), 4.28 (3H, t, J = 5.33 Hz), 4.08 (1H, dd, J = 9.97, 6.49 Hz), 3.93-3.86 (1H, m), 3.77 (3H, s), 3.75 (3H, s), 3.42-3.41 (8H, m).
139		1H-MMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) δ: 8.57 (1H, d, J = 4.99 Hz), 7.91 (1H, s), 7.44 (1H, dd, J = 4.99.1.74 Hz), 7.33 (2H, d, J = 8.12 Hz), 7.21 (2H, d, J = 8.12 Hz), 7.00-6.97 (2H, m), 6.87 (1H, dd, J = 8.23, 1.97 Hz), 5.01-4.93 (3H, m), 4.61 (2H, s), 4.55 (1H, dd, J = 10.32, 6.61 Hz), 4.45 (1H, dd, J = 9.51, 9.51 Hz), 4.07 (1H, dd, J = 10.09, 6.61 Hz), 3.92-3.85 (1H, m), 3.77 (3H, s), 3.75-3.73 (1H, m), 3.66-3.61 (1H, m), 3.52-3.43 (3H, m), 2.69 (1H, d, J = 11.13 Hz), 2.62-2.55 (3H, m), 2.16 (3H, s), 1.94 (1H, ddd, J = 11.36,11.36, 3.25 Hz), 1.76(1H, dd, J = 10.55, 10.55 Hz), 1.17 (3H, t, J = 7.65 Hz).

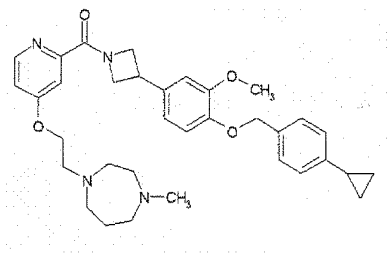
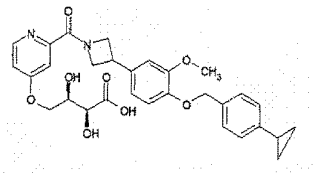
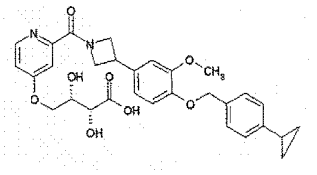
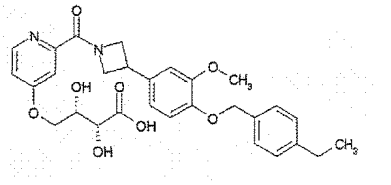
(continued)

140		1H-NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) δ: 8.42 (1H, d, J = 5.73 Hz), 7.49 (1H, d, J = 2.43 Hz), 7.29 (2H, d, J = 8.16 Hz), 7.11-7.07 (3H, m), 7.00-6.95 (2H, m), 6.86 (1H, dd, J = 8.16, 2.10 Hz), 4.99 (2H, s), 4.95 (1H, t, J = 9.70 Hz), 4.54 (1H, dd, J = 9.70, 5.00 Hz), 4.44 (1H, t, J = 9.26 Hz), 4.25-4.15 (1H, m), 4.08-4.02 (3H, m), 3.95-3.85 (1H, m), 3.77 (3H, s), 2.48 (1H, dd, J = 13.00, 7.00 Hz), 2.34 (1H, dd, J = 13.00, 7.00 Hz), 1.95-1.85 (1H, m), 0.96-0.92 (2H, m), 0.70-0.60 (2H, m).

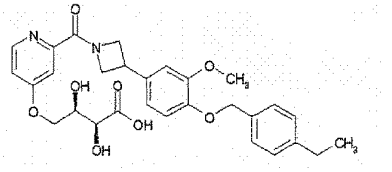
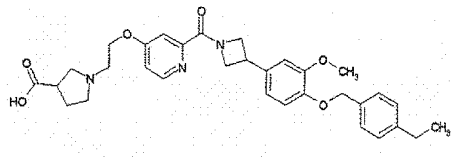
[Table 1-32]

141		1H-NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) δ: 12.05 (1H, br s), 8.41 (1H, d, J = 5.80 Hz), 7.46 (1H, d, J = 2.55 Hz), 7.08 (1H, dd, J = 5.80, 2.55 Hz), 6.95 (1H, d, J = 1.86 Hz), 6.92 (1H, d, J = 8.12 Hz), 6.85 (1H, dd, J = 8.23, 1.97 Hz), 5.56 (1H, br s), 4.94 (1H, t, J = 9.62 Hz), 4.53 (1H, dd, J = 9.82, 4.30 Hz), 4.50 (2H, s), 4.44 (1H, t, J = 9.51 Hz), 4.11 (2H, t, J = 6,26 Hz), 4.06 (1H, dd, J = 10.20, 6.49 Hz), 3.91-3.83 (1H, m), 3.76 (3H, s), 2.33 (2H, t, J = 6.49 Hz), 2.28 (2H, t, J = 7.19 Hz), 1.80-1.70 (4H, m), 1.67-1.54 (6H, m), 1.51-1.42 (4H, m).
142		1H-NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) δ: 8.42 (1H, d, J = 5.64 Hz), 7.49 (1H, d, J = 2.42 Hz), 7.30 (2H, d, J = 8.26 Hz), 7.30-7.07 (3H, m), 6.99-6.97 (2H, m), 6.86 (1H, dd, J =8.36. 1.91 Hz), 5.04 (1H, d, J = 5.04 Hz), 4.99 (2H, s), 4.96 (1H, t, J = 9.57 Hz), 4.73 (1H, t, J = 5.74 Hz), 4.54 (1H, dd, J = 10.07, 6.45 Hz), 4.44 (1H, t, J = 9.57 Hz), 4.16 (1H, dd, J = 10.17, 3.73 Hz), 4.09-3.98 (2H, m), 3.92-3.79 (2H, m), 3.77 (3H, s), 3.48-3.42 (2H, m), 1.94-1.88 (1H, m), 0.96-0.91 (2H, m), 0.68-0.64 (2H, m).
143		1H-NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) δ: 8.42 (1H, d, J = 5.73 Hz), 7.49 (1H, d, J = 2.43 Hz), 7.34 (2H, d, J = 7.94 Hz), 7.22 (2H, d, J = 7.94 Hz), 7.09 (1H, dd, J = 5.73, 2.65 Hz), 7.00-6.98 (2H, m), 6.87 (1H, dd, J = 8.27, 1.87 Hz), 5,04 (1H, d, J = 5.07 Hz), 5.01 (2H, s), 4.96 (1H, t, J = 9.37 Hz), 4.72 (1H, t, J = 5.73 Hz), 4.54 (1H, dd, J = 10.26, 6.73 Hz), 4.44 (1H, t, J = 9.59 Hz), 4.16 (1H, dd, J = 10.26, 3.64 Hz), 4.09-3.98 (2H, m), 3.92-3.79 (2H, m), 3.78 (3H, s), 3.46-3.43 (2H, m), 2.60 (2H, q, J = 7.50 Hz), 1.17 (3H, t, J = 7.61 Hz).
144		1H-NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) δ: 8.42 (1H, d, J = 5.95 Hz), 7.49 (1H, d, J = 2.43 Hz), 7.34 (2H, d, J = 8.16 Hz), 7.22 (2H, d, J = 8.16 Hz), 7.09 (1H, dd, J = 5.73, 2.65 Hz), 7.00-6.98 (2H, m), 6.87 (1H, dd, J = 8.16, 1.98 Hz). 5.04 (1H, d, J = 5.07 Hz), 5.01 (2H, s), 4.96 (1H, t, J = 9.70 Hz), 4.72 (1H, t, J = 5.73 Hz), 4.54 (1H, dd, J = 10.14, 6.40 Hz), 4.45 (1H, t, J = 9.70 Hz), 4.16 (1H, dd, J = 10.14, 3.97 Hz), 4.09-3.98 (2H, m), 3.92-3.80 (2H, m), 3.78 (3H, s), 3.46-3.43 (2H, m), 2.60 (2H, q, J = 7.61 Hz), 1.17 (3H, t, J = 7.61 Hz).

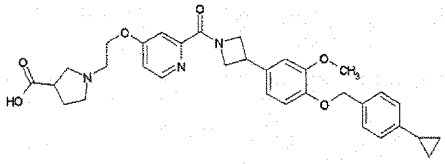
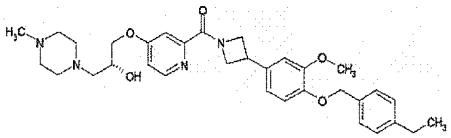
[Table 1-33]

145		1H-NMR (400MHz, CDCl3) δ: 8.36 (1H, d, J = 5.44 Hz), 7.68 (1H, d, J = 2.62 Hz), 7.31 (2H, d, J = 8.06 Hz), 7.06 (2H, d, J = 8.06 Hz), 6.87-6.80 (4H, m), 5.10 (2H, s), 5.08 (1H,t, J =9.67 Hz), 4.68 (1H, dd, J = 10.78, 6.55 Hz), 4.59 (1H, t, J = 9.67 Hz), 4.25 (1H, dd, J = 10.07, 6.65 Hz), 4.17 (2H, t, J = 5.64 Hz), 3.89 (3H, s), 3.86-3.80 (1H, m), 3.01-2.88 (10H, br m), 2.54 (3H, br s), 2.07-1.85 (3H, br m), 0.97-0.92 (2H, m), 0.70-0.66 (2H, m).
146		1H-NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) δ: 8.39 (1H, d, J = 5.64 Hz), 7.44 (1H, d, J = 2.62 Hz), 7.30 (2H, d, J = 8.06 Hz), 7.08 (2H, d, J = 8.06 Hz), 7.06-7.03 (1H, m), 7.00-6.96 (2H, m), 6.89-6.84 (1H, m), 5.65 (1H, br s), 4.99 (2H, s), 4.97-4.92 (1H, m), 4.57-4.51 (1H, m), 4.48-4.36 (2H, m), 4.20-4.15 (1H, m), 4.09-4.03 (1H, m), 3.96-3.80 (3H, m), 3.77 (3H, s), 3.71 (OH, s), 3.55 (1H, d, J = 4.43 Hz), 1.95-1.87 (1H, m), 0.96-0.90 (2H, m), 0.69-0.62 (2H, m).
147		1H-NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) δ: 8.39 (1H, d, J = 5.64 Hz), 7.43 (1H, s), 7.29 (2H, d, J = 7.86 Hz), 7.09-7.02 (3H, m), 6.99-6.94 (2H, m), 6.86 (1H, d, J = 8.06 Hz), 5.69-5.62 (1H, m), 4.98 (2H, s), 4.95 (1H, t, J = 9.67 Hz), 4.57-4.49 (1H, m), 4.47-4.35 (2H, m), 4.19-4.13 (1H, m), 4.08-4.02 (1H, m), 3.95-3.80 (3H, m), 3.78 (3H, s), 3.54 (1H, d, J = 4.23 Hz), 1.95-1.85 (1H, m), 0.97-0.89 (2H, m), 0.68-0.61 (2H, m).
148		1H-NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) δ: 8.45-8.37 (1H, m), 7.47-7.41 (1H, m), 7.34 (2H, d, J = 5.64 Hz), 7.26-7.19 (2H, m), 7.09-7.03 (1H, m), 6.96-6.96 (2H, m), 6.88 (1H, s), 5.65 (1H, br s), 5.01 (2H, s), 4.96 (1H, t, J = 8.26 Hz), 4.59-4.50 (1H, m), 4.50-4.34 (2H, m), 4.22-4.14 (1H, m), 4.11-4.03 (1H, m), 3.97-3.82 (3H, m), 3.81-3,76 (3H, m), 3.59-3.53 (1H, m), 2.66-2.56 (2H, m), 1.22-1.14 (3H, m).

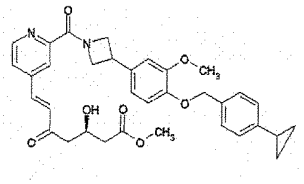
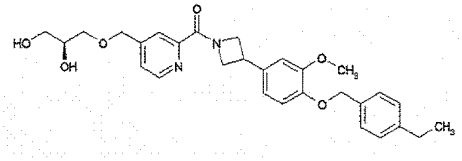
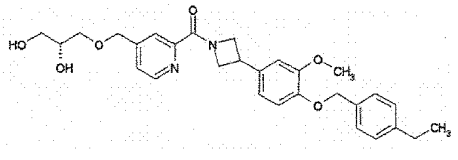
[Table 1-34]

149		1H-NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) δ: 8.39 (1H, d, J = 5.84 Hz), 7.44-7.39 (1H, m), 7.33 (2H, d, J = 7.86 Hz), 7.21 (2H, d, J = 8.06 Hz), 7.06-7.01 (1H, m), 7.00-6.93 (2H, m), 6.88-6.82 (1H, m), 5.00 (2H, s), 4.95 (1H, t, J = 10.28 Hz), 4.57-4.49 (1H, m), 4.48-4.27 (2H, m), 4.20-4.11 (1H, m), 3.94-3.79 (2H, m), 3.76 (3H, s), 3.27 (1H, d, J = 4.43 Hz), 2.59 (2H, q, J = 7.59 Hz), 1.17 (3H, t, J = 7.56 Hz).
150		1H-NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) δ: 8.42 (1H, d, J = 5.73 Hz), 7.48 (1H, d, J = 2.65 Hz), 7.34 (2H, d, J = 8.16 Hz), 7.22 (2H, d, J = 8.16 Hz), 7.10 (1H, dd, J = 5.73, 2.65 Hz), 7.00-6.97 (2H, m), 6.86 (1H, dd, J = 8.49, 1.87 Hz), 5.01 (2H, s), 4.95 (1H, t, J = 9.26 Hz), 4.53 (1H, dd, J = 10.14, 6.62 Hz), 4.44 (1H, t, J = 9.26 Hz), 4.20 (2H, t, J = 5.62 Hz), 4.06 (1H, dd, J = 10.14, 6.62 Hz), 3.90-3.86 (1H, m), 3.78 (3H, s), 2.91-2.79 (4H, m), 2.69-2.57 (5H, m), 1.93 (2H, q, J = 7.50 Hz), 1.17 (3H, t, J = 7.61 Hz).

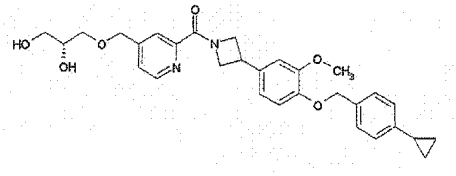
(continued)

151		1H-NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) δ: 8.42 (1H, d, J = 5.73 Hz), 7.48 (1H, d, J = 2.65 Hz), 7.29 (2H, d, J = 8.16 Hz), 7.11 (1H, dd, J = 5.73, 2.65 Hz), 7.08 (2H, d, J = 8.16 Hz), 6.99-6.97 (2H, m), 6.86 (1H, dd, J = 8.27,1.87 Hz), 4.99 (2H, s), 4.95 (1H, t, J = 9.48 Hz), 4.53 (1H, dd, J = 10.03, 6.51 Hz), 4.44 (1H, t, J = 9.70 Hz), 4.22 (2H, t, J = 5.62 Hz), 4.06 (1H, dd, J = 10.26, 6.29 Hz), 3.91-3.85 (1H, m), 3.77 (3H, s), 2.96-2.82 (4H, m), 2.76-2.61 (3H, m), 1.98-1.88 (3H, m), 0.96-0.92 (2H, m), 0,68-0.64 (2H, m).
152		1H-NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) δ: 8.42 (1H, d, J = 5.80 Hz), 7.49 (1H, d, J = 2.55 Hz), 7.34 (2H, d, J = 8.12 Hz), 7.22 (2H, d, J = 8.12 Hz), 7.09 (1H, dd, J = 5.68, 2.67 Hz), 7.00-6.98 (2H, m), 6.87 (1H, d, J = 8.35 Hz), 5.01 (2H, s), 4.96 (2H, t, J = 9.39 Hz), 4.54 (1H, dd, J = 10.09, 6.61 Hz), 4.44 (1H, t, J = 9.51 Hz), 4.13 (1H, d, J = 6.72 Hz), 4.07 (1H, dd, J = 10.09, 6.61 Hz), 4.02-3.95 (2H, m), 3.92-3.85 (1H, m), 3.78 (3H, s), 2.60 (2H, q, J = 7.58 Hz), 2.46-2.30 (10H, m), 2.13 (3H, s), 1.17(3H, t, J = 7.65 Hz).

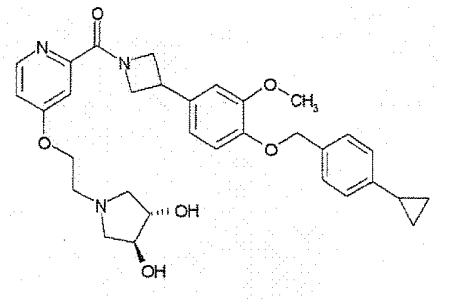
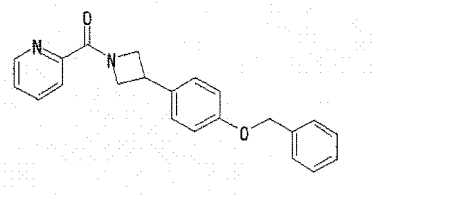
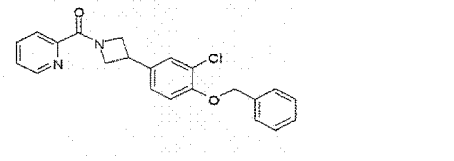
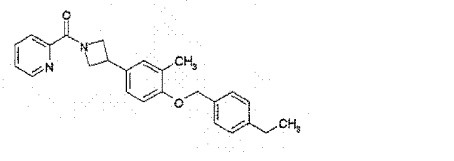
[Table 1-35]

153		1H-NMR (400MHz, CDCl3) δ: 8.60 (1H, dd, J = 9.17, 6.35 Hz), 8.30 (1H, to J = 5.34 Hz), 7.61-7.54 (1H, m), 7.45-7.39 (1H, m), 7.32 (3H, to J = 9.77 Hz), 7.09-7.02 (4H, m), 6.83 (4H, dt, J = 15.85, 7.45 Hz), 6.55 (1H, dt, J = 35.93, 10.43 Hz), 5.10-5.07 (1H, m), 5.09 (3H, s), 4.71 (1H, dd, J = 8.46, 4:23 Hz), 4.62 (1H, t, J = 9.57 Hz), 4.29 (1H, dd, J = 6.25, 84.22 Hz), 3.88-3.85 (3H, m), 3.86 (3H, s), 3.79-3.76 (3H, m), 3.36-3.31 (1H, m), 1.89-1.87 (1H, m), 0.96-0.95 (2H, m), 0.71-0.66 (2H, m).
154		1H-NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) δ: 8.57 (1H, d, J = 5.10 Hz), 7.94 (1H, s), 7.48 (1H, d, J = 5.10 Hz), 7.34 (2H, do J = 7.88 Hz), 7.22 (2H, d, J = 7.88 Hz), 7.00-6.98 (2H, m), 6.87 (1H, dd, J = 8.23, 1.74 Hz), 5.01 (2H, s), 4.97 (1H, t, J = 9.39 Hz), 4.78 (1H, d, J = 5.10 Hz), 4.62 (2H, s), 4.57-4.54 (2H, m), 4.46 (1H, t, J = 9.39Hz), 4.08 (1H, dd, J = 9.97, 6.72 Hz), 3.93-3.85 (1H, m), 3.78 (3H, s), 3.68-3.62 (1H, m), 3.52 (1H, dd, J = 9.97, 4.41 Hz), 3.42-3.35 (3H, m), 2.60 (2H, q, J = 7.58 Hz), 1.17 (3H, t, J = 7.54 Hz).
155		1H-NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) δ: 8.58 (1H, d, J = 5.10 Hz), 7.94 (1H, s), 7.49 (1H, d, J = 4.87 Hz), 7.34 (2H, d, J = 7.88 Hz), 7.22 (2H, d, J = 8.12 Hz), 7.00-6.98 (2H, m), 6.87 (1H, dd, J = 8.35, 1,86 Hz), 5.01 (2H, s), 4.97 (1H, t, J = 9.51 Hz), 4.78 (1H, d, J = 5.10 Hz), 4.62 (2H, s), 4.57-4.54 (2H, m), 4.46 (1H, t, J = 9.62 Hz), 4.08 (1H, dd, J = 10.09, 6.61 Hz), 3.93-3.85 (1H, m), 3.78 (3H, s), 3.68-3.63 (1H, m), 3.52 (1H, dd, J = 9.97, 4.41 Hz), 3,42-3.35 (3H, m), 2.60 (2H, q, J = 7.50 Hz), 1.17 (3H, t, J = 7.54 Hz).

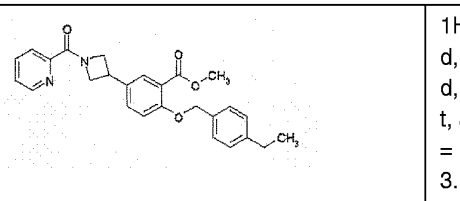
(continued)

156		1H-NMR (400MHz. DMSO-d6) δ: 8.58 (1H, d, J = 4.87 Hz), 7.94 (1H, s), 7.48 (1H, dd, J = 4,99, 1.51 Hz), 7.30 (2H, d, J = 8.12 Hz), 7.08 (2H, d, J = 8.12 Hz), 6.98 (2H, dd, J = 4.99, 3.13 Hz), 6.87 (1H, dd, J = 8.35, 1.86 Hz), 4.99-4.94 (3H, m), 4.77 (1H, d, J = 4.87 Hz), 4.62 (2H, s), 4.58-4.53 (2H, m), 4.46 (1H, t, J = 9.51 Hz), 4.08 (1H, dd, J = 10.20, 6.49 Hz), 3.93-3.85 (1H, m), 3.77 (3H, s), 3.69-3.62 (1H, m), 3.52 (1H, dd, J = 9.97, 4.41 Hz), 3.42-3.35 (3H, m), 1.94-1.88 (1H, m), 0.96-0.92 (2H, m), 0.68-0.64 (2H m).

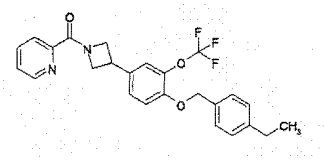
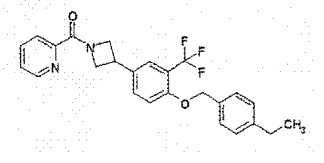
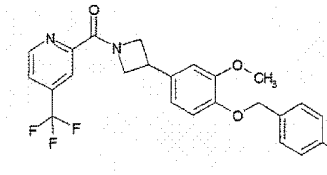
[Table 1-36]

157		1H-NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) δ: 8.41 (1H, d, J = 5.80 Hz), 7.47 (1H, d, J = 2.32 Hz), 7.29 (2H, d, J = 7.88 Hz), 7.09-7.07 (3H, m), 6.98-6.96 (2H, m), 6.85 (1H, d, J = 7.19 Hz), 4.98 (2H, s), 4.93 (1H, d, J = 9.28 Hz), 4.84 (2H, d, J = 4.41 Hz), 4.53 (1H, dd, J = 9.86, 6.84 Hz), 4.43 (1H, t, J = 9.51 Hz), 4.16 (2H, t, J = 5.57 Hz), 4.05 (1H, dd, J = 9.86, 6.61 Hz), 3.91-3.82 (3H, m), 3.76 (3H, s), 2.87-2.82 (2H, m), 2.80-2.71 (2H, m), 2.41 (2H, dd, J = 9.62, 3.83 Hz), 1.93_1.87 (1H, m), 0.95-0.92 (2H, m), 0.67-0.63 (2H, m).
158		1H-NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) δ: 8.61 (1H, dd, J = 4.75, 1.04 Hz), 7.98-7.94 (2H, m), 7.56-7.49 (1H, m), 7.43 (2H, d, J = 7.42 Hz), 7.38 (2H, t, J = 7.54 Hz), 7.34-7.28 (3H, m), 6.99 (2H, d, J = 8.35 Hz), 5.09 (2H, s), 4.97 (1H, t, J = 9.39 Hz), 4.54-4.44 (2H, m), 4.05-3.97 (1H, m), 3.91-3.84 (1H, m).
159		1H-NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) δ: 8.62 (1H, d, J = 4.63 Hz), 7.99-7.94 (2H, m), 7.55-7.52 (1H, m), 7.50-7.46 (3H, m), 7.42-7.39 (2H, m), 7.35-7.32 (2H, m), 7.22 (1H, d, J = 8.46 Hz), 5.21 (2H, s), 4.97 (1H, t, J = 9.57 Hz), 4.54 (1H, dd, J = 10.07, 6.25 Hz), 4.46 (1H, t, J = 9.57 Hz), 4.04 (1H, dd, J = 10.48, 6.65 Hz), 3.94-3.87 (1H, m).
160		1H-NN(R (400MHz, CDCl3) δ: 8.57 (1H, s), 8.14 (1H, d, J = 7.25 Hz), 7.81 (1H, t, J = 7.45 Hz), 7.39-7.32 (3H, m), 7.29-7.23 (1H, m), 7.19 (2H, d, J = 14.51 Hz), 7.11 (1H, d, J = 8.06 Hz), 6.86 (1H, d, J = 8.46 Hz), 5.07 (1H, t, J = 13.10 Hz), 5.04 (2H, s), 4.70 (1H, br s), 4.61 (1H, t, J = 9.87 Hz), 4.26 (1H, br s), 3.83 (1H, br s), 2.66 (2H, q, J = 7.45 Hz), 2.28 (3H, s), 1.25 (3H, t, J = 8.46 Hz).

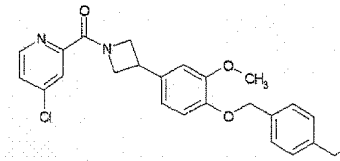
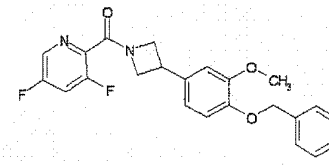
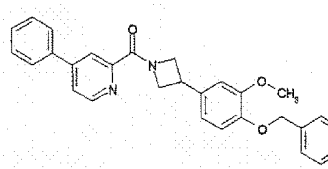
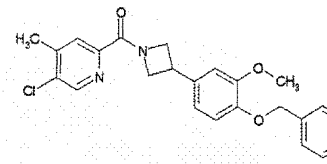
[Table 1-37]

161		1H-NMR (400MHz, CDCl3) δ: 8.56 (1H, d, J = 4.84 Hz), 8.14 (1H, d, J = 7.66 Hz), 7.85-7.77 (2H, m), 7.46-7.33 (4H, m), 7.21 (2H, d, J = 8.06 Hz), 7.01 (1H, d, J = 8.87 Hz), 5.15 (2H, s), 5.11 (1H, t, J = 9.67 Hz), 4.71 (1H, dd, J = 10.68, 6.25 Hz), 4.62 (1H, t, J = 9.87 Hz), 4.25 (1H, dd, J = 10.28, 6.25 Hz), 3.90 (3H, s), 3.90-3.82 (1H, m), 2.65 (2H, q, J = 7.52 Hz), 1.23 (3H, t, J = 7.66 Hz).

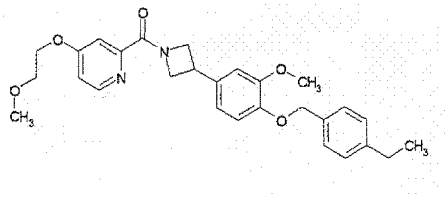
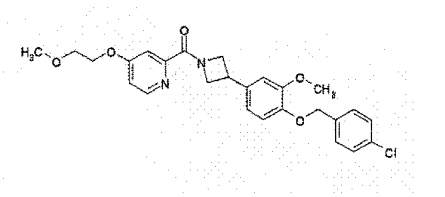
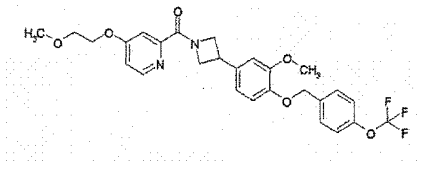
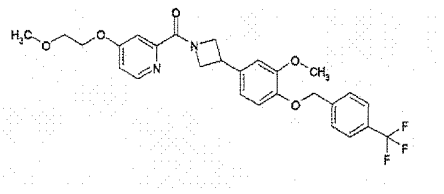
(continued)

162		1H-NMR (400MHz, CDCl3) δ: 8.57 (1H, ddd, J = 4.63, 1.81, 1.01 Hz), 8,14 (1H, d, J = 7.86 Hz), 7.84-7.80 (1H, m), 7.38-7.35 (1H, m), 7.33 (2H, d, J = 8.26 Hz), 7.24-7.20 (4H, m), 7.01 (1H, d, J = 9.07 Hz), 5.14-5.09 (3H, m), 4.69 (1H, dd, J = 10.68, 6.25 Hz), 4.62 (1H, t, J = 9.67 Hz), 4.23 (1H, dd, J = 10.48, 6.45 Hz), 3.89-3.61 (1H, m), 2.66 (2H, q, J = 7.66 Hz), 1.24 (3H, t, J = 7.66 Hz).
163		1H-NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) δ: 8.63-8.61 (0.8H, m), 7.99-7.96 (1.9H, m), 7,69 (1,0H, dd, J = 8.70, 1.97 Hz), 7.61 (10H, d, J = 2.09 Hz), 7.56-7.52 (0.9H, m), 7.36-7.32 (3.0H, m), 7.24 (2.0H, d, J = 8.12 Hz), 5.22 (2.1H, s), 4.99 (1.0H, t, J = 9.39 Hz), 4.56 (1.0H, dd, J = 10.09. 6.38 Hz), 4.48 (1.0H, t, J = 9.51 Hz), 4.07 (1.1 H, dd, J = 9.97, 6.49 Hz), 4.03-3.95 (1.1H, m), 2.60 (2.2H, q, J = 7.58 Hz), 9.17 (2.9H, t, J = 7.54 Hz).
164		1H-NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) δ: 8.92 (1H, d, J = 5.10 Hz), 8.19 (1H, s), 7.95 (1H, d, J = 4.17 Hz), 7.33 (2H, d, J = 8.12 Hz), 7.21 (2H, d, J = 7.88 Hz), 7.03-6.96 (2H, m), 6.88 (1H, d, J = 8.12 Hz), 5.01 (2H, s), 4.98 (1H, t, J = 8.58 Hz), 4.58 (1H, dd, J = 10.20, 6.72 Hz), 4.49 (1H, t, J = 9.74 Hz), 4.91 (1H, dd, J = 10.20, 6.49 Hz), 3.95-3.88 (1H, m), 3.77 (3H, s), 2.59 (2H, q, J = 7.58 Hz), 1.16 (3H, t, J = 7.77 Hz).

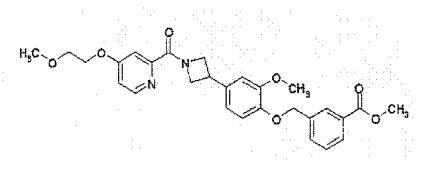
[Table 1-38]

165		1H-NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) δ: 8.60 (1H, d, J = 4.64 Hz), 7.99 (1H, br s), 7.70 (1H, dt, J = 5.33, 1.04 Hz), 7.33 (2H, d, J = 7.65 Hz), 7.21 (2H, d, J = 7.65 Hz), 7.01-6.96 (2H, m), 6.87 (1H, d, J = 8.12 Hz), 5.00 (2H, s), 4.96 (1H, t, J = 9.39 Hz), 4.55 (1H, dd, J = 9.97, 6.49 Hz), 4.46 (1H, t, J = 9.62 Hz), 4.08 (1H, dd, J = 10.20, 6.49 Hz), 3.94-3.85 (1H, m), 3.77 (3H, s), 2.59 (2H, q, J = 7.58 Hz), 1.17 (3H, t, J = 7.54 Hz).
166		1H-NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) δ: 8.56 (1H, d, J = 2.09 Hz), 8.15-8.07 (1H, m), 7.34 (2H, d, J = 8.12 Hz), 7.22 (2H, d, J = 8.12 Hz), 7.00 (1H, d, J = 8.12 Hz), 6.96 (1H, d, J = 1.62 Hz), 6.86 (1H, dd, J = 8.12. 1.62 Hz), 5.02 (2H, s), 4.58 (1H, t, J = 9.04 Hz), 4.46 (1H, t, J = 9.51 Hz), 4.22 (1H, dd, J = 9.16, 6.38 Hz), 4.08 (1H, dd, J = 10.09, 6.38 Hz), 3.93-3.85 (1H, m), 3.78 (3H, s), 2.60 (2H, q, J = 7.58 Hz), 1.17 (3H; t, J = 7.54 Hz).
167		1H-NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) δ: 8.69 (1H, d, J = 5.29 Hz), 8.23 (1H, d, J =1.76 Hz), 7.90-7.80 (3H, m), 7.60-7.49 (3H, m), 7.34 (2H, d, J = 7.94 Hz), 7.22 (2H, d, J = 7.94 Hz), 7.03-6.97 (2H, m), 6.89 (1H, dd, J = 8.38, 1.98 Hz), 5.02 (2H, s), 5.01 (1H, t, J = 9.15 Hz), 4.60 (1H, dd, J = 9.92, 6.62 Hz), 4.49 (1H, t, J = 9.70 Hz), 4.11 (1H, dd, J = 10.03, 6.73 Hz), 3.97-3.87 (1H, m), 3.79 (3H, s), 2.60 (2H, q, J = 7.65 Hz), 1.17 (3H, t, J = 7.61 Hz).
168		1H-NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) δ: 8.59 (1H, s), 7.99 (1H, s), 7.34 (2H, d, J = 8.16 Hz), 7.22 (2H, d, J = 8.18 Hz), 7.00-6.98 (2H, m), 6.87 (1H, dd, J = 8.27, 1.87 Hz), 5.01 (2H, s), 4.94 (1H, t, J = 9.15 Hz), 4.53 (1H, dd, J = 10,03, 6.73 Hz), 4.45 (1H, t, J = 9.48 Hz), 4.07 (1H, dd, J = 10.14, 6.62 Hz), 3.93-3.87 (1H, m), 3.78 (3H, s), 2.60 (2H, q, J = 7.57 Hz), 2.43 (3H, s), 1.17 (3H, t, J = 7.61 Hz).

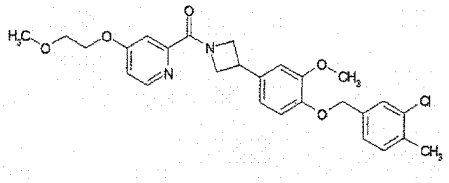
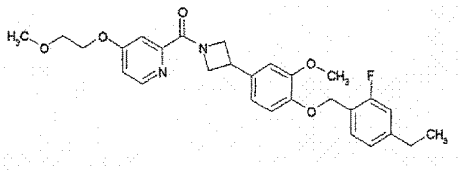
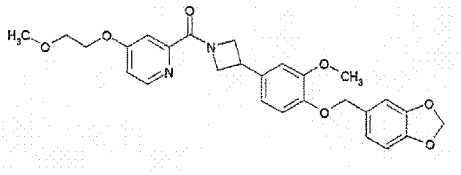
[Table 1-39]

169		1H-NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) δ: 8.42 (1H, d, J = 5.51 Hz), 7.49 (1H, d, J = 2.65 Hz), 7.34 (2H, d, J = 7.94 Hz), 7.22 (2H, d, J = 7.94 Hz), 7.11 (1H, dd, J = 6.62, 2.76 Hz), 7.02-6.95 (2H, m), 6.87 (1H, dd, J = 8.38, 1.98 Hz), 5.01 (2H, s), 4.95 (1H, t, J = 9.59 Hz), 4.54 (1H, dd, J = 10.14, 6.62 Hz), 4.44 (1H, t, J = 9.48 Hz), 4.26-4.24 (2H, m), 4.07 (1H, dd, J = 10.03, 6.73 Hz), 3.93-3.83 (1H, m), 3.78 (3H, s), 3.69-3.67 (2H, m), 3.31 (3H, s), 2.60 (2H, q, J = 7.65 Hz), 1.17 (3H, t, J = 7.61 Hz).
170		1H-NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) δ: 8.42 (1H, d, J = 5.73 Hz), 7.49 (1H, d, J = 2.65 Hz), 7.44 (4H, br s), 7.11 (1H, dd, J = 5.73, 2.65 Hz), 6.99 (1H, br s), 6.98 (1H, d, J = 7.06 Hz), 6.87 (1H, dd, J = 8.38, 1.98 Hz), 5.06 (2H, s), 4.95 (1H, t, J = 9.48 Hz), 4.54 (1H, dd, J =10.26, 6.51 Hz), 4.45 (1H, t, J = 9.70 Hz), 4.26-4.24 (2H, m), 4.07 (1H, dd, J = 10.14, 6.62 Hz), 3.91-3.87 (1H, m), 3.79 (3H, s), 3.69-3.67 (2H, m), 3.31 (3H, s).
171		1H-NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) δ: 8.42 (1H, d, J = 5.73 Hz), 7.56 (2H, d, J = 8.82 Hz), 7.49 (1H, d, J = 2.43 Hz), 7.39 (2H, d, J = 8.38 Hz), 7.11 (1H, dd, J = 5.73, 2.65 Hz), 7.01 (1H, d, J = 4.41 Hz), 6.99 (1H, d, J = 1.76 Hz), 6.88 (1H, dd, J = 8.27, 1.87 Hz), 5.10 (2H, s), 4.96 (1H, t, J = 9.26 Hz), 4.54 (1H, dd, J = 10.26, 6.51 Hz), 4.45 (1H, t, J = 9.59 Hz), 4.26-4.24 (2H, m), 4.07 (1H, dd, J = 9.92, 6.62 Hz), 3.93-3.85 (1H, m), 3.79 (3H, s), 3.69-3.67 (2H, m), 3.31 (3H, s).
172		1H-NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) δ: 8.42 (1H, d, J = 5.51 Hz), 7.76 (2H, d, J = 8.16 Hz), 7.66 (2H, d, J = 7.94 Hz), 7.49 (1H, d, J = 2.65 Hz), 7.11 (1H, dd, J = 5.73, 2.65 Hz), 7.01 (1H, d, J = 1.98 Hz), 6.99 (1H, d, J = 8.38 Hz), 6.88 (1H, dd, J = 8.16, 1.98 Hz), 6.19 (2H, s), 4.95 (1H, t, J = 9.37 Hz), 4.54 (1H, dd, J = 10.14, 6.62 Hz), 4.45 (1H, t, J = 9.26 Hz), 4.26-4.24 (2H, m), 4.07 (1H, dd, J = 9.81, 6.51 Hz), 3.93-3.86 (1H, m), 3.81 (3H, s), 3.69-3.67 (2H, m), 3.31 (3H, s).

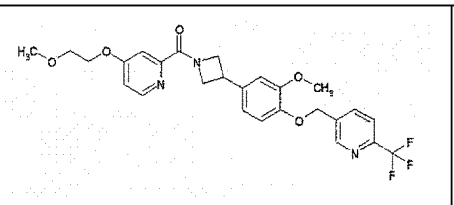
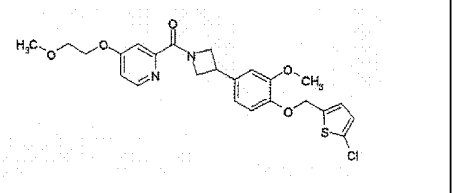
[Table 1-40]

173		1H-NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) δ: 8.42 (1H, d, J= 5.73 Hz), 8.05 (1H, br s), 7.91 (1H, dt, J = 7.50, 1.76 Hz), 7.71 (1H, d, J = 7.94 Hz), 7.55 (1H, t, J = 7.61 Hz), 7.49 (1H,d,J= = 2.65 Hz), 7.11 (1H, dd, J = 5.62, 2.76 Hz), 7.01 (1H, d, J = 4.19 Hz), 7.00 (1H, d, J = 1.98 Hz), 6.88 (1H, dd, J = 8.49, 1.87 Hz), 5.16 (2H, s), 4.95 (1H, t, J = 9.26 Hz), 4.54 (1H, dd, J = 10.14, 6.62 Hz), 4.45 (1H, t, J = 9.70 Hz), 4.26-4.24 (2H, m), 4.07 (1H, dd, J = 10.26, 6.51 Hz). 3.92-3.82 (1H, m), 3.86 (3H, s), 3.80 (3H, s), 3.69-3.67 (2H, m), 3.31 (3H, s).

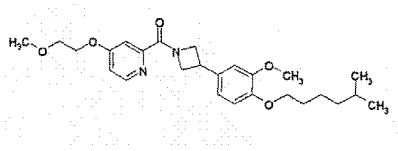
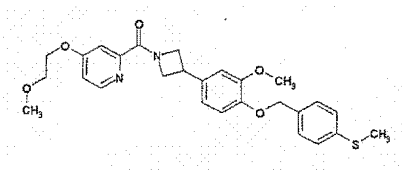
(continued)

174		1H-NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) δ: 8.42 (1H, d, J = 5.73 Hz), 7.49 (1H, d, J = 2.43 Hz), 7.47 (1H, d, J = 1.54 Hz), 7.36 (1H, d, J = 7.94 Hz), 7.29 (1H, dd, J = 7.72, 1.54 Hz), 7.11 (1H, dd, J = 5.62, 2.76 Hz), 6.99 (1H, br s), 6.98 (1H,d,J= = 8.16 Hz), 6.87 (1H, dd, J = 8.38, 1.98 Hz), 5.04 (2H, s), 4.95 (1H, t, J = 9.15 Hz), 4.54 (1H, dd, J = 10.14, 6.62 Hz), 4.44 (1H, t, J = 9.59 Hz), 4.26-4.24 (2H, m), 4.07 (1H, dd, J = 10.26, 6.51 Hz), 3.92-3.85 (1H, m), 3.79 (3H, s), 3.69-3.67 (2H, m), 3.31 (3H, s), 2.32 (3H, s).
175		1H-NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) δ: 8.42 (1H, d, J = 5.73 Hz), 7.49 (1H, d, J = 2.43 Hz), 7.42 (1H, t, J = 7.83 Hz), 7.12-7.06 (3H, m), 7.03 (1H, d, J = 8.16 Hz), 6.98 (1H, d, J = 1.98 Hz), 6.89 (1H, dd, J = 8.38, 1.98 Hz), 5.04 (2H, s), 4.96 (1H, t, J = 9.26 Hz), 4.54 (1H, dd, J = 10.03, 6.51 Hz), 4.45 (1H, t, J = 9.48 Hz), 4.27-4.23 (2H, m), 4.07 (1H, dd, J = 10.14, 8.62 Hz), 3.95-3.85 (1H, m), 3.77 (3H, s), 3.69-3.67 (2H, m), 3.31 (3H, s), 2.63 (2H, q, J = 7.65 Hz), 1.18 (3H, t, J = 7.50 Hz).
176		1H-NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) δ: 8.42 (1H, d, J = 5.73 Hz), 7.49 (1H, d, J = 2.65 Hz), 7.11 (1H, dd, J = 5.73, 2.65 Hz), 7.01-6.97 (3H, m), 6.92-6.89 (2H, m), 6.87 (1H, dd, J = 8.16, 1.98 Hz), 6.01 (2H, s), 4.95 (1H, t, J = 9.48 Hz), 4.95 (2H, s), 4.54 (1H, dd, J = 10.26, 6.51 Hz), 4.45 (1H, t, J = 9.59 Hz), 4.26-4.24 (2H, m), 4.07 (1H, dd, J = 9.92, 6.62 Hz), 3.92-3.84 (1H, m), 3.78 (3H, s), 3.69-3.67 (2H, m), 3.31 (3H, s).

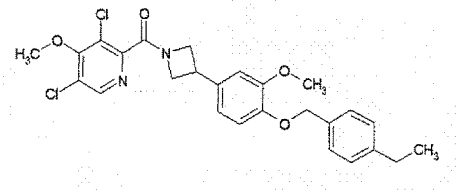
[Table 1-41]

177		1H-NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) δ: 8.83 (1H, s), 8.41 (1H, d, J = 5.57 Hz), 8.12 (1H, d, J = 8.12 Hz), 7.94 (1H, d, J = 8.12 Hz), 7.48 (1H, d, J = 2.55 Hz), 7.10 (1H, dd, J = 5.68, 2.67 Hz), 7.03 (1H, d, J = 8.35 Hz), 7.01 (1H, d, J = 1.86 Hz), 6.89 (1H, dd, J = 8.35, 1.86 Hz), 5.24 (2H, s), 4.95 (1H, t, J = 9.51 Hz), 4.54 (1H, dd, J = 10.09, 6.61 Hz), 4.44 (1H, t, J = 9.62 Hz), 4.27-4.22 (2H, m), 4.07 (1H, dd, J = 9.97, 6.49 Hz), 3.93-3.85 (1H, m), 3.80 (3H, s), 3.69-3.66 (2H, m), 3.30 (3H, s).
178		1H-NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) δ: 8.41 (1H, d, J = 5.57 Hz), 7.48 (1H, d, J = 2.55 Hz), 7.90 (1H, dd, J = 5.80, 2.78 Hz), 7.05 (1H, d, J = 3.71 Hz), 7.02 (1H, d, J = 3.71 Hz), 7.02 (1H, d, J = 8.35 Hz), 6.99 (1H, d, J = 2.09 Hz), 6.87 (1H, dd, J = 8.23, 1,97 Hz), 5.17 (2H, s), 4.95 (1H, t, J = 9.51 Hz), 4.53 (1H, dd, J = 10.20, 6.49 Hz), 4.44 (1H, t, J = 9.51 Hz), 4.25-4.23 (2H, m), 4.06 (1H, dd, J = 10.20, 6.49 Hz), 3.92-3.85 (1H, m), 3.77 (3H, s), 3.68-3.66 (2H, m), 3.30 (3H, s).

(continued)

179		1H-NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) δ: 8.42 (1H, d, J = 5.73 Hz), 7.49 (1H, d, J = 2.43 Hz), 7.11 (1H, dd, J = 5.73, 2.65 Hz), 6.95 (1H, d, J = 1.98 Hz). 6.91 (1H, d, J = 8.38 Hz), 6.87 (1H, dd, J = 8.27, 1.87 Hz), 4.95 (1H, t, J = 9.26 Hz), 4.54 (1H, dd, J = 10.14, 8.40 Hz), 4.45 (1H, t, J = 9.59 Hz), 4.26-4.24 (2H, m), 4.06 (1H, dd, J = 10.03, 6.51 Hz), 3.94-3.85 (3H, m), 3.92 (1H, t, J = 6.51 Hz), 3.76 (3H, s), 3.69-3.67 (2H, m), 3.31 (3H, s), 1.71-1.63 (2H, m), 1.52 (1H, td, J = 13.29, 6.69 Hz), 1.43-1.36 (2H, m), 1.20 (2H, dd, J = 15.66,6.84 Hz), 0.86 (6H, d, J = 6.62 Hz).
180		1H-NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) δ: 8.42 (1H, d, J = 5.73 Hz), 7.49 (1H, d, J = 2.65 Hz), 7.37 (2H, d, J = 8.38 Hz), 7.27 (2H, d, J = 8.82 Hz), 7.11 (1H, dd, J = 5.73, 2.65 Hz), 6.99 (1H, d, J = 4.19 Hz), 6.98 (1H, d, J = 1.98 Hz), 6.87 (1H, dd, J = 8.38, 1.98 Hz), 5.02 (2H, s), 4.95 (1H, t, J = 9.48 Hz), 4.54 (1H, dd, J = 10.26, 6.51 Hz), 4.44 (1H, t, J = 9.59 Hz), 4.26-4.24 (2H, m), 4.07 (1H, dd, J =10.03, 6.51 Hz), 3.92-3.84 (1H, m), 3.77 (3H, d, J = 6.84 Hz), 3.69-3.67 (2H, m), 3.31 (3H, s), 2.47 (3H, s).

[Table 1-42]

181		1H-NMR (400MHz. DMSO-d6) (mixture of rotamers) δ: 8.42 (0.5H, s), 8.39 (0.5H, s), 7.34 (1.0H, d, J = 7.84 Hz), 7.33 (1.0H, d, J = 8.16 Hz), 7.22 (2.0H, d, J = 6.84 Hz), 7.02 (0.5H, d, J = 8.38 Hz), 6.99 (0.5H, d, J = 8.38 Hz), 6.97 (0.5H, d, J = 1.98 Hz), 6.95 (0.5H, d, J = 3.98 Hz), 6.87 (0.5H, dd, J = 6.18, 1.76 Hz), 6.85 (0.5H, dd, J = 5.95, 1.76 Hz), 5.02 (2.0H, s), 4.55-4.48 (1.5H, m), 4.31 (0.5H, t, J = 9.15 Hz), 4.20-4.05 (1.5H, m), 4.00-3.85 (1.5H, m), 3.78 (3.0H, s), 3.70 (1.5H, s), 3.68 (1.5H, s), 2.60 (2.0H, q, J = 7.50 Hz), 1.17 (1.5H, t, J = 7.61 Hz), 1.17 (1.5H, t, J = 7.61 Hz).

[0173] 1H-NMR spectra were determined in $CDCl_3$, CD_3OD or DMSO-D_6 using tetramethylsilane as an internal standard. All 5 values were showed in ppm.
Symbols showed in the Tables mean as follows.

s: singlet

d: doublet

t: triplet

q: quartet

dd: double doublet

dt: double triplet

dq: double quartet

ddd: double double doublet

m: multiplet

brs: broad singlet

brm: broad multiplet

J: coupling constant

[0174] Formulation examples of the present invention include for example the following, but which should not be construed as limitative.

Formulation example 1 (Preparation of capsule)

[0175]

(1)	Compound of Example 1	30 mg
(2)	Microcrystalline cellulose	10 mg
(3)	Lactose	19 mg
(4)	Magnesium stearate	1 mg

(1), (2), (3) and (4) are mixed and filled in a gelatin capsule.

Formulation example 2 (Preparation of tablet)

[0176]

(1)	Compound of Example 1	10 g
(2)	Lactose	50 g
(3)	Corn starch	15 g
(4)	Carmellose calcium	44 g
(5)	Magnesium stearate	1 g

The entire amounts of (1), (2) and (3) and 30 g of (4) are mixed with water and dried in vacuo and then granulated. The granulated powder is mixed with 14 g of (4) and 1 g of (5) and tableted by a tableting machine. In this way, 1000 tablets can be obtained, each of which contains 10 mg of Compound of Example 1.

Biological assay 1

Inhibitory action against CSF-1R activity in vitro

[0177] The following kinase reactions were conducted to evaluate the inhibitory action against CSF-1R activity of the test compounds. With respect to the preparation of wild-type human CSF-1R cytoplasmic domain (hCSF-1R, Genbank Accession Number NM_005211), an altered hCSF-1R cDNA was prepared by the addition of His-Tag sequence to N-terminal of hCSF-1R cDNA clone (human cDNA clone (hCSF-1R/pCMV6-XL4)-ORIGENE) via polymerase chain reaction, and the resulting altered hCSF-1RcDNA was inserted into a transfer vector (pVL1393-BD). The resulting recombinants were transfected into *Escherichia coli* (DHSα-TOYOBO). The recombinant clones were identified and the plasmid DNA was isolated and then the DNA base sequences were analyzed. The clones comprising the desired base sequences were selected for expression procedures.

[0178] The pVL1393 transfer vectors comprising the altered hCSF-1R cDNA and the linear BD BaculoGold DNA (BD) were introduced into Sf9 insect cell to express hCSF-1R cytoplasmic domain. Culture supernatants of the insect cells were centrifuged to collect the recombinant baculovirus. Spodoptera Frugiperda egg-derived cells (expres SF+cell) were infected with the resulting recombinant baculovirus to amplify the virus titer. The virus titer of the final recombinant virus fluid for infection was determined using BacPAK Baculovirus Rapid Titer Kit (Clontech). Expres SF+cells (1.5 x 10^6 cells / mL) were seeded and the final recombinant baculovirus fluid for infection was added thereto so as to result in the multiplicity of infection (MOI) = 0.1, which was cultivated at 27 ˚C for 72 hr. After the incubation, the centrifugation was performed to collect the infected cells. A suspension of the infected cells was crushed by sonication. His-Tag fused

proteins were separated using Cobalt Affinity Resin (TALON Superflow,Clontech). The gels were washed with 50 mmol/L 2-amino-2-(hydroxymethyl)propane-1,3-diol (Tris HC1) (pH7.5), 150 mmol/L sodium chloride, 5% glycerol, 5 mmol/L 2-mercaptoethanol, 0.03% Brij-35 (Sigma), 5 mmol/L 1,3-diaza-2,4-cyclopentadiene (Imidazole). The binding proteins were eluted using 50 mmol/L Tris HCl (pH7.5), 150 mmol/L sodium chloride, 5 % glycerol, 5 mmol/L 2-mercaptoethanol, 0.03% Brij-35, and 100 mmol/L Imidazole. The fractions containing the His-Tag fused proteins were pooled and dialyzed against 50 mmol/L Tris HCl (pH7.5), 150 mmol/L sodium chloride, 5% glycerol and 0.03% Brij-35 and then stored at -80˚C.

[0179] For the kinase reaction, 96 well half-area white plates (plate, Corning 3642) were used. The plates were charged with each 10 μL/well of 20 μg/mL poly(GT)-biotin diluented with a kinase buffer solution (20 mmol/L 3-morpholinopropanesulfonic acid (pH7.0), 10 mmol/L magnesium chloride, 1 mmol/L dithiothreitol, 0.01% bovine serum albumin), 500 μmol/L ATP solution and a solution of the test article prepared with 5 % dimethylsulfoxide-containing kinase buffer solution. Then, the reactions were started by the addition of a solution of hCSF-1R enzyme diluted with the kinase buffer solution at 30 μL/well. The concentration of the hCSF-1R enzyme added to a well was 8.33 ng/mL. The wells without only the addition of ATP were prepared as blank wells. After the reaction initiation, the plates were still stood at room temperature for 30 min. A buffer solution for detection (50 μL/well) which contains Europium Cryptate-labeled anti-phosphotyrosine antibody (0.92 μg/mL) and XL665 with streptavidin (2.5 μg/mL) reagent was added to the plates, wherein said buffer solution for detection comprised 50 mmol/L HEPES (pH 7.4), 100 mM EDTA, 200 mmol/L potassium fluoride, 0.05% bovine serum albumin, 0.1% Triton X-100. 2 hr after the addition of the buffer solution for detection, the fluorescent counts of each well were determined using a Fluorescence microplate reader. As for the fluorescent count, the fluorescent count at 620 nm which was excited at 337 nm and the fluorescent count at 665 nm which was excited at 620 nm of fluorescence were determined.

[0180] The ratio (fluorescent count at 665 nm / fluorescent count at 620 nm x 10000) was calculated from the determined fluorescent counts of each well. The data were obtained by subtracting the mean ratio of the blank well from the ratio of each well. The IC_{50} value of each test article was calculated from percentages of the control values of two points across the 50% inhibition wherein the solvent control was the control value (100%).

[0181] The results are showed in Tables 2-1 to 2-7. The inhibitory activity of compounds was represented as IC_{50} (μmol/L). In the tables, the symbol "+++" means less than 0.1 μmol/L of IC_{50}, the symbol "++" means more than 0.1 μmol/L but less than 1 μmol/L of IC_{50}, and the symbol "+" means more than 1 μmol/L of IC_{50}. In addition, the IC_{50} values are showed in the rightmost column of the tables. The values with % optionally-showed in the rightmost column mean the inhibition rate (%) of the test articles when the inhibition rate of the solvent control is 100%.

[Table 2-1]

Example No.	Inhibitory activity	CSF-1R IC50 (μM)
1	+++	0.014
2	+++	0,015
3	+++	0.02
4	++	0.39
5	+++	0.0091
6	+++	0.0089
7	+++	0.015
8	+++	0.01
9	+++	0.011
10	++	0.39
11	+++	0.023
12	+++	0.012
13	+++	0.024
14	+++	0.021
15	+++	0.017
16	+++	0.043
17	+++	0.062

(continued)

Example No.	Inhibitory activity	CSF-1R IC50 (μM)
18	+	2.2
19	+++	0.042
20	+++	0.086
21	++	0.14
22	+++	0.069
23	+	1.1
24	+++	0.06
25	+++	0.044
26	+++	0.013
27	+++	0.0074

[Table 2-2]

Example No.	Inhibitory activity	CSF-1R IC50 (μM)
28	+++	0.025
29	+++	0.017
30	+++	0.018
31	+++	0.044
32	+++	0.011
33	+++	0.034
34	+++	0.013
35	+++	0.0061
36	+++	0.062
37	+++	0,052
38	+++	0.016
39	+++	0.028
40	+++	0.034
41	++	0.39
42	+++	0.012
43	+++	0.012
44	+++	0.033
45	+++	0.027
46	+++	0.0044
47	++	0.14
48	+++	0.01
49	++	0.11
50	++	0.2
51	+++	0.03
52	+++	0.036

(continued)

Example No.	Inhibitory activity	CSF-1R IC50 (μM)
53	+++	0.021
54	+++	0.014

[Table 2-3]

Example No.	Inhibitory activity	CSF-1R IC50 (μM)
55	++	0.12
56	+++	0.01
57	+++	0.015
58	++	0.39
59	+++	0.03
60	+++	0.018
61	+++	0.019
62	+++	0.0092
63	+++	0.064
64	+++	0.011
65	+++	0.02
66	+++	0.067
67	+++	0.012
68	+++	0,057
69	+++	0.017
70	+++	0.012
71	+++	0.011
72	+++	0.0078
73	+++	0.014
74	+++	0.012
75	+++	0.011
76	+++	0.013
77	+++	0.027
78	+++	0.027
79	+++	0.014
80	+++	0.029
81	+++	0.012

[Table 2-4]

Example No.	Inhibitory activity	CSF-1R IC50 (μM)
82	+++	0.025
83	+++	0.01

(continued)

Example No.	Inhibitory activity	CSF-1R IC50 (μM)
84	+++	0.011
85	+++	0.014
86	+++	0.017
87	+++	0.018
88	+++	0.026
89	+++	0.017
90	+++	0.01
91	+++	0.019
92	+++	0.018
93	+++	0.021
94	+++	0.018
95	+++	0.022
96	+++	0.018
97	+++	0.028
98	+++	0.02
99	+++	0.019
100	+++	0.022
101	+++	0.021
102	+++	0.052
103	+++	0.011
104	+++	0.023
105	+++	0.014
106	+++	0.013
107	+++	0.08
108	+++	0.018

[Table 2-5]

Example No.	Inhibitory activity	CSF-1R IC50 (μM)
109	+++	0.033
110	+++	0.037
111	+++	0.03
112	+++	0.026
113	+++	0.0098
114	+++	0.012
115	+++	0.015
116	+++	0.011
117	+++	0.013
118	+++	0.016

(continued)

Example No.	Inhibitory activity	CSF-1R IC50 (μM)
119	+++	0.0088
120	+++	0.01
121	+++	0.014
122	+++	0.015
123	+++	0.016
124	+++	0.015
125	+++	0.032
126	+++	0.012
127	+++	0.013
128	+++	0.017
129	+++	0.041
130	+++	0.015
131	+++	0.015
132	+++	0.013
133	+++	0.012
134	+++	0.01
135	+++	0.0078

[Table 2-6]

Example No.	Inhibitory activity	CSF-1R IC50 (μM)
136	+++	0.0085
137	+++	0.0088
138	+++	0.025
139	+++	0.01
140	+++	0.022
141	+++	0.066
142	+++	0.015
143	+++	0.015
144	+++	0.016
145	+++	0.01
146	+++	0.038
147	+++	0.037
148	+++	0.034
149	+++	0.027
150	+++	0.015
151	+++	0.015
152	+++	0.0068
153	++	0.28

(continued)

Example No.	Inhibitory activity	CSF-1R IC50 (μM)
154	+++	0.018
155	+++	0.016
156	+++	0.013
157	+++	0.0088
158	++	0.68
159	+	>30 55.9%
160	+	8.2
161	+	20
162	+	3.8

[Table 2-7]

Example No.	Inhibitory activity	CSF-1R IC50 (μM)
163	+	>30 66.8%
164	++	0.16
165	+++	0.079
166	++	0.81
167	++	0.11
168	++	0.18
169	+++	<0.03 41.8%
170	+++	<0.03 45.1%
171	+++	0.052
172	+++	<0.03 42.3%
173	+++	<0.03 42.6%
174	+++	0.033
175	+++	0.031
176	+++	<0.03 39.5%
177	+++	0.066
178	+++	<0.03 42.1%
179	+++	0.08
180	+++	<0.03 33.6%
181	+	>30 66.5%

As is clear from the biological assay 1, the present invention compounds have an inhibitory action against CSF-1R activity.

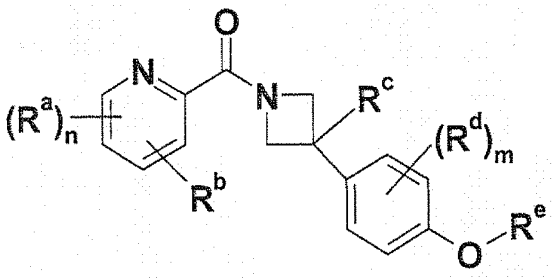
[0182] Thus, the present invention compounds inhibit CSF-1R activity.

Thereby, the present invention compound may be a medicine for treating or preventing rheumatoid arthritis, multiple sclerosis, osteoporosis including bone loss after ovariectomy, osteolysis and cancer such as lung cancer and breast cancer.

In addition, the present invention compound may be a medicine for treating or preventing diabetic nephropathy.

Claims

1. A compound of formula [I]:



[I]

wherein

R^a is

(1) C_{1-6} alkyl group, or
(2) halogen atom;
n is an integer selected from 0, or 1 to 3;
R^b is a group selected from the following (1) to (8)
(1) hydrogen atom,
(2) halogen atom,
(3) C_{1-6} alkyl group which may be substituted with the same or different 1 to 5 substituents selected from Group A,
(4) $-O-(CH_2)_{n1}-(O)_{n2}-R^{b1}$ wherein

R^{b1} is hydrogen atom, or C_{1-6} alkyl group which may be substituted with the same or different 1 to 5 substituents selected from Group A,
n1 is an integer selected from 0 or 1 to 4, and
n2 is 0 or 1,
provided that n1 is an integer selected from 1 to 4 when n2 is 1,

(5)

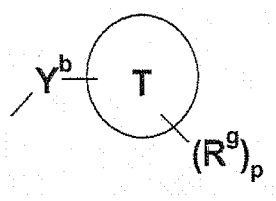
-Yc-O- Rb2

wherein

Y^c is C_{1-6} alkylene which may be substituted with the same or different 1 to 5 substituents selected from C_{1-4} alkyl group or hydroxyl group, and
R^{b2} is C_{1-6} alkyl group which is substituted with the same or different 1 to 5 substituents selected from Group A,

(6) $-CH=CH-C(=O)-R^{b3}$ wherein R^{b3} is C_{1-6} alkyl group which may be substituted with the same or different 1 to 5 substituents selected from Group A,

(7) $-NR^{b4}R^{b5}$ wherein R^{b4} and R^{b5} are independently selected from hydrogen atom or C_{1-6} alkyl group, or
(8)



wherein

Y^b is a group selected from the following (i) to (v):

(i) single bond,
(ii) C_{1-6} alkylene which may be substituted with C_{1-4} alkyl group,
(iii)

-Yb1-O- Yb2-

wherein Y^{b1} and Y^{b2} are independently selected from single bond, or C_{1-6} alkylene which may be substituted with the same or different 1 to 5 substituents selected from C_{1-4} alkyl group, halogen atom or hydroxyl group,
(iv) $-O-(CH_2)_{n4}-C(=O)-$, or
(v) $-O-(CH_2)_{n5}-O-C(=O)-$,

wherein n4 and n5 is an integer selected from 1 to 4;
cyclic moiety T is

(i) nonaromatic monocyclic heterocyclic group wherein the nonaromatic monocyclic heterocyclic ring consists of carbon atoms and 1 to 4 hetero atoms independently-selected from nitrogen atom, oxygen atom or sulfur atom, and is 3 to 7-membered,
(ii) monocyclic heteroaromatic group wherein the monocyclic heteroaromatic ring consists of carbon atoms and 1 to 4 hetero atoms independently-selected from nitrogen atom, oxygen atom or sulfur atom, and is 3 to 7-membered, or
(iii) C_{6-10} aryl group;

R^g is a group independently-selected from the following (i) to (vii):

(i) halogen atom,
(ii) C_{1-6} alkyl group wherein C_{1-6} alkyl may be substituted with the same or different 1 to 5 $-OR^{g1}$ or $-C(=O)-OR^{g1}$,
(iii) $-C(=O)-OR^{g2}$,
(iv) $-C(-O)-R^{g3}$,
(v) $-C(=O)-NR^{g4}R^{g5}$,
(vi) $-OR^{g6}$, or
(vii) $-SO_2-R^{g7}$,

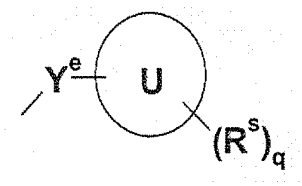
wherein

R^{g1}, R^{g2}, R^{g4}, R^{g5}, R^{g6} and R^{g7} are independently selected from hydrogen atom or C_{1-6} alkyl group, and R^{g3} is C_{1-6} alkyl group which may be substituted with hydroxyl group;
p is an integer selected from 0, or 1 to 4;
R^c is hydrogen atom or hydroxyl group;
R^d is a group selected from the following (1) to (4):

(1) $-OR^{d1}$ wherein R^{d1} is hydrogen atom or C_{1-6} alkyl group which may be substituted with the same or different 1 to 5 halogen atoms,
(2) halogen atom,
(3) $-C(=O)-OR^{d2}$ wherein R^{d2} is hydrogen atom or C_{1-6} alkyl group, or
(4) C_{1-6} alkyl group which may be substituted with the same or different 1 to 5 halogen atoms;

m is an integer selected from 0, or 1 to 4;
R^e is a group selected from the following (1) or (2):

(1) C_{1-12} alkyl group, or
(2)



wherein

Y^e is C_{1-6} alkylene which may be substituted with C_{1-4} alkyl group;
cyclic moiety U is a group selected from the following (i) to (v):

(i) C_{6-10} aryl group,
(ii) C_{3-10} cycloalkyl group,
(iii) C_{8-11} spirocyclic cycloalkyl or spirocyclic cycloalkenyl group,
(iv) monocyclic heteroaromatic group wherein the monocyclic heteroaromatic ring consists of carbon atoms and 1 to 4 hetero atoms independently-selected from nitrogen atom, oxygen atom or sulfur atom, and is 3 to 7-membered,
or
(v) fused heterocyclic group wherein the fused heterocyclic ring consists of carbon atoms and 1 to 4 hetero atoms independently-selected from nitrogen atom, oxygen atom or sulfur atom, and is 8 to 10-membered;

R^s is a group independently-selected from the following (i) to (vi):

(i) C_{1-6} alkyl group which may be substituted with the same or different 1 to 5 halogen atoms,
(ii) C_{3-6} cycloalkyl group,
(iii) $-OR^{s1}$ wherein R^{s1} is hydrogen atom or C_{1-12} alkyl group which may be substituted with the same or different 1 to 5 halogen atoms,
(iv) halogen atom,
(v) $-C(=O)-OR^{S2}$ wherein R^{S2} is hydrogen atom or C_{1-6} alkyl group, or
(vi) $-SR^{S3}$ wherein R^{S3} is hydrogen atom or C_{1-6} alkyl group; and

q is an integer selected from 0, or 1 to 4;
Group A is selected from the group consisting of the following (a) to (e):

(a) halogen atom,
(b) $-OR^{A1}$ wherein R^{A1} is hydrogen atom or C_{1-6} alkyl group,
(c) $-NR^{A2}R^{A3}$ wherein R^{A2} and R^{A3} are independently selected from hydrogen atom or C_{1-6} alkyl group which may be substituted with

(c1) hydroxyl group, and/or
(c2) $-C(=O)-OR^{A4}$ wherein R^{A4} is hydrogen atom or C_{1-6} alkyl group,

(d) $-C(=O)-OR^{A5}$ wherein R^{A5} is hydrogen atom or C_{1-6} alkyl group, and
(e) $-C(=O)-NR^{A6}R^{A7}$ wherein R^{A6} and R^{A7} are independently selected from hydrogen atom or C_{1-6} alkyl group

which may be substituted with
(e1) hydroxyl group, and/or
(e2) $-NR^{A8}R^{A9}$ wherein R^{A8} and R^{A9} are independently selected from hydrogen atom or C_{1-6} alkyl group,

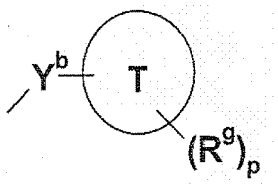
or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof.

2. The compound according to Claim 1:
wherein
R^b is

(1) C_{1-6} alkyl group which may be substituted with the same or different 1 to 5 substituents selected from Group A,
(2) $-O-(CH_2)_{n1}-(O)_{n2}-R^{b1}$,
(3)

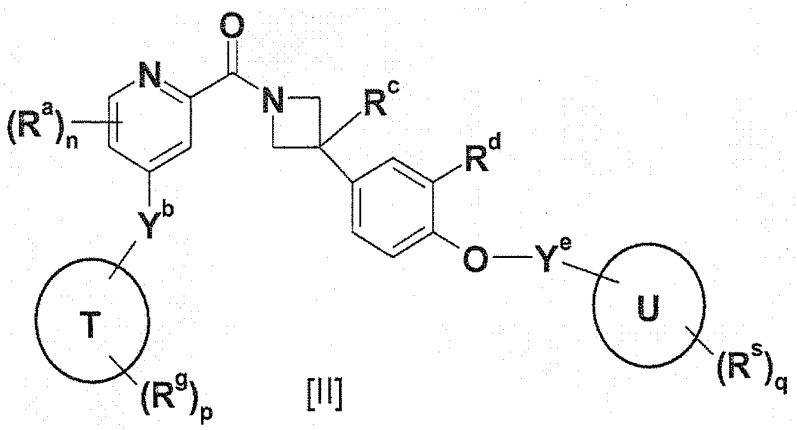
-Yc-O- Rb2

(4) $-CH=CH-C(=O)-R^{b3}$,
(5) $-NR^{b4}R^{b5}$, or
(6)



wherein each symbol and Group A are as defined in Claim 1, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof.

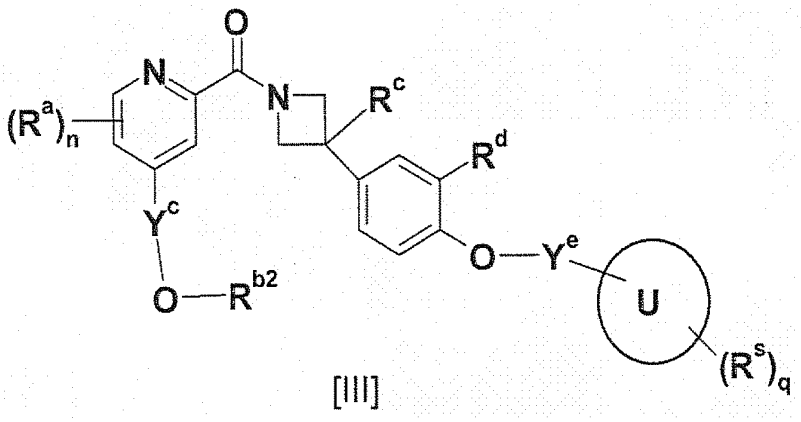
3. The compound of formula [II] according to Claim 1 or 2:



[II]

wherein each symbol is as defined in Claim 1,
or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof.

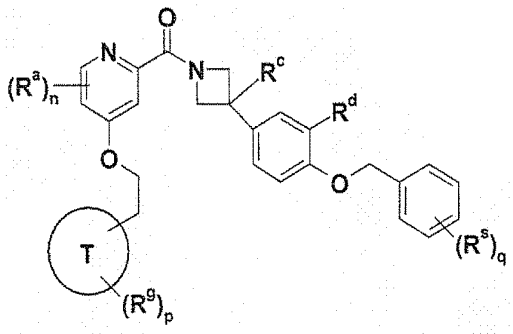
4. The compound of formula [III] according to Claim 1 or 2:



[III]

wherein each symbol is as defined in Claim 1,
or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof.

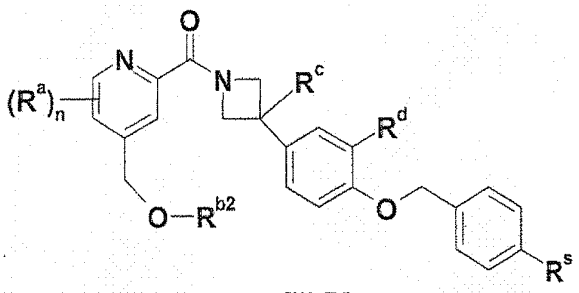
5. The compound of formula [II-C] according to Claim 1 or 2:



[II-C]

wherein each symbol is as defined in Claim 1,
or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof.

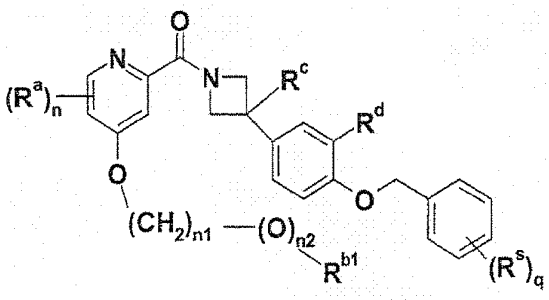
6. The compound of formula [III-B] according to Claim 1 or 2:



[III-B]

wherein each symbol is as defined in Claim 1,
or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof.

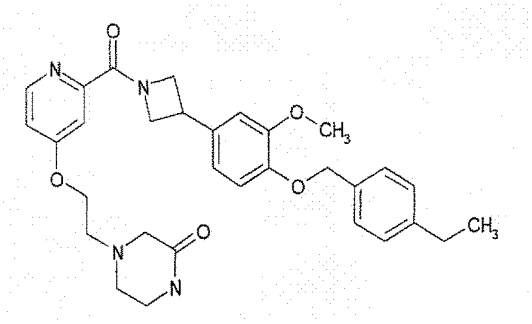
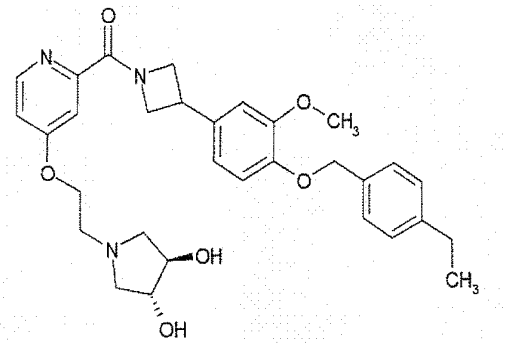
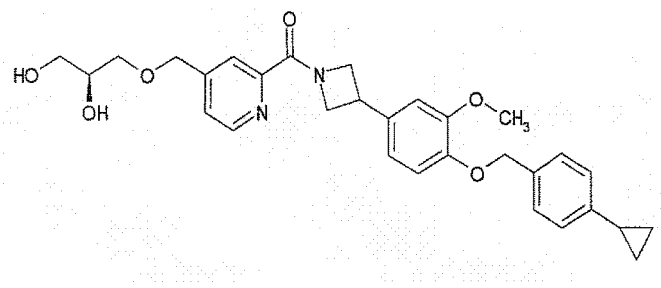
7. The compound of formula [IV-A] according to Claim 1 or 2:



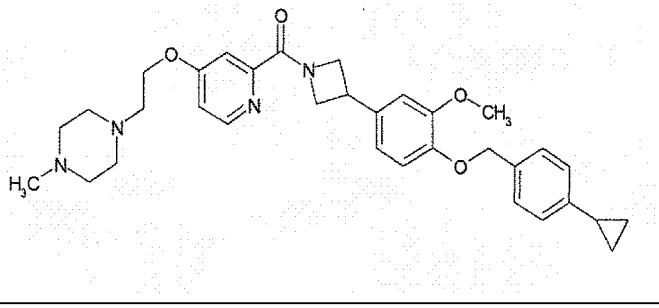
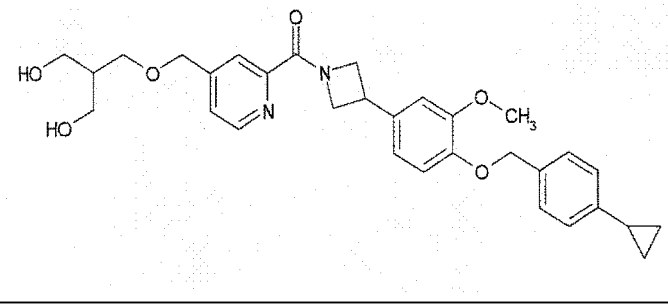
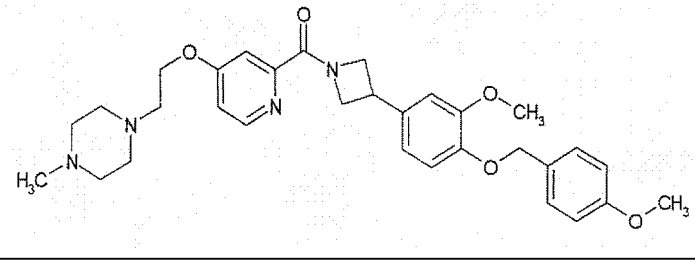
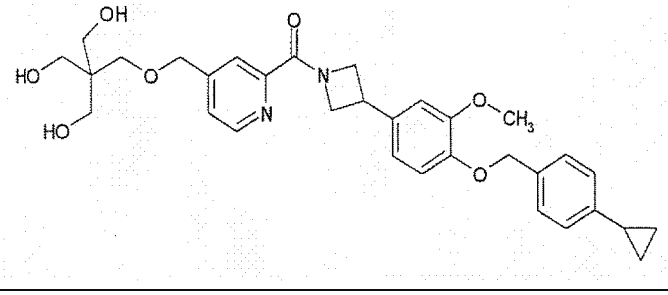
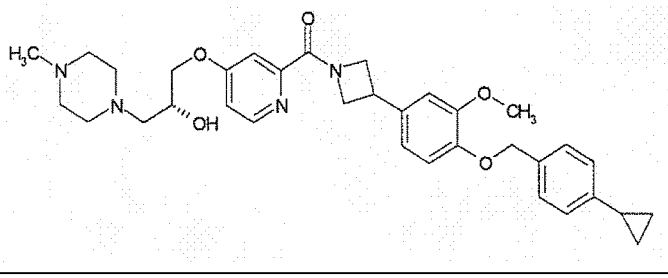
[IV-A]

wherein each symbol is as defined in Claim 1,
or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof.

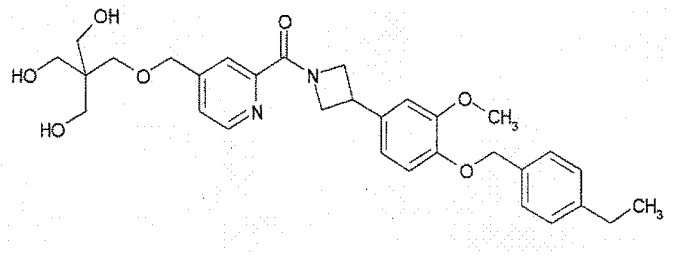
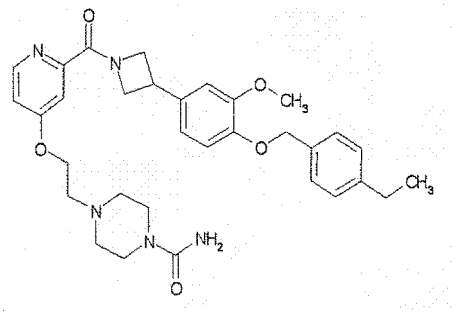
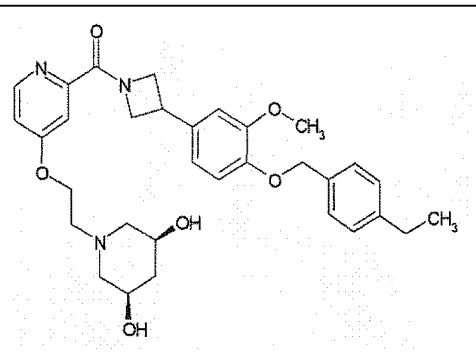
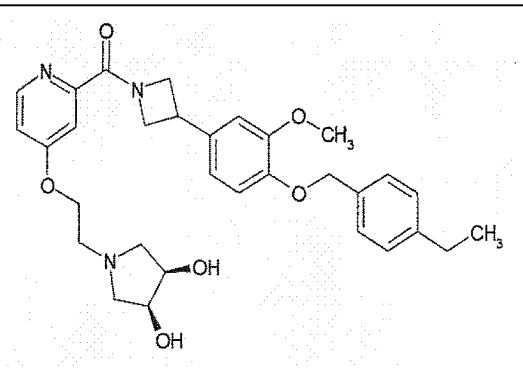
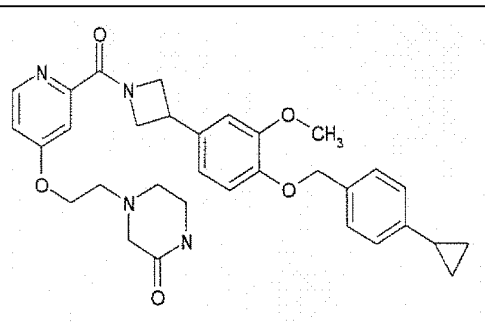
8. The compound according to Claim 1 or 2 which is selected from the group consisting of the following formulas or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof.

Structure




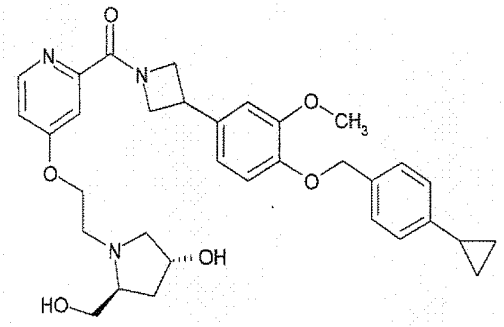
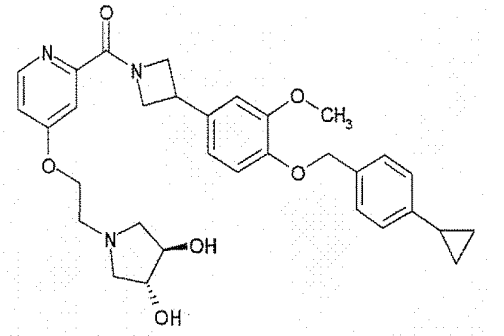
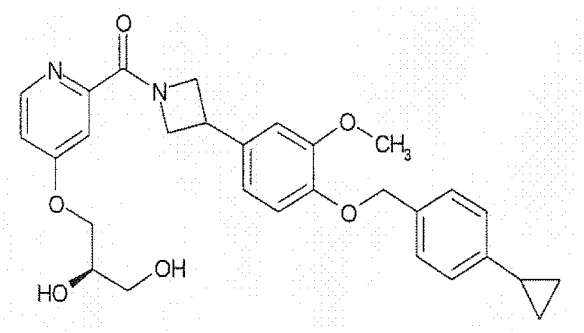
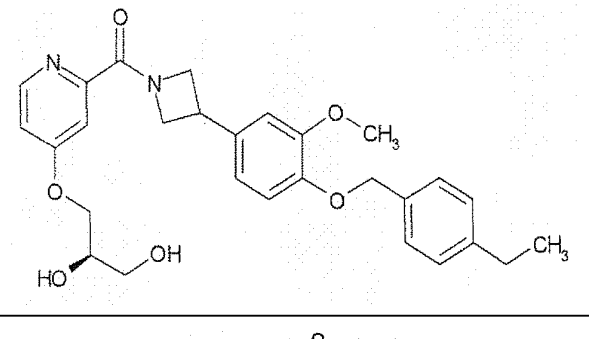
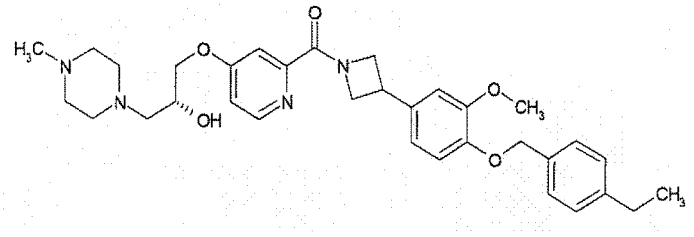
(continued)

Structure






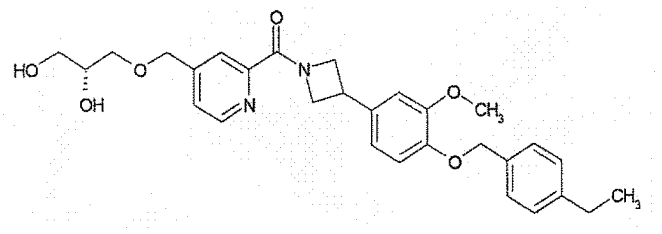
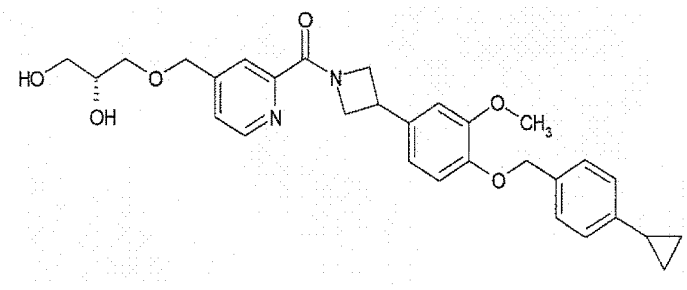
(continued)

Structure






(continued)

Structure






(continued)

Structure



9. A pharmaceutical composition comprising the compound according to any one of Claims 1 to 8 or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.

10. An inhibitor of colony-stimulating factor 1 receptor comprising the compound according to any one of Claims 1 to 8 or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof.

11. A medicament for treating or preventing autoimmune disease, inflammatory disease, osteoporosis, osteolysis or cancer, comprising the compound according to any one of Claims 1 to 8 or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof.

12. The medicament according to Claim 11 wherein the autoimmune disease is selected from rheumatoid arthritis, multiple sclerosis, or psoriasis.

13. The medicament according to Claim 12 wherein the autoimmune disease is rheumatoid arthritis.

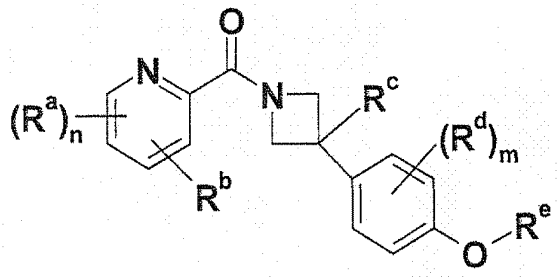
14. The medicament according to Claim 13 wherein treating rheumatoid arthritis is done by preventing structural damage of joints.

15. The medicament according to Claim 11 wherein the inflammatory disease is selected from inflammatory bowel disease, glomerulonephritis, or diabetic nephritis.

16. The medicament according to Claim 11 wherein the cancer is selected from solid cancer or blood cancer.

Amended claims under Art. 19.1 PCT

1. A compound of formula [I]:



[I]

wherein

R^a is

(1) C_{1-6} alkyl group, or
(2) halogen atom;

n is an integer selected from 0, or 1 to 3;
R^b is a group selected from the following (1) to (8)

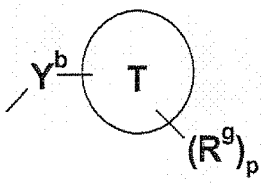
(1) hydrogen atom,
(2) halogen atom,
(3) C_{1-6} alkyl group which may be substituted with the same or different 1 to 5 substituents selected from Group A,
(4) $-O-(CH_2)_{n1}-(O)_{n2}-R^{b1}$ wherein
R^{b1} is hydrogen atom, or C_{1-6} alkyl group which may be substituted with the same or different 1 to 5 substituents selected from Group A,
n1 is an integer selected from 0 or 1 to 4, and
n2 is 0 or 1,
provided that n1 is an integer selected from 1 to 4 when n2 is 1,
(5)

-Yc-O- Rb2

wherein

Y^c is C_{1-6} alkylene which may be substituted with the same or different 1 to 5 substituents selected from C_{1-4} alkyl group or hydroxyl group, and
R^{b2} is C_{1-6} alkyl group which is substituted with the same or different 1 to 5 substituents selected from Group A,

(6) $-CH=CH-C(=O)-R^{b3}$ wherein R^{b3} is C_{1-6} alkyl group which may be substituted with the same or different 1 to 5 substituents selected from Group A,
(7) $-NR^{b4}R^{b5}$ wherein R^{b4} and R^{b5} are independently selected from hydrogen atom or C_{1-6} alkyl group, or
(8)



wherein

Y^b is a group selected from the following (i) to (v):

(i) single bond,
(ii) C_{1-6} alkylene which may be substituted with C_{1-4} alkyl group,
(iii)

-Yb1-O- Yb2-

wherein Y^{b1} and Y^{b2} are independently selected from single bond, or C_{1-6} alkylene which may be substituted with the same or different 1 to 5 substituents selected from C_{1-4} alkyl group, halogen atom or hydroxyl group,
(iv) $-O-(CH_2)_{n4}-C(=O)-$, or
(v) $-O-(CH_2)_{n5}-O-C(=O)-$,

wherein n4 and n5 is an integer selected from 1 to 4;
cyclic moiety T is

(i) nonaromatic monocyclic heterocyclic group wherein the nonaromatic monocyclic heterocyclic ring consists of carbon atoms and 1 to 4 hetero atoms independently-selected from nitrogen atom, oxygen atom or sulfur atom, and is 3 to 7-membered,
(ii) monocyclic heteroaromatic group wherein the monocyclic heteroaromatic ring consists of carbon atoms and 1 to 4 hetero atoms independently-selected from nitrogen atom, oxygen atom or sulfur atom, and is 3 to 7-membered, or
(iii) C_{6-10} aryl group;

R^g is a group independently-selected from the following (i) to (vii):

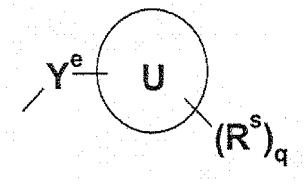
(i) halogen atom,
(ii) C_{1-6} alkyl group wherein C_{1-6} alkyl may be substituted with the same or different 1 to 5 $-OR^{g1}$ or $-C(=O)-OR^{g1}$,
(iii) $-C(=O)-OR^{g2}$,
(iv) $-C(=O)-R^{g3}$,
(v) $-C(=O)-NR^{g4}R^{g5}$,
(vi) $-OR^{g6}$, or
(vii) $-SO_2-R^{g7}$,

wherein

R^{g1}, R^{g2}, R^{g4}, R^{g5}, R^{g6} and R^{g7} are independently selected from hydrogen atom or C_{1-6} alkyl group, and R^{g3} is C_{1-6} alkyl group which may be substituted with hydroxyl group;
p is an integer selected from 0, or 1 to 4;
R^c is hydrogen atom or hydroxyl group;
R^d is a group selected from the following (1) to (4):
(1) $-OR^{d1}$ wherein R^{d1} is hydrogen atom or C_{1-6} alkyl group which may be substituted with the same or different 1 to 5 halogen atoms,
(2) halogen atom,
(3) $-C(=O)-OR^{d2}$ wherein R^{d2} is hydrogen atom or C_{1-6} alkyl group, or
(4) C_{1-6} alkyl group which may be substituted with the same or different 1 to 5 halogen atoms;

m is an integer selected from 0, or 1 to 4;
R^e is a group selected from the following (1) or (2):

(1) C_{1-12} alkyl group, or
(2)



wherein

Y^e is C_{1-6} alkylene which may be substituted with C_{1-4} alkyl group;
cyclic moiety U is a group selected from the following (i) to (v):

(i) C_{6-10} aryl group,
(ii) C_{3-10} cycloalkyl group,
(iii) C_{8-11} spirocyclic cycloalkyl or spirocyclic cycloalkenyl group,
(iv) monocyclic heteroaromatic group wherein the monocyclic heteroaromatic ring consists of carbon atoms and 1 to 4 hetero atoms independently-selected from nitrogen atom, oxygen atom or sulfur atom, and is 3 to 7-membered,
or
(v) fused heterocyclic group wherein the fused heterocyclic ring consists of carbon atoms and 1 to 4 hetero atoms independently-selected from nitrogen atom, oxygen atom or sulfur atom, and is 8 to 10-membered;

R^s is a group independently-selected from the following (i) to (vi):

(i) C_{1-6} alkyl group which may be substituted with the same or different 1 to 5 halogen atoms,
(ii) C_{3-6} cycloalkyl group,
(iii) $-OR^{S1}$ wherein R^{S1} is hydrogen atom or C_{1-12} alkyl group which may be substituted with the same or different 1 to 5 halogen atoms,
(iv) halogen atom,
(v) $-C(=O)-OR^{S2}$ wherein R^{S2} is hydrogen atom or C_{1-6} alkyl group, or
(vi) $-SR^{S3}$ wherein R^{S3} is hydrogen atom or C_{1-6} alkyl group; and

q is an integer selected from 0, or 1 to 4;
Group A is selected from the group consisting of the following (a) to (e):

(a) halogen atom,
(b) $-OR^{A1}$ wherein R^{A1} is hydrogen atom or C_{1-6} alkyl group,
(c) $-NR^{A2}R^{A3}$ wherein R^{A2} and R^{A3} are independently selected from hydrogen atom or C_{1-6} alkyl group which may be substituted with

(c1) hydroxyl group, and/or
(c2) $-C(=O)-OR^{A4}$ wherein R^{A4} is hydrogen atom or C_{1-6} alkyl group,

(d) $-C(=O)-OR^{A5}$ wherein R^{A5} is hydrogen atom or C_{1-6} alkyl group, and
(e) $-C(=O)-NR^{A6}R^{A7}$ wherein R^{A6} and R^{A7} are independently selected from hydrogen atom or C_{1-6} alkyl group which may be substituted with

(e1) hydroxyl group, and/or
(e2) $-NR^{A8}R^{A9}$ wherein R^{A8} and R^{A9} are independently selected from hydrogen atom or C_{1-6} alkyl group,

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof.

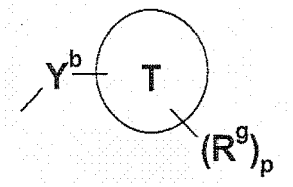
2. The compound according to Claim 1:
wherein
R^b is

(1) C_{1-6} alkyl group which may be substituted with the same or different 1 to 5 substituents selected from Group A,

(2) $-O-(CH_2)_{n1}-(O)_{n2}-R^{b1}$,
(3)

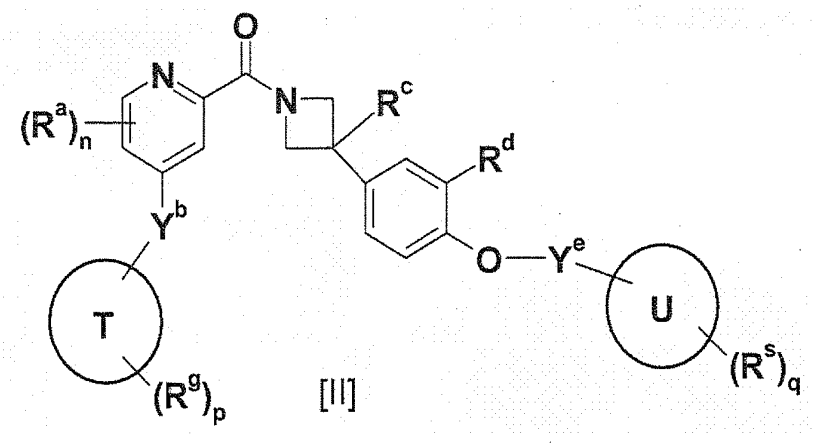
-Yc-O- Rb2

(4) $-CH=CH-C(=O)-R^{b3}$,
(5) $-NR^{b4}R^{b5}$, or
(6)



wherein each symbol and Group A are as defined in Claim 1, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof.

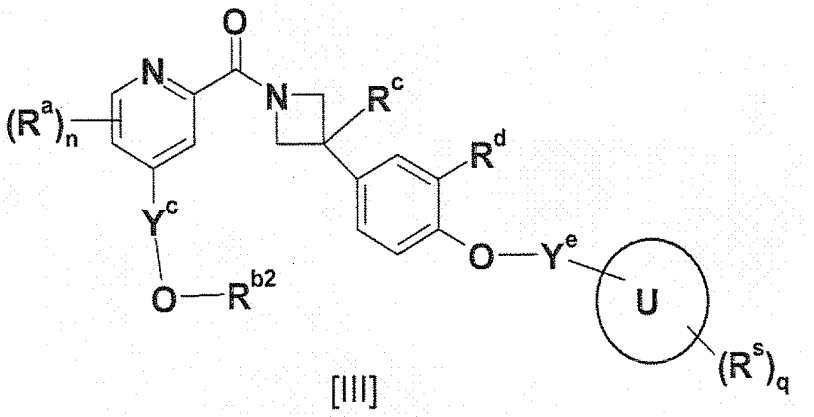
3. The compound of formula [II] according to Claim 1 or 2:



[II]

wherein each symbol is as defined in Claim 1,
or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof.

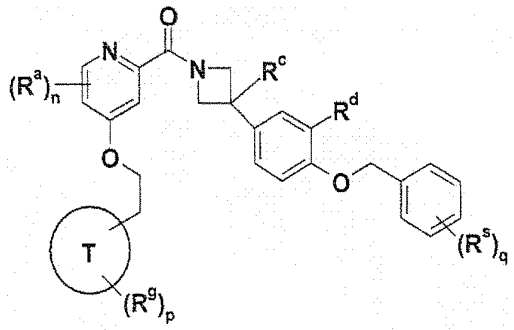
4. The compound of formula [III] according to Claim 1 or 2:



[III]

wherein each symbol is as defined in Claim 1,
or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof.

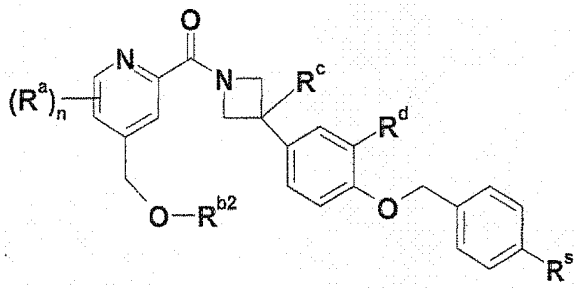
5. The compound of formula [II-C] according to Claim 1 or 2:



[II-C]

wherein each symbol is as defined in Claim 1,
or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof.

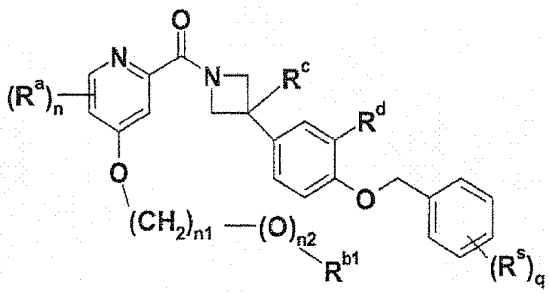
6. The compound of formula [III-B] according to Claim 1 or 2:



[III-B]

wherein each symbol is as defined in Claim 1,
or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof.

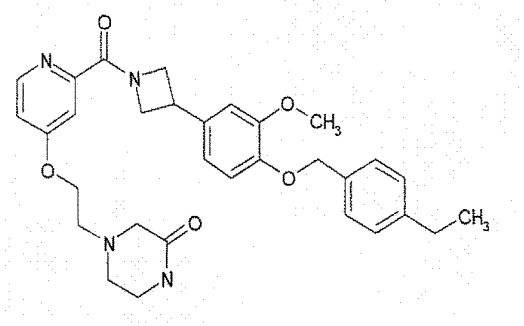
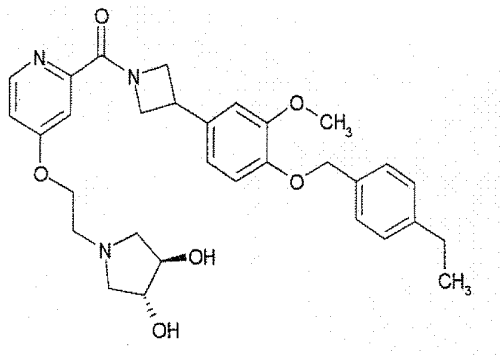
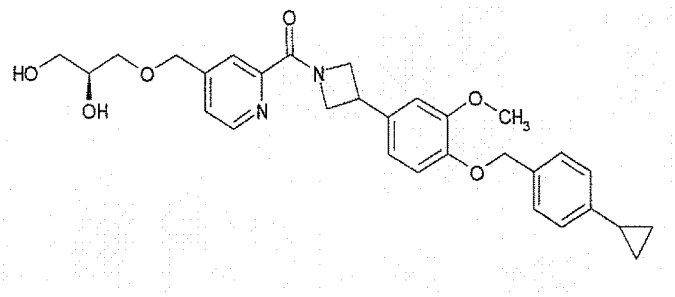
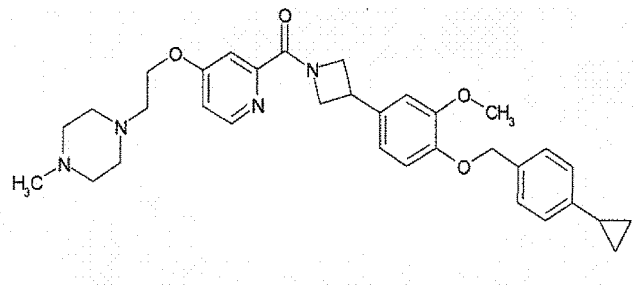
7. The compound of formula [IV-A] according to Claim 1 or 2:



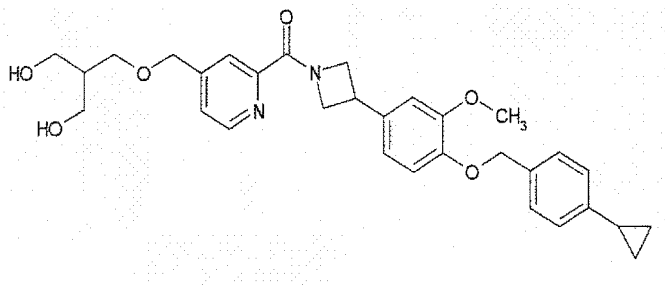
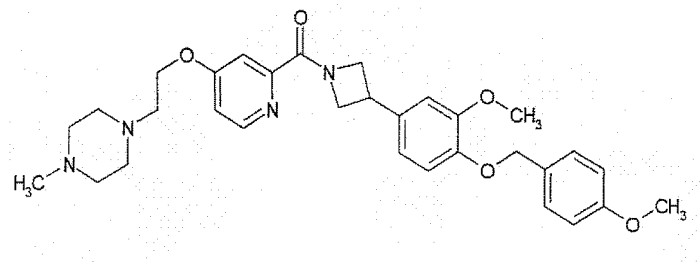
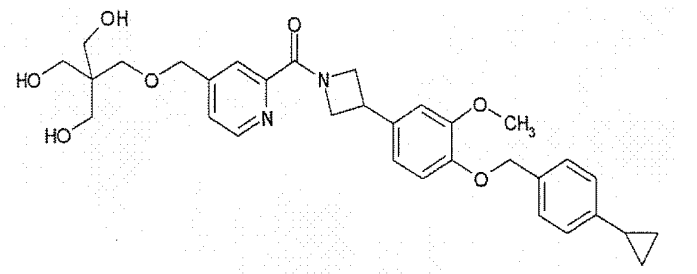
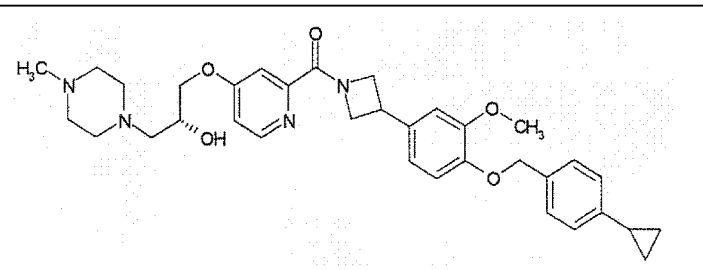
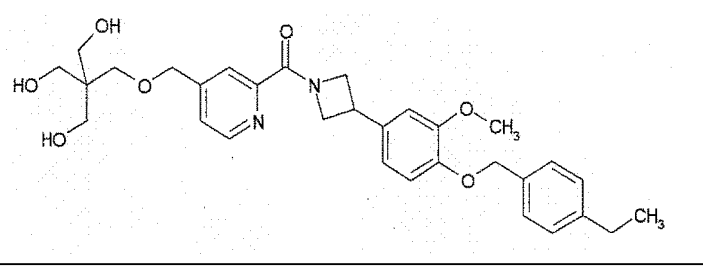
[IV-A]

wherein each symbol is as defined in Claim 1,
or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof.

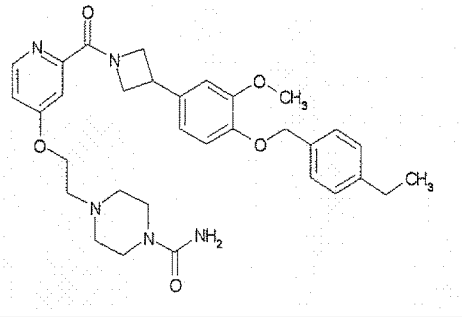
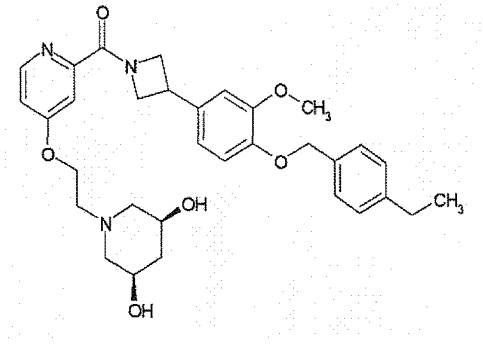
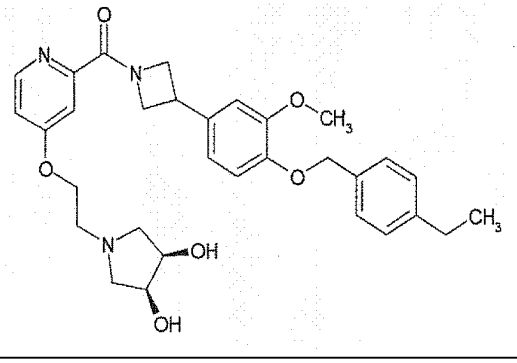
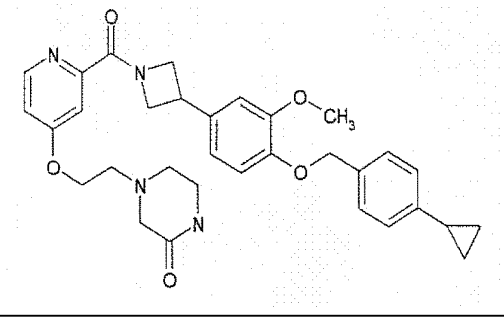
8. The compound according to Claim 1 or 2 which is selected from the group consisting of the following formulas or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof.

Structure





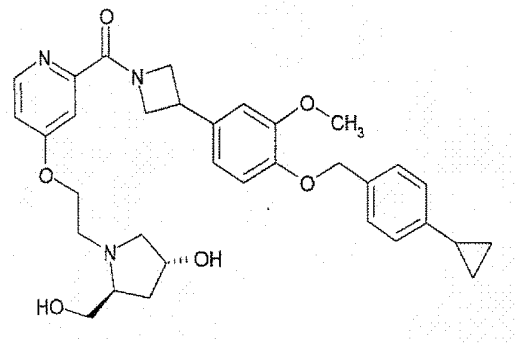
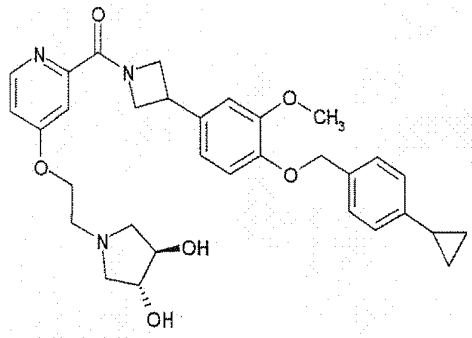
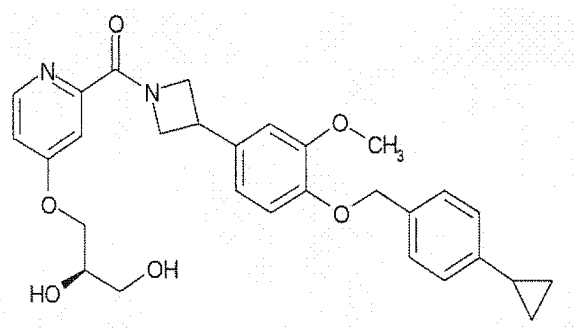
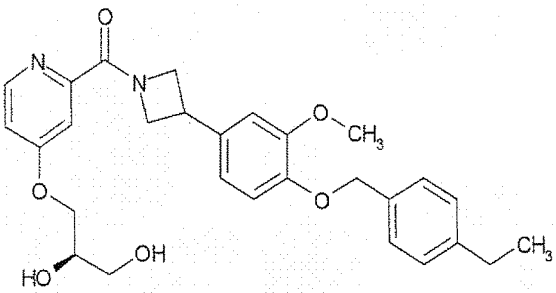
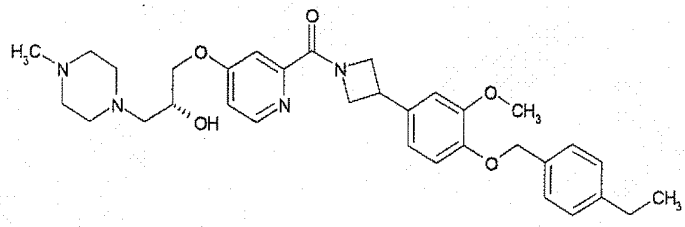
(continued)

Structure






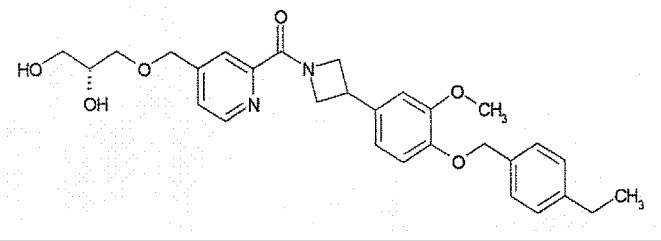
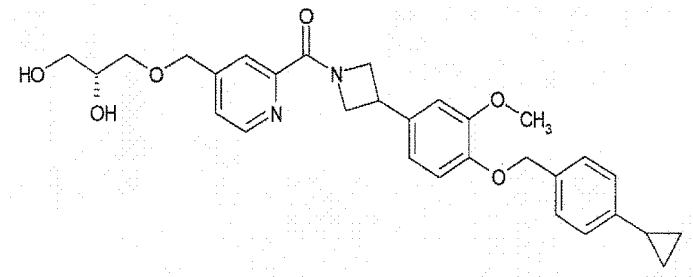
(continued)

Structure





(continued)

Structure






(continued)

Structure



9. A pharmaceutical composition comprising the compound according to any one of Claims 1 to 8 or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.

10. An inhibitor of colony-stimulating factor 1 receptor comprising the compound according to any one of Claims 1 to 8 or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof.

11. A medicament for treating or preventing autoimmune disease, inflammatory disease, osteoporosis, osteolysis or cancer, comprising the compound according to any one of Claims 1 to 8 or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof.

12. The medicament according to Claim 11 wherein the autoimmune disease is selected from rheumatoid arthritis, multiple sclerosis, or psoriasis.

13. The medicament according to Claim 12 wherein the autoimmune disease is rheumatoid arthritis.

14. The medicament according to Claim 13 wherein treating rheumatoid arthritis is done by preventing structural damage of joints.

15. The medicament according to Claim 11 wherein the inflammatory disease is selected from inflammatory bowel disease, glomerulonephritis, or diabetic nephritis.

16. The medicament according to Claim 11 wherein the cancer is selected from solid cancer or blood cancer.

17. (Added) A method of inhibiting colony-stimulating factor 1 receptor in a mammal, comprising administering to said mammal a therapeutically effective amount of the compound according to any one of Claims 1 to 8 or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof.

18. (Added) A method of treating or preventing autoimmune disease such as rheumatoid arthritis, multiple sclerosis and psoriasis; inflammatory disease such as inflammatory bowel disease, glomerulonephritis and diabetic nephritis; osteoporosis; osteolysis; or cancer such as solid cancer including prostatic cancer, breast cancer and the like and blood cancer including myeloid dysplasia, myelocytic leukemia and the like in a mammal, comprising administering to said mammal a therapeutically effective amount of the compound according to any one of Claims 1 to 8 or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof.

19. (Added) The method according to Claim 18 wherein the autoimmune disease is rheumatoid arthritis.

20. (Added) The method according to Claim 19 wherein treating rheumatoid arthritis is done by preventing structural damage of joints.

21. (Added) Use of the compound according to any one of Claims 1 to 8 or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof in the manufacture of an inhibitor of colony-stimulating factor 1 receptor.

22. (Added) Use of the compound according to any one of Claims 1 to 8 or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof in the manufacture of a medicament for treating or preventing autoimmune disease such as rheumatoid arthritis, multiple sclerosis and psoriasis; inflammatory disease such as inflammatory bowel disease, glomerulonephritis and diabetic nephritis; osteoporosis; osteolysis; or cancer such as solid cancer including prostatic cancer, breast cancer and the like and blood cancer including myeloid dysplasia, myelocytic leukemia and the like.

23. (Added) The use according to Claim 22 wherein the autoimmune disease is rheumatoid arthritis.

24. (Added) The use according to Claim 23 wherein treating rheumatoid arthritis is done by preventing structural damage of joints.

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No.
PCT/JP2010/058188

A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER
See extra sheet.

According to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both national classification and IPC

B. FIELDS SEARCHED

Minimum documentation searched (classification system followed by classification symbols)
C07D401/06, A61K31/4427, A61K31/4439, A61K31/4545, A61K31/497, A61K31/551, A61P13/12, A61P17/06, A61P19/02, A61P19/08, A61P19/10, A61P29/00, A61P35/00, A61P35/02, A61P37/08, A61P43/00, C07D401/14,

Documentation searched other than minimum documentation to the extent that such documents are included in the fields searched

Electronic data base consulted during the international search (name of data base and, where practicable, search terms used)
CAPLUS/REGISTRY(STN)

C. DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category*	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
A	WO 2008/029084 A1 (SYNGENTA LTD.), 13 March 2008 (13.03.2008), entire text (Family: none)	1-16
A	WO 2007/119046 A1 (ASTRAZENECA AB.), 25 October 2007 (25.10.2007), entire text & EP 2010496 A1 & JP 2009-533405 A	1-16

☐ Further documents are listed in the continuation of Box C. ☐ See patent family annex.

* Special categories of cited documents:
"A" document defining the general state of the art which is not considered to be of particular relevance
"E" earlier application or patent but published on or after the international filing date
"L" document which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or which is cited to establish the publication date of another citation or other special reason (as specified)
"O" document referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or other means
"P" document published prior to the international filing date but later than the priority date claimed
"T" later document published after the international filing date or priority date and not in conflict with the application but cited to understand the principle or theory underlying the invention
"X" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered novel or cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is taken alone
"Y" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is combined with one or more other such documents, such combination being obvious to a person skilled in the art
"&" document member of the same patent family

Date of the actual completion of the international search	Date of mailing of the international search report
23 July, 2010 (23.07.10)	03 August, 2010 (03.08.10)
Name and mailing address of the ISA/ Japanese Patent Office	Authorized officer
Facsimile No.	Telephone No.

Form PCT/ISA/210 (second sheet) (July 2009)

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No.
PCT/JP2010/058188

Continuation of A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER
(International Patent Classification (IPC))

C07D401/06(2006.01)i, *A61K31/4427*(2006.01)i, *A61K31/4439*(2006.01)i, *A61K31/4545*(2006.01)i, *A61K31/497*(2006.01)i, *A61K31/551*(2006.01)i, *A61P13/12*(2006.01)i, *A61P17/06*(2006.01)i, *A61P19/02*(2006.01)i, *A61P19/08*(2006.01)i, *A61P19/10*(2006.01)i, *A61P29/00*(2006.01)i, *A61P35/00*(2006.01)i, *A61P35/02*(2006.01)i, *A61P37/08*(2006.01)i, *A61P43/00*(2006.01)i, *C07D401/14*(2006.01)i, *C07D405/14*(2006.01)i, *C07D409/14*(2006.01)i, *C07D413/14*(2006.01)i

(According to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both national classification and IPC)

Continuation of B. FIELDS SEARCHED
Minimum documentation searched (International Patent Classification (IPC))

C07D405/14, C07D409/14, C07D413/14

Minimum documentation searched (classification system followed by classification symbols)

Form PCT/ISA/210 (extra sheet) (July 2009)